

THE HISTORY OF  
THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

BY  
JOHN STUBBS

ESQ.

OF THE BARR

AT LINCOLN'S INN

AND

OF THE BARR

AT THE TEMPLE

AND

OF THE BARR

AT THE BARR

# JOHN FENNEL,

KI

H

GEN

HOL

CO

A

D



N;

E.

tc.;

IDS.

PS!

E!

S,

**GLASSWARE,  
WINES AND LIQUORS.**

BOWMAN'S BLOCK, KING STREET,

(Next door to Farmer's Hotel),

WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

17  
VILLAGE OF NEW HAMBURG.

**QUEEN'S ARMS  
HOTEL,**

West end of the Bridge, NEW HAMBURG, C.W.

---

**JACOB SEYLER,**  
PROPRIETOR.

---

FREE CONVEYANCE TO AND FROM THE STATION.

---

**UNION HOTEL,**  
NEW HAMBURG, C.W.

---

THIS HOUSE WILL BE FOUND SUITABLE IN ALL RESPECTS FOR  
THE TRAVELLING COMMUNITY.

**LIQUORS PURE, STABLING GOOD,  
AND THE TABLE SUPPLIED TO ORDER.**

---

Terms Moderate. And Patronage respectfully Solicited.

---

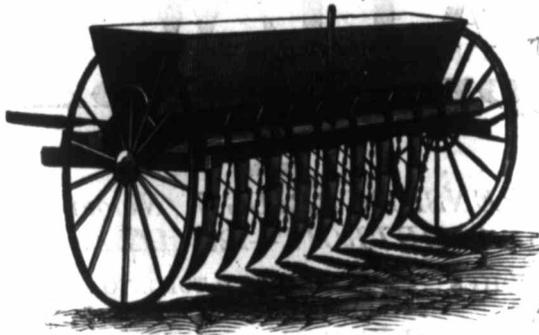
**CHARLES BAECHLER,**  
PROPRIETOR.



Public Archives  
Canada

Archives publiques  
Canada

**JOHN WATSON**  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**SEPARATORS,**  
**HORSE-POWERS,**  
REAPING & MOWING  
**MACHINES,**



**Root & Straw Cutters,**  
CHOPPING-MILLS,  
**PLOUGHS, STOVES,**

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**CASTINGS!**  
**AYR FOUNDRY, C. W.**

# GREAT WESTERN



# RAILWAY OF CANADA.

FROM

*SUSPENSION BRIDGE (Niagara Falls)*  
to *DETROIT—229 MILES.*

**BRANCHES** :—From HAMILTON to TORONTO, 39 Miles ; from  
HARRISBURG to GUELPH, 27 Miles ; and from KOMOKA  
to SARNIA, 51 Miles. Total, 346 Miles.

## OFFICERS :

THOMAS SWINYARD .....	GENERAL MANAGER.
THOMAS BELL .....	TREASURER.
JAMES CHARLTON .....	GENERAL AGENT.
W. WALLACE .....	PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT.
W. ORR .....	FREIGHT SUP'T. EASTERN DIVISION.
J. PEACOCK .....	FREIGHT SUP'T. WESTERN DIVISION.
G. L. REID .....	CHIEF ENGINEER.
S. SHARP .....	MECHANICAL SUPERINTENDENT.
Æ. IRVING, Q. C. ....	SOLICITOR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

# GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY.

This Line connects at SUSPENSION BRIDGE with the  
**NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD  
AND THE ERIE RAILWAY,**

For Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Rome, Watertown, Ogdensburg, Utica, Albany,  
New York, Boston, and all intermediate points; at Detroit with the

**MICHIGAN CENTRAL, DETROIT AND MILWAUKEE,  
AND MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RAILROADS,**

For Toledo, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Louisville, Chicago, Milwaukee, Burlington, Rock  
Island, Madison, Cairo, Quincy, Prairie du Chien, Fond du Lac, St. Louis,  
St. Joseph, St. Paul, and all points in the West and North-West,

AND AT TORONTO WITH THE

## GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY,

For Kingston, Prescott, Montreal, Quebec, Portland, and all points East.

During the Season of Navigation, daily connection is made at  
HAMILTON and TORONTO, with the first-class Steamers of the  
ROYAL MAIL LINE and AMERICAN LINE, for COBOURG,  
KINGSTON, PRESCOTT, OGDENSBURG, MONTREAL, QUE-  
BEC, and all points on Lake Ontario and River St. Lawrence.

## PATENT SLEEPING CARS,

Superior to any heretofore in use, accompany each Night Train.

Trains on SARNIA, GUELPH, and TORONTO Branches, connect  
with Main Line Trains.

TICKETS by this route can be obtained at all the principal Railroad  
and Steamboat Offices in the United States and Canadas.

TIME TABLES may be had on application at any of the Company's  
Stations.

☞ Trains are run by **HAMILTON TIME.**

THOMAS SWINYARD,  
*General Manager.*

Great Western Railway Offices, Hamilton, 1864.

# GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.



THIS GREAT CANADIAN LINE EXTENDS  
**FROM PORTLAND, MAINE,**

QUEBEC AND RIVIERE DU LOUP, C.E.,

IN THE EAST,

**TO DETROIT, MICHIGAN,**

IN THE WEST,

PASSING THROUGH MONTREAL, PRESCOTT, BROCKVILLE, KINGSTON,  
 BELLEVILLE, PORT HOPE, TORONTO, GUELPH, LONDON & SARNIA.

**CONNECTS WITH RAILWAYS IN CANADA**

FOR

Ottawa at Prescott, Perth at Brockville, Peterboro' and Lindsay at Port Hope,  
 Hamilton, Niagara Falls and Collingwood at Toronto, Buffalo and  
 Goderich at Stratford, and Port Stanley at London.

AND FORMS WITH ROADS RUNNING FROM

Detroit Junction, Ogdensburg, Danville Junction and Portland.

THE MOST DIRECT ROUTE BETWEEN

Cincinnati, St. Louis, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and the North  
 Eastern Parts of the States of New England and Maine.

## OFFICERS.

Ed. Watkin, M.P., Eng., Presid't.	E. C. Stratton, General East- ern Freight Agent.	Henry Yates, Engineer.
C. J. Brydges, Man. Director.	P. S. Stevenson, General West- ern Freight Agent.	R. Eaton, Locomotive Superin- tendent.
T. W. Wood, Secretary.		
J. Hickson, Chief Accountant.		

## SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. Bailey, Montreal to Portland.	A. S. McBean, Richmond to Riviere du Loup.	E. P. Beach, General Agent New York.
W. J. Spicer, Montreal to Detroit.		

# GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

**Through Express Trains.**  
EAST AND WEST, DAILY,  
MAKING DIRECT CONNECTION WITH  
**TRAINS GOING EAST, WEST, NORTH & SOUTH.**

Sleeping Cars on Night Express Trains.

## DAY AND NIGHT CARS

RUN THROUGH BETWEEN SARNIA AND BUFFALO.

WITH the great VICTORIA BRIDGE spanning the St. Lawrence at Montreal, the Grand Trunk Railway offers unequalled facilities for the transmission and delivery of Freight; there being but TWO TRANSHIPMENTS between Cincinnati and Chicago and the Eastern States, and Europe; and ONLY ONE between the Western States and Canada.

### THE FIRST-CLASS STEAMSHIPS

OF THE

### Montreal Ocean Steamship Company's Line

CARRYING THE CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES' MAILS,

### SAIL EVERY SATURDAY,

From PORTLAND in the Winter, and QUEBEC in the Summer, for LONDONDERRY and LIVERPOOL, on the arrival of trains from the East and West.

For full particulars and Tickets, apply at Offices of Connecting Lines, and Grand Trunk Depots.

Montreal, 1864.

C. J. BRYDGES,  
*Managing Director.*

---

**PHILIP WINKLER,**  
DEALER IN  
**Dry Goods, Groceries,**  
**HARDWARE,**  
**Crockery, China, & Glassware,**  
**ST. JACOBS,**  
 Co. OF WATERLOO, C. W.

---

**BLAIR HOTEL,**

**DAVID CROFT, Proprietor.**

The House is kept constantly supplied with

**GOOD WINES, LIQUORS & CIGARS.**

↳ An attentive Hostler. The best of Stabling.

**DAVID CROFT,**  
 BLAIR, C. W.

---



**G. McNAUGHTON,**

**Watchmaker and Jeweller,**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

**English, Swiss, & American Watches, Clocks, & Jewellery,**

FINE GOLD WEDDING RINGS, FANCY GOODS, SILVER SPOONS, PLATED WARE, ETC., ETC.

All kinds of Watches, Clocks, and Jewellery Repaired. All work Warranted.

**Opposite Fleming & Rankin's, Main Street, Galt.**

**JOHN HAUGH,**

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

**SADDLES, HARNESS, COLLARS,**  
 RIDING BRIDLES,  
 Trunks, Valises, Travelling Bags, Horse Blankets, Sleigh Bells,  
 WHIP LASHES,  
 Horse Combs, Brushes, Curry Combs, Rein Snaps, Tassels, And every  
 other article in the business.  
 ↪ ROAT'S OLD STAND! KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.

**FELL & CO.**

**ENGRAVERS,**

AND

**COPPER PLATE PRINTERS,**  
**HAMILTON, C. W.**

Wedding, Visiting, & Business Cards, Door & Coffin Plates, Notary &  
 Office Seals.

**Royal Victoria Hotel,**  
 DIRECTLY OPPOSITE THE PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.

**OTTAWA, C. W.,**

**T. R. TOOLE, - - Proprietor.**

**OMNIBUSES TO AND FROM THE CARS AND BOATS.**

↪ **Livery Stable Attached.**

---

# WATERLOO HARDWARE ESTABLISHMENT.

JOHN MCDUGALL,

GENERAL DEALER IN

## HARDWARE, OILS,

PAINTS, COLORS,

GLASS, PUTTY,

## Coal Oil, Lamps, &c.,

KING STREET,

WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

---

JOHN MCDUGALL

Keeps constantly on hand every description of Hardware, including Iron, Steel, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Tin, cut and wrought Nails, Window Glass, Putty, Paints, Colors, Oil, Turpentine, Varnish, Rope, Twine, Machinery and Tanners Oil, Coal Oil, and a very large assortment of Coal Oil Lamps, Mill Saws, Chains, Carriage Trimmings, Gun Powder, Coffin Furniture, Carpenters Tools, Bench Screws, Counter Scales, Brushes, Horse Shoes, Door Mats,

## FLOOR OIL CLOTH,

And every other article usually kept in a Hardware Store.

BUSINESS DONE ON THE ONE PRICE SYSTEM.

**John McDougall**

KING STREET,

WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

*First*

*First one published*

COUNTY OF WATERLOO

GAZETTEER

AND GENERAL

BUSINESS DIRECTORY,

FOR 1864,

CONTAINING A BRIEF

HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH

OF THE

COUNTY, TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND POST OFFICES,  
WITH THE NAMES OF RESIDENTS OF EACH LOCAL-  
ITY ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, AND  
THE LOCAL MAGISTRACY.

PRICE, \$2.50.

JAMES SUTHERLAND, COMPILER.

MITCHELL & Co.

No. 4, KING STREET EAST, TORONTO.

1864.

*Acc. No. 36623*



Situated in the Centre of the City,

AT THE

**CORNER OF KING & BAY STREETS.**

—  
BOARD \$1 PER DAY.

---

TORONTO :

PRINTED BY LOVELL AND GIBSON,  
YONGE STREET.

040051

## PREFATORY.

---

The first edition of the COUNTY OF WATERLOO GAZETTEER AND GENERAL DIRECTORY is here presented to the Public, with that degree of diffidence which a profound anxiety with regard to its thoroughness, accuracy and general utility would naturally occasion in the mind of the author, and yet with the proud consciousness that every effort which long experience could suggest, or patient labor accomplish, has been made to insure its fullest efficiency. The Compiler has spared no pains to make this work reliable, even in the most trifling detail;—It is hoped therefore, that the general arrangement will be highly useful in referring to the various departments.

Many new and original features will be found to characterize this work throughout, that need not be here enumerated. It is not to be expected that a work of this character embracing so many particulars, gathered from so many sources, can be entirely free from errors; perfection, so difficult of attainment in every department of industry, is especially so in a compilation of this kind; but, for such errors as may be found within these pages, the kind indulgence of the public is solicited, in view of the general reliability and correctness of the work.

The Compiler desires to present his grateful acknowledgments to the many Gentlemen throughout the County, who have so kindly and promptly furnished him with much useful information, which otherwise would have involved both time and expense to procure. He also tenders his thanks to the newspaper editors and other gentlemen, for the many courtesies extended to him during the canvass, and feels deeply grateful for the substantial aid and encouragement received from the commencement, from Professional men, Merchants and Manufacturers.

Large as is the present edition, it is nearly exhausted even before it leaves the Press, and a constantly increasing demand is anticipated, which will doubtless render it necessary to issue a new one at an early day.

**JAMES SUTHERLAND,**  
COMPILER.

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
Agricultural Census.....	10	“ Judicial Officers of... 13	
Apportionment Legislative		“ Law Circuits .....	12
School Grant.....	18	“ Quarter Sessions .....	12
Assessment of the County... 18		“ Surrogate .....	12
Ayr, Village of .....	70	Crosshill, Village of .....	116
“ List of Trades, &c..... 74		“ List of Trades, &c. 117	
Baden, Village of .....	81	Division Courts, clerks & lim-	
“ List of Trades, &c..... 82		its of .....	15
Bamberg, Village of .....	83	Doon, Village of .....	118
“ List of Trades, &c. 83		“ List of Trades, &c..... 119	
Banks.....	15	Educational .....	2
Bank holidays .....	15	“ Statistics.....	2
Berlin, Town of.....	83	Elmira, Village of.....	202
“ List of Trades, &c..... 92		“ List of Trades, &c..... 203	
Black Horse Corners .....	108	Fisher's Mills .....	120
“ “ List of Trades 108		“ List of Trades, &c. 120	
Blair, Village of.....	108	Flora, Post Office of.....	120
“ List of Trades, &c..... 108		“ List of Trades, &c..... 120	
Bloomington, Village of .....	109	Freeport, Village of.....	120
“ List of Trades, &c. 109		“ List of Trades, &c. 120	
Branethon, Village of .....	109	Freiberg, Village of .....	121
“ List of Trades, &c. 109		“ List of Trades, &c. 121	
Breslau, Village of.....	110	Galt, Town of .....	121
“ List of Trades, &c. 110		“ List of Trades, &c..... 130	
Bridgeport, Village of .....	111	Grammar Schools.....	5
“ List of Trades, &c. 112		“ Receipts and Ex-	
Census of the county, abstract		penditure .....	5
of.....	6	Hawksville, Village of .....	148
Census by Religion.....	8	“ List of Trades, &c. 148	
Clerks of Division Courts..... 15		Haysville, Village of.....	149
Common Schools .....	2	“ List of Trades, &c. 150	
Compendium of Religions.....		Heidelberg, Village of .....	151
Conestogo, Village of .....	114	“ List of Trades, &c. 151	
“ List of Trades, &c. 114		Hespeler, Village of.....	151
Coroners of the County..... 15		“ List of Trades, &c. 153	
County of Waterloo.....	1	Judiciary of the County..... 12	
“ Council.....	14	Judicial Officers.....	12
“ Officers.....	13	Justices of the Peace.....	19
Courts.....	12	Kossuth, Village of.....	156
“ Courts.....	12	“ List of Trades, &c. 156	
“ Division .....	13	Lexington, Village of .....	157
“ “ Limits of.....	15	“ List of Trades, &c. 157	
“ “ Clerks of.....	15	Linwood, Village of .....	157

INDEX.

xv

	Page.		Page.
Linwood, List of Trades, &c.	158	S. Agatha, List of Trades, &c.	182
Mannheim, Village of.....	160	St. Clements, Village of .....	183
"    List of Trades, &c.	160	"    List of Trades, &c.	183
Members of the Legislature...	14	St. Jacobs, Village of .....	184
Municipal or Township Offi- cers.....	14	"    List of Trades, &c.	184
New Aberdeen, Village of ...	161	Strasburg, Village of .....	186
"    List of Trades, &c.	161	"    List of Trades, &c.	186
New Dundee, Village of .....	161	Waterloo, Village of.....	187
"    List of Trades, &c.	162	"    List of Trades, &c.	188
New Hamburg, Village of ...	163	Waterloo, Township of.....	27
"    List of Trades, &c.	164	"    List of residents...	29
North Dumfries, Township of	20	"    Agricultural census	27
"    List of residents...	22	Wellesley, Township of.....	40
"    Agricultural Cen- sus of .....	20	"    List of residents ...	42
Oregon, Village of.....	170	"    Agricultural census	40
Petersburg, Village of .....	171	Wellesley, Village of.....	201
"    List of Trades, &c.	171	"    List of Trades, &c.	201
Philipsburg, Village of.....	172	West Woolwich, post office of	202
"    List of Trades, &c.	172	"    List of Trades, &c.	203
Post Offices, list of.....	17	Williamsburg, Village of .....	205
Postage, rates of .....	18	"    List of Trades, &c.	205
Preston, Village of.....	173	Wilmot, Township of.....	51
"    List of Trades, &c.	176	"    List of residents ...	53
Reeves and Deputies.....	14	"    Agricultural census of	51
Roman Catholic Sep. Schools.	4	Winterbourne, Village of.....	206
Roseville, Village of.....	181	"    List of Trades, &c.	206
"    List of Trades, &c.	181	Woolwich, Township of.....	61
St. Agatha, Village of .....	182	"    List of residents...	64
		"    Agricultural census of	62

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

<b>ATR.</b>		Commercial Hotel.....	85
"    Ayr Observer .....	73	Fennell, John, inside front cover.	7
Commercial Hotel .....	75	Fuchs, August.....	95
Gladstones, James.....	76	Gauntley, Henry.....	99
Mathison, Alexander .....	80	Geddes, Charles R.....	95
Patterson, Robert, "Observer"	73	"    German Canadian" .....	101
Rathbun, William.....	77	Haugh, John .....	ix and 96
<b>BERLIN.</b>		Heller, Casper.....	89
"    Berlin Journal" .....	105	Heller, John & Son.....	102
"    Berlin Telegraph" .....	101	Hoffman, Jacob.....	91
Boedecker & Stuebing.....	93	Knell, Henry .....	95
Breithaupt, Louis .....	103	Knowles, W. H. G.....	93
Brown, William.....	99	Miller, Thomas .....	89

	Page.		Page.
Nicolaus, Andreas .....	99	Merner, Sam., inside front cover .....	165
Rittenger & Motz .....	105	Morley & Wagner .....	169
Roat, John .....	85	Wagner, Jacob .....	167
Schmidt, Conrad .....	91	Young, Philip .....	169
Simpson, William .....	87	OREGON.	
Turk, F. W. ....	93	John, Tilt .....	169
Weaver, Levi .....	91	PETERSBURG.	
Wegenast, Mathias .....	89	John Ernst, Jr. ....	171
Winger, John .....	87	PHILIPSBURG.	
Ziegler, Enoch .....	97	C. Doering & Son .....	172
BLAIR.		PRESTON.	
Croft, David .....	VIII	Clare & Beck .....	177
BRIDGEPORT.		Cornell, S. ....	177 and 181
Bowers, John E. ....	118	Guggisberg, Fred .....	177
Eby, E. & J. B. ....	113	ROSEVILLE.	
CONESTOGO.		Bricker, Henry .....	182
Hendry, Charles .....	115	ST. JACOBS.	
Snyder, Jacob B. ....	116	Bowman & Zinkann .....	186
CROSSHILL.		Eby, Joseph .....	186
Oakley, George .....	118	Winkler, Philip .....	VIII
Tilt, Nathaniel .....	118	WATERLOO.	
GALT.		American Hotel .....	195
Atwood, Jesse B. ....	147	Boedecker, Stuebing & Co. ....	93
Brogan, John .....	133	Bricker, Jacob & Co. ....	193
Carter, B. ....	123	Brinzer, Urban .....	197
Fleming & Rankin .....	137	Fischer, & Buehler .....	195
Fleming John .....	123	Hespeler & Randall .....	197
Gay, William .....	131	Jung, Peter .....	197
Gore District Mutual Ins. Co. ....	131	Kulbfleisch, Joachim .....	199
Hume, Gavin .....	133	McDougall, John, opposite Title.	
Jaffray, P. ....	129	MacGachen, & Colquhoun .....	191
Jaffray & Baker .....	129	Moyer, D. H. & Co. ....	191
Knox, Thomas .....	135	Roos, Jacob S. ....	191
Lutz & Co. ....	125	Roos, John .....	195
McNaughton, George .....	VIII	Schaefer & Fleischhauer, inside front cover.	
Meikle, John .....	135	Scheuermann, F. L. ....	193
Quarrie, William .....	135	"Waterloo Chronicle" .....	189
Robinson, William .....	137	Weber & Wells .....	200
Shearson, Wm. A. ....	181	Zoellner, Henry A. ....	193
Topping & Allan .....	127	WELLESLEY.	
HAWKSVILLE.		Zoeger, John .....	202
Empey, M. P. ....	149	WEST WOOLWICH.	
HESPELER.		Christmann, Henry .....	205
Baker, William .....	156	Hachborn, George H. ....	205
Shaw, Adam .....	156	Winger & Weaver .....	204
LINWOOD.		MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.	
Boomer, A. & J. E. ....	159	Fell & Co., Engravers, Hamilton ..	IX
Scott, James .....	160	Grand Trunk Railway ... VI and VII	
Wright, F. & Co. ....	159	Great Western Railway ... IV and V	
NEW DUNDEE.		Royal Victoria Hotel, Ottawa ..	IX
Moyer, Aaron .....	162	Metropolitan Hotel, Toronto, back of title.	
NEW HAMBURG.			
Arnold, George .....	167		
Merner, Frederick .....	167		

COUNTY OF WATERLOO  
G A Z E T T E E R,  
AND  
GENERAL DIRECTORY,

---

COUNTY OF WATERLOO,  
PROVINCE OF CANADA.

THIS County is bounded on the West by the County of Perth ; on the South by the Counties of Oxford and Brant ; on the North by the County of Wellington ; and on the East by the same County.

The County is divided into six Townships, as follows, viz. : North Dumfries, North and South Waterloo, Wellesley, Wilmot, and Woolwich. The County is well watered by the Speed, Grand River, Conestogo, and Smith's Creek, together with a number of small streams, tributaries of the Grand River. All these Rivers and their tributaries supply abundant hydraulic power for mills and manufactories of various kinds. Waterloo formed at one time, for judicial and electoral purposes, a part of the old Wellington District, subsequently changed to that of the United Counties of Waterloo and Brant. These Counties were disunited by Act of Parliament in January, 1868. The County now consists of the following Municipalities, viz. : Village of Berlin, North Dumfries Township, Town of Galt, Village of New Hamburg, Village of Hespeler, Village of Preston, Village of Waterloo, Townships of North and South Waterloo, Wellesley, Wilmot, and Woolwich.

The timber is chiefly hardwood, with pine and cedar interspersed. The County contains every variety of soil and surface, clay, loam, sand,

and gravel; hill, valley, meadow land, and swamp. The soil is rich and fertile, and perhaps no County in Canada is better improved, or none where the agricultural classes are better off, and exhibit with a determination to earn their bread by the sweat of their brow, a prudent carefulness and thriftiness.

The Grand Trunk, and the Guelph and Galt Branch of the Great Western Railway, intersect the County, and furnish every facility for the transportation of produce to Eastern markets. The County has also several good gravel roads, which are kept in excellent repair.

The total population of the County (that is, of the Townships that now form the County), in 1825, was less than a thousand souls; in 1841 it had increased to 13,782; and the total population in 1861 was 38,750—exhibiting an increase of 25,000 during twenty years. The total occupiers of land in the County are 2,792; the amount of acres held by them in 1861 were 295,275; the number of acres under cultivation, 183,613. The number of acres of wood and wild land is 111,662. The cash value of farms, in dollars, \$12,446,531. The number of acres under fall wheat in 1861, 27,843; the number of bushels raised was 616,163, shewing a yield of about twenty-two bushels as an average to the acre. The number of acres under spring wheat was 28,161; number of bushels raised, 501,034, being an average yield of eighteen bushels. Acres under barley, 2,041; number of bushels, 52,969. Acres under oats, 18,736; number of bushels, 661,178.

## EDUCATIONAL.

The County of Waterloo has made great progress in the important matter of education. She has now the advantage of a liberal and permanent provision for the thorough and general education of the rising population, fully enjoying the privileges and benefits conferred by the excellent School Act for Upper Canada.

The following is a report of the school statistics of the County:—

### THE COMMON SCHOOLS.

*Receipts and Expenditures of Common School Moneys for the year 1861.*

#### RECEIPTS.

The amount appropriated and paid by the Department of Public In-

struction from the Legislative Grant for salaries of teachers, was, in the County, \$3,362 50; for the town of Galt, \$319; town of Berlin, \$225 50; village of Hespeler, \$87; village of Preston, \$160; village of Waterloo, \$169; New Hamburg, \$104. The amount apportioned and paid for the purchase of maps, apparatus, prizes, and libraries, being in proportion and equal to the amount expended from local sources was, for the County, \$330 56; Galt, \$82 94; Berlin, \$42 10; Preston, \$30; and New Hamburg, \$17 98. The law requires that each municipality shall provide a sum by assessment at least equal to the Legislative Grant, but each municipality can provide as large an additional sum as it may think proper for school purposes. The amount provided by municipal assessment was, for the County, \$3,900; Galt, \$3,881; Berlin, \$1,711; Hespeler, \$54,209; Preston, \$1,400; Waterloo, \$1,050; and New Hamburg, \$1,100—exceeding the Legislative Grant, in the aggregate, by the sum of \$7,157 09.

As the Council in a municipality, so the trustees in a school section have authority to provide money for the support of their school or schools by assessment, and also by fees on pupils, unless the ratepayers decide in favour of a free school. The amount of assessment levied by trustees, in addition to the levy by Municipal Councils, was \$21,020 for the County.

Rate-bill fees on pupils are only imposed where the schools are not free. The amount of rate-bills imposed, was for the County, \$1,617 38.

The amount received by trustees, from the Clergy Reserve Fund and other sources, and appropriated for the County, was \$2,322 06; Berlin, \$177 63; Galt, \$81 90; Hespeler, \$30; Preston, \$215 97.

The amount available in 1861, from the balance of 1860, was for the County, \$4,714 73; Galt, \$945 54; Hespeler, \$4 59; New Hamburg, \$543 85; Preston, \$424 16; Waterloo, \$45 44.

The total receipts for Common School purposes, for the year 1861, in the County were \$37,267 49; Berlin, \$2,210 51; Galt, \$5,257 84; Hespeler, \$663 58; New Hamburg, \$1,768 58; Preston, \$2,238; Waterloo, \$1,234 57.

#### EXPENDITURE.

The amount paid for the salaries of teachers, was in the County, \$24,897 67; Berlin, \$1897; Galt, \$3,465; New Hamburg, \$626; Preston, \$1,409; Hespeler, \$442 57; Waterloo, \$925.

The amount expended in the purchase of maps, apparatus, prize-

books, and libraries, was for the County, \$727 62 ; Berlin, \$84 ; Galt, 60 ; New Hamburg, \$46 ; Preston, \$61.

For sites and building school-houses, for the County, \$4,048 ; for Galt, \$43 66.

The amount paid for repairs and rent of school-houses, was \$756.

The total expenditure for all common school purposes during 1861, including the towns and villages of Galt, Berlin, Waterloo, Preston, and Hespeler, was \$41,748.

Unexpended balances of the preceding years, were for the County, including the towns and villages of Galt, Berlin, Waterloo, Preston, and Hespeler, \$7,223. These balances are rather apparent than real, arising from the fact that many of the municipal councils and school trustees do not, until after the close of every civil year, collect the sums necessary to pay the expenses of the year.

#### RELIGIOUS EXERCISES, BIBLES, TEXT-BOOKS, AND APPARATUS USED IN THE SCHOOLS.

Out of ninety-five schools in the County reported, it appears that the daily exercises of seventy of them are opened and closed with prayer ; and that in seventy-eight of them, the Bible or Testament is read. The uniform series of National Text-books is used in all the schools of the County. It is gratifying to observe that Sangster's improved edition and adaptation to Canadian currency of the National Arithmetic, is rapidly superseding the old and inferior edition, it having been introduced into forty schools in the County.

The total number of maps used in the schools in the County was 673 ; and the number of schools in which maps were used was eighty-five ; with forty using globes, and ninety in which blackboards were used.

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

##### RECEIPTS.

There are three Roman Catholic Separate Schools in the township of Wellesley, and two in the township of Wilmot. The schools in Wellesley are Nos. 9, 10, and 11, and the receipts for the last year were about \$450,—\$20 of which was paid for maps, &c., and the balance expended in teachers's salaries. The receipts for the two schools in the township of Wilmot, were \$424,—\$18 of which were expended for the purchase of maps and other purposes, and \$406 for teachers' salaries. In the town of Berlin there is a school with an average attend-

ance of 100 pupils, established in 1858; and one in Preston, with an average attendance of 55 pupils, was established in 1857.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

## RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE, PUPILS' FEES.

There are two Grammar Schools in the County, viz., at Galt and Berlin. The amount of legislative grant and fund apportioned and paid for masters' salaries (received from January 1st to December 31st) was \$1,222.

Legislative grant and fund apportioned for the purchase of maps, apparatus, and prize-books, \$18 32.

The amount received from local sources: From municipal grant, \$780; from fees, \$936 42 (fees chargeable per term of three months per pupil at Berlin, \$3 per quarter; and at Galt, \$4 30); from balances and other sources, \$705 42. Total receipts for all grammar school purposes for 1863, \$3,663 26.

## EXPENDITURE.

For masters' salaries, \$2,579: for maps, apparatus, and prize-books, \$52; for buildings, rents, and repairs, \$63; for contingencies and books, \$318. Total expenditure during the year, \$3,012.

*Pupils.*—No. of pupils attending the schools, 61.

*Trustees of Berlin Grammar School.*—H. S. HUBER, Berlin, *Chairman*; Rev. J. McMechan, Berlin, *Secretary and Treasurer*; James Colquhoun, Berlin; Thomas Miller, Berlin; D. McDougall, Berlin; Israel D. Bowman, Berlin; Moses Springer, Waterloo.

*Galt Grammar School Trustees.*—William Miller, Esq.; John Miller, Esq.; James Wilson, Esq.; James Kay, Esq.; John Davidson, Esq.; Ralph C. Nickerson, Esq.; R. Reid, Esq.; Peter Keefer, Esq.; and the Rev. Dr. Boomer.

*Board of Public Instruction for 1864.*—HENRY LIERSCH, Wilmot, *Chairman*; Charles Stanton, Berlin P. O., *Secretary*; Isaac L. Bowman, Waterloo; Rev. James Boyd, Wellesley; Isaac E. Bowman, Woolwich; Rev. Duncan McRuar, North Dumfries; The Members of the Berlin and Galt Grammar Schools; The School Superintendents of Galt, Berlin, Waterloo, Preston, Hespeler, and New Hamburg.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF THE PERSONAL CENSUS OF  
THE COUNTY OF WATERLOO ACCORDING TO THE  
LAST CENSUS REPORTS.

POPULATION OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND MUNICIPALITIES.

Berlin (village), 1956; North Dumfries, 4161; Galt (town), 3069; Hamburg (village), 868; Hespeler (village), 604; Preston (village), 1538; Waterloo (village), 1273; Waterloo (North), 3969; Waterloo (South), 3995; Wellesley, 5888; Wilmot, 6173; Woolwich, 5256.

CENSUS BY RELIGION.

*Town of Galt.*—C. of England, 588; C. of Rome, 395; E. C. of Scotland, 252; Free C. of Scotland, 637; United Pres., 678; Wesleyan Methodists, 138; Epis. Methodists, 15; N. C. Methodists, 63; other Methodists, 118; Baptists, 66; Lutherans, 31; Congregationalists, 3; Disciples, 6; No religion, 34; other creeds not classed, 45.

*Village of Berlin.*—C. of England, 200; C. of Rome, 237; E. C. of Scotland, 11; Free C. of Scotland, 110; U. P., 18; W. Methodists, 155; Epis. Methodists, 2; other Methodists, 10; Baptists, 65; Lutherans, 790; Congregationalists, 2; Quakers, 5; Jews, 2; Menonists and Tunkers, 133; Universalists, 3; No religion, 17; No creed given, 4; other creeds not classed, 192.

*Village of Hamburg.*—C. of England, 85; C. of Rome, 152; E. C. of Scotland, 40; F. C. of Scotland, 9; U. P., 20; W. Methodists, 16; Baptists, 6; Lutherans, 415; Menonists and Tunkers, 7; No religion, 43; other creeds not given, 75.

*Village of Hespeler.*—C. of England, 22; C. of Rome, 92; E. C. of Scotland, 11; F. C. of Scotland, 48; U. P., 5; New Con. Methodists, 21; other Methodists, 30; Lutherans, 227; Christians, 81; Protestants, 1; Menonists and Tunkers, 42; No religion, 6; other creeds not classed, 18.

*Village of Preston.*—C. of England, 51; C. of Rome, 271; E. C. of Scotland, 6; F. C. of Scotland, 4; U. P., 53; W. Methodists, 38; New Con. Methodists, 7; Baptists, 4; Lutherans, 975; Protestants, 21; Jews, 2; Menonists and Tunkers, 36; No religion, 63; other creeds not classed, 7.

*Village of Waterloo.*—C. of England, 50; C. of Rome, 106; E. C. of Scotland, 28; F. C. of Scotland, 48; U. P., 9; W. Methodists, 39; Other Methodists, 12; Baptists, 10; Lutherans, 641; Protestants,

89; Disciple, 1; Menonists and Tunkers, 80; Universalists, 3; No religion, 139; other creeds not given, 19.

*North Dumfries*.—C. of England, 200; C. of Rome, 130; E. C. of Scotland, 454; Free C. of Scotland, 1454; U. P., 1058; W. Methodists, 98; New Con. Methodists, 49; Other Methodists, 18; Baptists, 53; Lutherans, 181; Congregationalists, 5; Menonists and Tunkers, 187; No creed given, 153; other creeds not classed, 121.

*North Waterloo*.—C. of England, 63; C. of Rome, 1130; E. C. of Scotland, 29; Free C. of Scotland, 73; U. P., 4; W. Methodist, 169; E. Methodists, 10; New Con. Methodists, 20; Other Methodists, 33; Baptists, 77; Lutherans, 1085; Christians, 6; Protestants, 25; Disciples, 2; Menonists and Tunkers, 1002; Universalists, 2; No creed given, 35; other creeds not classed, 204.

*South Waterloo*.—C. of England, 227; C. of Rome, 429; E. C. of Scotland, 60; F. C. of Scotland, 371; U. Presbyterians, 143; W. Methodists, 210; New Con. Methodists, 175; other Methodists, 10; Baptists, 105; Lutherans, 1110; Christians, 19; Protestants, 9; Menonists and Tunkers, 711; No religion, 127; other creeds not classed, 280.

*Wellesley*.—C. of England, 682; C. of Rome, 1586; E. C. of Scotland, 60; F. C. of Scotland, 740; U. Presbyterians, 38; W. Methodists, 626; E. Methodists, 6; other Methodists, 271; Baptists, 146; Lutherans, 1197; Congregationalists, 9; Quakers, 56; Bible Christians, 10; Christians, 3; Protestants, 52; Menonists and Tunkers, 308; Universalists, 11; No religion, 15; no creed given, 12; other creeds not classed, 60.

*Wilmot*.—C. of England, 446; C. of Rome, 1168; E. C. of Scotland, 112; F. C. of Scotland, 11; U. Presbyterians, 114; W. Methodists, 287; E. Methodists, 13; New Con. Methodists, 4; other Methodists, 683; Baptists, 100; Lutherans, 1957; Menonists and Tunkers, 1084; Universalists, 6; no religion, 93; no creed given, 16; other creeds not classed, 79.

*Woolwich*.—C. of England, 107; C. of Rome, 652; E. C. of Scotland, 180; F. C. of Scotland, 230; U. Presbyterians, 6; W. Methodists, 342; E. Methodists, 174; other Methodists, 118; Baptists, 155; Lutherans, 1681; Congregationalists, 1; Protestants 152; Menonists and Tunkers, 743; Unitarians, 1; no religion, 239; other creeds not classed, 475.

*Abstract of Religions—County of Waterloo, 1861.* Total population,

38,750.—C. of England, 2721; C. of Rome, 6348; E. C. of Scotland, 1252; F. C. of Scotland, 3735; U. Presbyterians, 2146; W. Methodists, 2117; E. Methodists, 220; New Con. Methodists, 339; other Methodists, 1303; Baptists, 787; Lutherans, 10,290; Congregationalists, 20; Quakers, 61; Bible christians, 10; Christians, 109; Protestants, 350; Disciples, 8; Jews, 4; Menonists and Tunkers, 4334; Universalists, 26; Unitarians, 2; no Religion, 776; no creed given, 237; other creeds not classed, 1555.

*Census by Origin of the County of Waterloo.*—England and Wales, 1466; Scotland, 3039; Ireland, 1301; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 1439; of French origin, 1439; United States, 1,399; Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, 33; New Brunswick, 8; Newfoundland, 1; West Indies, 7; East Indies, 7; Prussia German States and Holland, 7959; France, 913; Italy and Greece, 1; Spain and Portugal, 2; Sweden and Norway, 9; Russia and Poland, 4; Switzerland, 139; All other places, 20; coloured persons, 103; at sea, 15; not known, 6.

#### CENSUS BY ORIGIN—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

*Town of Berlin.*—England and Wales, 89; Scotland, 47; Ireland, 53; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 97; of French origin, 36; United States, 127; Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, 2; Prussia German States and Holland, 608; France, 16; Spain and Portugal, 1; Sweden and Norway, 1; Switzerland, 4; Coloured persons, 10. Total, 1956.

*Town of Galt.*—England and Wales, 318; Scotland, 786; Ireland, 268; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 1466; of French origin, 10; United States, 133; Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, 5; New Brunswick, 3; Newfoundland, 1; West Indies, 6; East Indies, 5; Prussia German States and Holland, 50; France, 6; Switzerland, 2; all other places, 7; coloured persons, 30; at Sea, 1; not known, 2. Total, 3099.

*Village of Hamburg.*—England and Wales, 36; Scotland, 20; Ireland, 39; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 401; of French origin, 16; United States, 39; Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, 6; Prussia, German States and Holland, 288; France, 14; Switzerland, 6; at sea, 1; not known, 1. Total 868.

*Village of Hespeler.*—England and Wales, 18; Scotland, 50; Ireland, 42; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 320; of French

origin, 8; United States, 26; Prussia German States and Holland, 135; France, 2; Switzerland, 3. Total, 604.

*Village of Preston.*—England and Wales, 22; Scotland, 41; Ireland, 18; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 612; of French origin, 75; United States, 60; Prussia German States and Holland, 588; France, 77; Sweden and Norway, 2; Switzerland, 41; all other places, 5. Total, 1538.

*Village of Waterloo.*—England and Wales, 15; Scotland, 50; Ireland, 16; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 631; of French origin, 19; United States, 44; Nova Scotia, 5; Prussia German States and Holland, 477; France, 7; Switzerland, 9. Total, 1273.

## TOWNSHIPS.

*North Dumfries.*—England and Wales, 178; Scotland, 1227; Ireland, 142; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 2390; United States, 122; Nova Scotia, 8; Prussia, German States, and Holland, 90; France, 1; at Sea, 3. Total population, 4161.

*North Waterloo.*—England and Wales, 45; Scotland, 13; Ireland, 23; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 2307; of French origin, 242; United States, 211; Prussia, German States and Holland, 947; France, 162; Russia and Poland, 2; Switzerland, 11; all other places, 4. Total population, 3969.

*South Waterloo.*—England and Wales, 163; Scotland, 194; Ireland, 103; Natives of Canada, not of French origin, 2464; of French origin, 9; United States, 206; Prussia, German States, and Holland, 787; France, 50; Sweden and Norway, 6; Switzerland, 13. Total population, 3995.

*Wellesley.*—England and Wales, 239; Scotland, 270; Ireland, 429; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 3375; of French origin, 171; United States, 132; Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, 1; New Brunswick, 3; Prussia, German States and Holland, 1072; France, 171; Spain and Portugal, 1; Switzerland, 20; at Sea, 3. Total population, 5888.

*Wilnot.*—England and Wales, 160; Scotland, 102; Ireland, 129; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 3064; French origin, 689; United States, 124; Nova Scotia, 7; West Indies, 1; East Indies, 2; Prussia, German States and Holland, 1544; France, 313; Italy, 1; Russia and Poland, 2; Switzerland, 26; all other places, 5. Total, 6173.

*Woolwich.*—England and Wales, 183; Scotland, 289; Ireland, 39; Natives of Canada not of French origin, 2981, of French origin, 164; United States, 175; New Brunswick, 1; Prussia, German States and Holland, 1873; France 94; Switzerland, 4; all other places, 3; Colored, 18. Total, 5256.

GENERAL ABSTRACT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE,  
LANDS HELD, OCCUPIERS OF LAND, &c., FOR THE  
COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

Occupiers of land. Total.....	2,792
Of 10 acres and under.....	133
Of 10 " to 20 .....	196
Of 20 " to 50 .....	423
Of 50 " to 100.....	1,151
Of 100 " to 200.....	794
Upwards of 200 .....	185

L A N D S .

Amount held in acres.....	295,275
Under cultivation .....	183,613
" crops .....	123,838
" pasture .....	56,129
" gardens and orchards .....	3,646
Wood and wild lands.....	111,662
Cash value of farm in dollars.....	12,446,531
" of farming implements .....	425,626
Produce of gardens and orchards.....	50,168
Quantity of land held by towns people not being farmers...	11,659
Fall wheat, acres .....	27,843
" bushels.....	616,163
Spring wheat, acres .....	28,161
" bushels .....	501,084
Barley, acres .....	2,041
" bushels .....	52,969
Rye, acres .....	1,048
" bushels .....	15,764
Peas, acres .....	9,846
" bushels .....	222,447

COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

Oats, acres .....	18,786
"    bushels .....	616,178
Buckwheat, acres .....	125
"    bushels .....	2,648
Indian, corn acres .....	301
"    bushels .....	8,351
Potatoe, acres.....	3,571
"    bushels.....	453,793
Turnips, acres.....	3,163
"    bushels.....	989,760
Carrots, bushels .....	94,403
Mangle Wurzel, acres .....	34
"    bushels .....	9,727
Beans, bushels.....	768
Clover, timothy, and other grass seeds, bushels .....	2,348
Hay, tons.....	22,506
Hops, lbs.....	580
Maple sugar, lbs.....	218,077
Cider, gallons .....	87,826
Wool, lbs.....	127,929
Full cloth, yards.....	23,051
Flannel, yards.....	34,407
Flax and Hemp, lbs .....	369,243
Linen, yards .....	9,480

LIVE STOCK.

Bulls, oxen, and steers .....	2,838
Milch cows .....	12,414
Calves and heifers .....	12,332
Horses over 3 years old.....	7,932
Value of same in dollars.....	470,921
Colts and fillies .....	3,062
Sheep .....	36,937
Pigs.....	22,121
Total value of live stock.....	1,181,531
Butter, lbs .....	604,116
Cheese, lbs .....	79,320
Beef in barrels of 200 lbs .....	1,666
Pork " " .....	8,831
Carriages kept for pleasure .....	2,548

Value of same in dollars.....	104,493
Carriages kept for hire .....	67
Value of same in dollars.....	2,395

## JUDICIARY OF THE COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

### COUNTY COURT.

This court is presided over by the resident Judge in the county. Its jurisdiction extends to all personal actions where the debt or damages claimed do not exceed £50, and to all suits relating to debt, covenant or contract, where the amount is ascertained by the acts of the parties, or signature of the defendant to £100, and to all bail bonds and recognizances of bail given in the County Court, to any amount; but not to cases involving the title to lands, validity of wills or actions for libel, slander, crim. con., or seduction. An appeal lies to either of the Superior Courts of Law. The County Court also possesses Equity powers to the amount of £50, subject to an appeal to the Court of Chancery.

*Officers of Court.*—Wm. Miller, Judge; James Colquhoun, Clerk.

### COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS.

Wm. Miller, Chairman.—This court is held four times a year for trials by Jury, in case of larceny, misdemeanour and other offences.

### SURROGATE COURT.

The jurisdiction of this Court relates to all testamentary matters and causes, and to the granting or revoking of Probate of Wills and letters of administration of the effects of deceased persons, having estates or effects in the county, and all matters arising out of, or connected with, the grant or revocation of Probate or Administration, subject to an appeal to the Court of Chancery.

Wm. Miller, Judge; A. J. Peterson, Registrar.

### LAW CIRCUITS.

The Circuits are held twice a year in each County, between Hilary and Easter Terms, and between Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, and the Courts of the Oxford Circuit are held in the towns of Simcoe, Brantford, Guelph, Berlin, Stratford, Woodstock and Cayuga.

*Clerk of Assizes.*—Deputy Clerk of the Crown, *ex officio*.

## DIVISION COURTS.

Wm. Miller, Judge.

These Courts are held in different places in the County, for the summary disposal of cases not exceeding £25 currency, in amount so far as regards matters of debt or contract, and £10 so far as relates to injuries to personal chattels and torts. A jury is permitted in certain cases. Attachments against personal property of debtors absconding from the Province, leaving property liable to execution, or removing their goods from one County to another, or from the Province with intent to defraud, or keeping concealed to avoid service of process with intent to defraud, may be issued by the Clerk of the Division Court or by the Judge, or by any Justice of the Peace. Their jurisdiction does not extend to actions for gambling, debts, liquors drunk in a tavern, or notes of hand given therefor, ejection, title to Land, &c., or any toll, custom or franchise, will or settlement, malicious prosecution, libel, slander, crim: con. 'seduction or breach of promise, or actions against a Justice of the Peace for anything done by him in the execution of his office, if he objects to it. Courts are held once in each Division or oftener at the discretion of the Judge. The Divisions are established by the Court of Quarter Sessions.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

George Davidson, Sheriff.

William Miller, Judge.

Thomas Miller, Clerk of the Peace and County Attorney.

James Colquhoun, Clerk of County Court and deputy clerk of the Crown.

D. McDougall, Registrar.

Thomas Chisholm, Warden.

Charles Stanton, Treasurer.

Israel D. Bowman, County Clerk.

C. A. Durand, Solicitor.

Joseph Hobson, Surveyor.

J. A. Whiting, M.D., Gaol Surgeon.

C. Stanton, Inspector of Weights and Measures.

John Allchin, }  
Alexander McGregor, } Auditors.

Wm. Walden, Jailor.

## MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE.

HON. A. J. FERGUSSON BLAIR, M.L.C., Brock Division.

ISAAC E. BOWMAN, M.P.P., North Riding.

JAMES COWAN, Esq., M.P.P., South Riding.

## REEVES AND DEPUTIES.

	REEVE.	DEPUTY.
<i>Berlin</i> .....	H. S. Huber.	
<i>Waterloo Village</i> .....	John Hoffman.	
<i>Preston</i> .....	John Clare.	
<i>Hamburg</i> .....	T. G. S. Neville.	
<i>Hespeler</i> .....	Conrad Nahrgang.	
<i>Galt</i> .....	James Kay.	Gavin Hume.
<i>Waterloo Township</i> .....	Ephraim Erb.	Henry McNally.
<i>Woolwich</i> .....	Charles Hendry.	Peter Winger.
<i>Wellesley</i> .....	John Zoeger.	William Hastings.
<i>Wilmot</i> .....	H. D. Tye.	C. Doering.
<i>North Dumfries</i> .....	Thomas Chisholm.	Thomas Marshall.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

<i>Berlin</i> —	H. S. Huber, H. Stroh, J. Winger, jr., A. J. Peterson, J. Hoffman.
<i>Waterloo Village</i> —	John Hoffman, Moses Springer, William Hespeler, Jacob Bricker, Jesse Snyder.
<i>Preston</i> —	John Clare, Cyrus Erb, John Fischer, John Chapman, Xavier Fuchs.
<i>Hespeler</i> —	Conrad Nahrgang, George Hespeler, David Rife, John Zryd, J. P. Johnston.
<i>Hamburg</i> —	T. G. S. Nevills, F. Merner, F. Tappe, C. Germann, H. Deichert.
<i>Waterloo Township</i> —	Ephraim Erb, Henry McNally, Geo. Randall, T. Quickfall, Charles Hendry.
<i>Woolwich Township</i> —	Charles Hendry, Peter Winger, William Veitch, Joseph Ruth, Moses Weber.
<i>Wellesley Township</i> —	John Zoeger, William Hastings, Francis Wright, Dr. Vardon, John Stroh.

*Wilmot Township*—H. D. Tye, C. Doering, A. Kaiser, Jacob Beck, J. Schiedel.

*North Dumfries Township*—Thomas Chisholm, Thomas Marshall,  
— Simpson, Wm. Cowan, J. Kersell.

*Town of Galt*—Mayor: John Davidson, Esq. Council: Messrs. Kay, Sutherland, Richardson, Peck, Barbour, McTague, Watson, Robson, Dalgleish, R. Blain, James Blain, Attwood, Hume, Oliver, Goodall.

CORONERS.

John Philip, M.D., Galt.	W. Kerr, M.D., Doon.
T. Seagram, M.D., Galt.	Wm. Pipe, M.D., Berlin.
J. A. Whiting, M.D., Berlin.	D. S. Bowlby, M.D., Berlin.
E. A. Koetsch, M.D., Preston.	J. W. Walden, M.D., Welleseley.

BANKS.

Commercial Bank of Canada—R. N. Rogers, Esq., Agent, Berlin.  
Bank of Montreal—W. Richardson, Waterloo Village.  
Commercial Bank of Canada—William Cooke, Esq., Manager, Galt.

BANK HOLIDAYS.

New Year's Day,	Queen's Birthday,	Easter Monday,
Good Friday,	Ash Wednesday,	Christmas Day,

LIMITS OF DIVISION COURTS.

I.—Comprising all that portion of the Township of Waterloo lying north of the Block line on the west side of the Grand River, and that part of the Upper Block of the said Township lying on the east side of the Grand River, north of Lots 115, 109, 104, 86 and 95, to the Guelph Township line including the town of Berlin. A. J. Peterson, Clerk, residence Berlin.

II.—Comprising all that part of the Township of Waterloo lying south of the Block line on the west side of the Grand river and that

part lying on the east side of the Grand River, south of the northern boundary of Lots 115, 109, 104, 86 and 95, to the Guelph Township line, including the village of Preston. Otto Klotz, Clerk, Preston.

III.—Comprising all that part of the Township of North Dumfries lying east of Lot 19 in the 7th concession, and running a course with the eastern boundary of the said lot in a northerly direction up to the 12th concession, thence along the eastern boundary of Lot 33 in the said 12th concession, to the township line, including the town of Galt. H. McCrum, Clerk, Galt.

IV.—Comprising all that part of the Township of North Dumfries lying west of Lot 18, in the 7th concession, thence along the western limits of said Lot 18 in a northerly direction to the 12th concession, thence along the western limits of Lot 22, to the Township line. John Wyllie, Clerk, Ayr.

V.—Comprising the township of Wilmot. John Allchin, Clerk, New Hamburg.

VI.—Comprising the Township of Wellesley. M. P. Empey, Clerk, Hawksville.

VII.—Comprising the Township of Woolwich. William Hendry, Clerk, Conestogo.

CLERKS OF THE DIVISION.

- No. 1.—A. J. Peterson, Berlin.
- 2.—Otto Klotz, Preston.
- 3.—H. McCrum, Galt.
- 4.—John Wyllie, Ayr.
- 5.—John Allchin, New Hamburg.
- 6.—M. P. Empey, Hawksville.
- 7.—William Hendry, Conestogo.

LIST OF POST OFFICES IN THE COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

NAME.	TOWNSHIP.	POSTMASTER.
Ayr,	Dumfries,	Robert Wyllie.
Baden,	Wilmot,	Jacob Beck.
Bamberg,	Wellesley,	F. Walter.
Berlin,	Waterloo, (North),	William Jaffray.
Blair,	Waterloo,	John Renshaw.
Bloomingtondale,	do	J. G. Moyer.
Branchton,	North Dumfries,	Andrew Burnet.
Breslau,	Waterloo,	Cyrus Erb.
Bridgeport,	Waterloo, (North),	Elias Eby.
Conestogo,	Woolwich,	William Hendry.
Crosshill,	Wellesley,	Jas. McCutcheon.
Doon Mills,	Waterloo, (North),	Robert Strong.
Flora,	Woolwich,	Isaac Devitt.
Freeport,	Waterloo, (South),	Jacob Lutz.
Freiburg,	do do	Ferd. Rombach.
Galt,	Dumfries,	John Davidson.
Hawksville,	Wellesley,	M. P. Empey.
Haysville,	Wilmot,	M. Somerville.
Heidelberg,	Woolwich,	John Krassler.
Hespeler,	Waterloo,	Conrad Nahrgang.
Linwood,	Wellesley,	R. Charles Coote.
New Aberdeen,	Waterloo, (South),	Joseph Thompson.
New Dundee,	Wilmot,	Aaron Moyer.
New Hamburg,	do	Andrew Ross.
Petersburg,	do	John Ernst.
Phillipsburg West,	do	G. C. Doering.
Preston,	Waterloo,	Conrad Nispel.
Roseville,	Dumfries,	John Unger.
St. Agatha,	Wilmot,	Anthony Kaiser.
St. Clements,	Wellesley,	John Stroh.
St. Jacob's,	Woolwich,	
Shantz,	Waterloo,	A. Mesner.
Waterloo, U. C.,	do	Christian Kumpf.
Wellesley,	Wellesley,	John Zoeger.
West Woolwich,	Woolwich,	Peter Winger.
Winterbourne,	do	Elizabeth Gordon.

## ASSESSMENT FOR THE COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Assessments, 1862, Equalized for 1863.	Sum equivalent to Gov't Grant for Com. Schools under By-law No. 86.
Township of Waterloo.....	\$1,748,141	\$1,000 00
"    Wilmot .....	1,182,716	850 00
"    N. Dumfries ...	944,071	500 00
"    Woolwich .....	875,805	650 00
"    Wellesley .....	838,150	850 00
Town of Galt .....	616,285	—
"    Berlin .....	319,730	—
Village of Waterloo.....	228,290	—
"    Preston .....	218,206	—
"    New Hamburg ...	120,898	—
"    Hespeler .....	62,700	—

## POSTAGE RATES.

Letters posted in Canada, addressed to any place within the Province, pass, if prepaid, for 5 cents per half ounce; but if posted unpaid, such letters are charged 7 cents per half ounce.

The rate on letters to the United Kingdom is, by the Canadian Packet, 12½ cents per half ounce; and if by Cunard Packet, 17 cents per half ounce.

Letters for the United Kingdom must be prepaid, or they will be charged a fine of 6d. sterling on arrival in England.

Letters for British Colonies and Possessions beyond Sea, and Foreign Countries, *via* England, must be prepaid.

The rate on letters for the United States (except California and Oregon) is 10 cents per half ounce; and for letters to California and Oregon, 15 cents per half ounce.

The postage rate to British Columbia is: Letters 25 cents per half ounce; newspapers, 2 cents each.

## NEWSPAPER RATES.

Newspapers published in Canada, sent to subscribers at the following rates, if paid quarterly in advance:

For a daily paper .....	40 cents per quarter.
For a tri-weekly paper.....	20 do.
For a semi-weekly paper .....	13 do.
For a weekly paper .....	6½ do.

When the above rates are not paid in advance by either publisher or subscriber, such papers are charged one cent each on delivery.

LIST OF MAGISTRATES.

W. B. Phinn .....	Hespeler	John Johnson .....	Freeport
Israel D. Bowman....	Berlin	Jacob Anthes .....	
A. J. Peterson.....	Berlin	William Veitch .....	Elmira
Christoph Zoeger.....	Petersburg	James Phin .....	Hespeler
J. A. Mackie .....	Berlin	I. E. Bowman.....	St. Jacobs
Charles Karch .....		George Deri.....	
John Zoeger.....	Wellesley	James Hassan .....	
William Fischer .....	Waterloo	John Watson .....	Ayr [ne
Morris C. Lutz .....	Galt	D. Chalmers.....	Winterbour
Henry Liersch.....	Baden	Jacob Hoffman .....	Berlin
Alfred Boomer.....	Linwood	M. P. Empey .....	Hawksville
Isaac Clemens .....	Preston	Samuel Merner .....	N.Hamburg
John W. Martin.....	Preston	William Osborne.....	Galt
John Stroh .....	Waterloo	Hartman Schnarr.....	Waterloo
Thomas Rich .....	Galt	Charles Hendry.....	Conestogo
Joseph Kilgour .....	Ayr	George Hespeler.....	Hespeler
Robert Wyllie.....	Ayr	William R. Boomer...	Linwood
James Blain .....	Galt	Thomas Henderson...	Doon
Henry F. J. Jackson,	Berlin	Thomas Marshall.....	Dundee
Francis Wright .....	Linwood	H. S. Huber .....	Berlin
John Ernst .....	Petersburg	Samuel Richardson ..	Roseville
W. Oelschlagler.....	Bridgeport	William Harding.....	Crosshill
Ephraim Erb .....	Breslau	John Hoffman .....	Waterloo
John Goodall .....	Ayr	Lyman Beach .....	
James Cowan .....	Galt	John McDougall .....	Waterloo
John Seaton .....	Elmira	William Hespeler ...	Waterloo
John Thomson .....		Jacob Bettschen .....	Dundee
Moses Springer .....	Waterloo	Ferdinand Rombach .	Freiburg
S. Cornell.....	Preston	Thomas Chisholm ...	Ayr
James Alderson.....	Bridgeport	Henry McNally .....	Blair
Robert Cavanah .....	Elmira	William Scott .....	N.Hamburg
Henry Liesemer .....	Lisbon	John Clare .....	Preston
William Rosebrugh...	Galt	Jacob C. Beck.....	Baden
J. L. Bowman.....	Waterloo	John Allechin .....	N.Hamburg
William E. Ellis .....	Hespeler	A. Kaiser.....	St. Agatha
Cyrus Bowers .....	Berlin	C. Doering .....	Phillipsburg
Theophilus Sampson ..	Galt	George Randall .....	Berlin
Otto Klotz .....	Preston		

O.

to Gov't  
Schools  
No. 86.

0  
0  
0  
0  
0

ovince,  
d, such

adian  
7 cents

will be

Foreign

ia and  
ia and

er half

llowing

sher or

## TOWNSHIP OF NORTH DUMFRIES.

This Township is bounded on the East by the Township of Beverley, County of Wentworth; on the West by the Township of Blenheim, in the County of Oxford; on the South by the Township of South Dumfries in the County of Brant; and on the North by the Township of Waterloo. The Township is well watered by the Grand River and its tributaries. The surface is rolling and undulating; soil, sandy loam, very fertile; the whole Township is well settled, and in a high state of cultivation. It contains the following Post Offices, viz. :—Galt, Branchton, Roseville, and Ayr.

### RETURN OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, LANDS HELD, OCCUPIERS OF LAND, &c., FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH DUMFRIES, 1861.

Occupiers of land .....	364
10 acres and under .....	13
10 " to 20.....	9
20 " to 50.....	31
50 " to 100.....	134
100 " to 200.....	143
Upwards of 200 .....	84

#### LANDS AND PRODUCE.

Amount held in acres.....	44,174
Under cultivation .....	30,751
" crops .....	18,405
" pasture .....	11,681
" orchards and gardens.....	575
Wood and wild lands.....	13,423
Cash value of farms, in dollars.....	4,389,736
" of farming implements, in dollars.....	81,294
Produce of gardens and orchards, in dollars .....	13,428
Quantity of land held by townspeople, not being farmers...	1,943
Fall wheat, acres.....	7,336
" bushels .....	176,520
Spring wheat, acres.....	765
" bushels.....	12,681

## TOWNSHIP OF NORTH DUMFRIES.

21

	Barley, acres .....	565
	" bushels .....	15,216
	Rye, acres .....	111
	" bushels .....	1,909
	Peas, acres .....	1,031
	" bushels .....	23,392
	Oats, acres .....	1,917
	" bushels .....	62,897
	Buckwheat, acres .....	11
	" bushels .....	229
	Indian corn, acres .....	52
	" bushels .....	1,904
	Potatoes, acres .....	494
	" bushels .....	82,350
	Turnips, acres .....	846
	" bushels .....	252,687
	Carrots, bushels .....	68,557
	Mangel-wurzel, acres .....	7
	" bushels .....	2,354
	Beans, bushels .....	344
	Clover seed, timothy and other grass seeds, bushels .....	359
	Hay, tons .....	4,208
	Hops, lbs. ....	224
	Maple Sugar, lbs. ....	1,820
	Cider, gallons .....	11,714
	Wool, lbs. ....	31,219
	Fulled cloth, yards .....	1,760
	Flax and hemp, lbs. ....	11,188
	Linen, yards .....	102
	LIVE STOCK.	
	Bulls, oxen, and steers .....	242
	Milch cows .....	1,565
	Calves and heifers .....	1,847
	Horses over three years old .....	1,157
	Value of same in dollars .....	84,302
	Colts and fillies .....	321
	Sheep .....	7,829
	Pigs .....	2,015
	Total value of live stock, in dollars .....	184,455

verley,  
nheim,  
South  
wnship  
er and  
7 loam,  
1 state  
-Galt,

ELD,  
P OF

364  
18  
9  
31  
134  
143  
84

44,174  
10,751  
18,495  
1,681  
575  
3,423  
9,736  
1,294  
3,428  
1,943  
7,336  
6,520  
765  
2,681

Butter, lbs. ....	119,570
Cheese, lbs. ....	38,065
Beef, in barrels of 200 lbs. ....	285
Pork " " .....	859
Carriages kept for pleasure .....	427
Value of same in dollars .....	22,602
Carriages kept for hire .....	9
Value of same in dollars .....	70

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE  
TOWNSHIP.

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Abra, William	12 34 f	Bond, William	9 2 f
Adair, Alexander	10 4 f	Braidwood, Walter, butcher	12 10 f
Adams, John M.	12 7 f	Bricker, Benjamin	11 35 f
Adams, Thomas	12 36 f	Bricker, Henry	12 39 f
Adams, William	11 29 f	Bricker, Jacob	11 34 f
Ainslie, James	12 6 f	Brown, James	9 24 f
Alexander, William	9 39 f	Brown, John, butcher	11 6 f
Anderson, Andrew L.	7 23 h	Bricker, John	11 33 f
Anderson, Walter	9 38 f	Brown, J. & D.	11 25 26 f
Armstrong, Ebenezer	9 38 f	Bruce, Adam	8 17 h
Armstrong, John	9 30 h	Bruce, George & Walter Ford	10 17 h
Armstrong, Walter	12 46 h	Bruce, George	11 h
Arthur, Hugh, sen.	7 5 f	Bruce, James & John	9 24 f
Arthur, Hugh jun.	12 27 f	Bryden, Robert & Francis	8 2 f
Bailie, John	7 31 h	Buchanan, William	7 1 f
Ballingal, Thomas	10 36 f	Buchanan, George	7 4 f
Barrie, George, sen.	11 13 f	Buchanan, Theron	7 2 h
Barrie, John	11 13 f	Bunyan, James	12 39 f
Barrie, Alexander	11 13 f	Burnett, Alexander, shoe- maker	12 25 h
Barrie, George jun.	12 18 f	Burnett, Arthur	11 2 f
Barrie, Robert	11 19 f	Burnett, Thomas	11 2 f
Barrie, Walter	8 28 f	Burnett, James	8 26 f
Barton, James	12 7 f	Cairns, Robert	11 14 f
Baxter, Thomas	7 7 h	Campbell Alex.	12 23 f
Bayless, Frederick	7 25 h	Campbell, James	8 3 f
Beattie, James	11 18 f	Carrick, Alex.	8 E f
Bechtel, Jacob G., & Jacob H. Pumpmakers	11 36 f	Carrick, William	7 3 f
Bechtel, Moses	12 20 f	Cavers, John	11 20 f
Bell, John	11 19 f	Cavers, Robert	11 17 f
Black, Mrs } Black, G. R. }	9 21 f		

## TOWNSHIP OF NORTH DUMFRIES.

23

	Con. L.		Con. L.
9,570			
8,065		Chisholm, Thomas and	Dickie, James, jun.
285	8 22 23 f	Andrew Dickson	Dickie, John
859	7 18 f	Clark, John	Diggin, Philip
427	12 10 f	Clark, John, butcher	Douglass, Mrs. D.
2,602	12 9 f	Clarke, James	Douglass, William E.
9	9 30 f	Clarke, Wm.	Douglass, Mrs.
70	9 29 f	Clarke, Walter	Douglass, James
	8 25 f	Clarke, Thomas	Dryden, John, carpenter
	11 17 h	Clarke, Wm.	Dryden, Andrew, and Wm.
	12 46 f	Clemens, David M.	Dryden, James
	12 36 f	Clemens, G. & W. G. H.	Dryden, Wm. K., saw-mills
	10 22 h	Common, Andrew	Eagle, Elijah
	12 21 h	Common, George	Edgar, James, and Wm.
	10 16 f	Common, Richard sen.	Edgar, Thomas
	10 19 f	Common, Richard jun.	Edgar, John
	10 5 h	Conkey, Alexander	Elliott, George, laborer
	11 28 f	Cowan, George	Elliott, Wm. and James
	11 17 f	Cowan, George	Elliott, John
	12 20 f	Cowan, Wm. B.	Elliott, David
	1 W. f	Cowan, Wm. 10 10 sub.	Elliott, Thomas, carpenter
	8 14 f	Cowan, Wm.	Elliott, Wm. and George
	12 22 f	Cowan, Wm.	Eshelman, Geo.
	11 13 f	Cowan, James	Esley, John
	10 13 f	Cowan, Thomas	Fair, David
	11 7 f	Cragie, George, mason	Fairbairn, John, and
	12 10 f	Craig, Andrew	John Aitchison
	12 1 h	Crane, James	Fangrrieve, Hugh
	10 26 f	Cranston, Alex.*	Ferguson, Archibald
	10 27 f	Cranston, Robert sen., and	Ferguson, Duncan
	9 24 f	Robert juv.	Finlayter, George
	9 37 f	Cunningham, James	Ford, James
	9 33 f	Currie, John	Ford, John
	11 7 f	Currie, Peter and Wm.	Ford, Robert
	12 11 f	Dalgleish, Thomas, mason	Fraser, Alex.
	7 16 f	Dando, George, mason	Fraser, Donald, sen.
	8 17 f	Deans, Walter	Fraser, Donald, jun.
	10 38 h	Deans, James and Thomas	Fraser, Thomas
	12 43 f	Deans, Richard	Fraser, John, jun.
	12 43 f	Detweiler, Jacob R.	Fulton, Robert
	12 44 f	Detweiler, Enoch W.	Gardiner, James
	12 33 f	Detweiler, Enoch	Gardiner, James
	8 21 f	Detweiler, John Z.	Gardiner, David
	11 8 f	Dickie, George	Gehman, Solomon
	12 29 f	Dickie, Robert	Gehman, David
	12 27 f	Dickie, William, sen.	Gibb, John, blacksmith
	12 19 f	Dickie, James	Gibson, David
		Dickie, James, sen.	Gilholm Robert

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Gillespie John	11 24 f	Kay, Wm. and Alex.	7 33 f
Girvan, William	7 sub. 2 E f	Keachie, James, constable	10 1 f
Gladstone W. C.	7 36 h	Keachie, Alex.	9 6 f
Gladstone, Wm. and Walter	10 38 f	Kelly, Henry and Philip	10 32 f
Goldie, John and David, millers	9 37 f	Kennedy, George, weaver	12 7 f
Goodall, Gavin	9 6 f	Kerr, James, sen.	8 7 f
Goodall, James	8 sub. 2 E f	Kerr, James, jun.	8 7 f
Goodall, John & Allan	11 5 f	Kerr, William	8 7 f
Goodall, Robert	8 7 f	Kerr, William, shoemaker	12 10 f
Goodall, Wm.	9 sub. 2 E f	Kerr, Thomas	10 29 h
Grant, James & David	7 6 h	Kersell, Mrs.	10 28 f
Grant James	11 7 f	Kersell, James	11 31 f
Grass, Philip, weaver	11 27 f	Kiser, Fred., blacksmith	12 43 f
Grills, James	9 15 f	Knox, William	7 8 f
Grills, Thomas	12 8 f	Laidlaw, John	11 7 f
Guthrie, David	9 32 f	Lake, James	7 sub. 1 E f
Haddow, Mrs.	7 30 f	Lake, Thomas	7 9 f
Hall, Arch. & George	9 15 f	Lambert, Mrs.	12 6 f
Hall, William	8 33 f	Landreth, Andrew	12 25 f
Halliday, Adam, sen.	10 31 f	Lee, Thomas	11 22 f
Halliday, Adam, jun.	10 31 f	Lee, John	11 22 f
Harkness, John, teacher	10 20 h	Lee, David	11 22 f
Harvie, David, sen.	8 2 f	Leeds, George	8 sub. 2 E. h
Harvie, David, jun.	8 4 f	Lindsay, Joseph & Robert	7 24 f
Harvie, John	8 2 f	Linton, James	10 23 h
Hastie, Walter	10 30 f	Little, John	12 36 f
Heavie, John	7 30 f	Little, Mrs. & Robt. Brown, Hotel keepers	10 4 f
Henderson, Arch.	9 27 f	Lockie, Thos. & Jno.	9 sub. 2 W. f
Henderson, Arch.	11 4 f	Lyons, James	7 35 f
Henderson, Thomas, sen.	10 30 h	McArthur, Donald & Wm.	9 2 f
Henshelwood, Robert	8 sub. 3 W f	McArthur, Charles & Wm.	7 7 f
Hillriggle Wm., shoemaker	11 36 f	McBean, Alex.	9 4 f
Hogg, George	10 sub. 2 W f	McBean, Angus	10 6 f
Hoggarth, Andrew	12 45 f	McCartney, Hugh, George, and John	7 28 f
Hollman, Benj.	11 32 f	McCcoll, Dugald & John	8 3 f
Holman, J. F., carpenter	12 42 f	McCrone, Mrs.	8 29 h
Hooper, William Joseph	7 23 f	McDonald, Alex.	7 8 f
Hope, George	12 43 f	McFrazer, James	7 24 f
Hope, George	10 36 h	McIntosh, Angus	7 6 f
Huber, S. S., wagon maker	10 36 h	McIntosh, John	9 36 h
Hunter, Hugh	12 10 f	McKenzie, John R.	10 2 f
Hunter, John	11 15 h	McKenzie, John	8 1 f
Hutson, William	12 36 h	McKenzie, John A.	12 3 f
Inglis, Joseph	7 3 f	McKenzie, Wm.	12 4 f
Johnston, John	12 7 h	McKie, Alex.	9 sub. 3 W. f
Johnston, John	10 29 f		

on. L.	Con. L.	Con. L.	Con. L.	
7 33 f	McLaren, Malcom	10 sub. 1 W. f	Oliver, George	7 sub. 2 W f
0 1 f	McLeod, Roderick	10 4h	Oliver, William	8 32 f
9 6 f	McLeish, George	8 4 f	Oliver, Thomas	9 14 f
0 32 f	McMillan, James	10 6 f	Oliver, Robert	9 sub. 2 W f
2 7 f	McNab, Jno., sr. & Jno., jr.	10 34 f	Oliver, Ralph	8 15 f
8 7 f	McNelly, John	12 17 f	Orr, Andrew	11 16 f
8 7 f	McPhail, Alex.	7 14 f	Osborne, Wm., merchant,	10 13 f
8 7 f	McPherson, Arch.	} 9 sub. 1 E f	O'Neil, William & Daniel	7 17 f
2 10 f	McPherson, John A.		Patterson, Simon, carpenter,	8 sub. 3 W f
0 29 h	McPherson, Malcolm		Patterson, John, laborer	8 37 h
0 28 f	McRae, John	12 17 f	Paxton, William	7 29 h
1 31 f	McVenn, Thomas, tollkeeper.		Paxton, William	7 29 h
2 43 f	Manson, Henry	7 33 f	Perrin, Wm.	12 43 f
7 8 f	Manson, John	7 32 f	Potter, David, sen.	9 sub. 3 E f
1 7 f	Marshall, Anthony	} 7 sub. 3. W. f	Rae, Robert	9 21 h
1 E f	Marshall, Robert		Rankin, W. & W. Murray	12 2 f
7 9 f	Marshall, Thomas		Reay, James	8 7 h
2 6 f	Marshall, Ralph	12 44 f	Reid, John & Andrew	10 31 f
2 25 f	Marshall, Thomas	9 35 f	Rennelson, Richard	11 22 f
1 22 f	Martin, Isaac Miller	12 1 f	Rennelson, James	11 24 f
1 22 f	Matheson, Jno A. & Walter	9 26 f	Renwick, Robert	7 32 h
1 22 f	Matheson, Andrew	9 30 f	Richmond, Mathew	7 26 h
E. h	Maud, James, founder	11 7 f	Richmond, Wm. & James	7 34 h
2 24 f	Middlemas, Robert, Andrew,	} 10 sub. 1 E f	Ritchie, Thomas	8 29 f
0 23 h	and Thomas		Ritchie, James	8 30 f
2 36 f	Miller, Thomas, jr.	10 28 h	Robinson, James	12 3 f
0 4 f	Millican, John	11 4 f	Robson, John	8 36 f
0 W. f	Milroy, John, jr.	9 5 f	Robson, Thomas	8 36 f
0 35 f	Milroy, John, sen.	10 3 f	Robson, James	8 38 f
0 2 f	Mitchell, John & Thomas	7 37 f	Robson, William	8 38 f
0 7 f	Mitchell Hugh,	7 27 f	Rosenberger, Benj.	12 41 f
0 4 f	Mitchell John	8 33 h	Rosenberger, Christian	12 41 f
0 6 f	Moffat Thomas	} 10 sub. 1 E f	Ross, Charles	9 34 f
0 28 f	Moffat Stephen		Rutherford, Wm.	12 10 f
0 3 f	Moffat John		Rutherford, John H.	7 14 f
0 29 h	Moore, George	10 24 f	Rutherford, Thomas	7 21 f
0 8 f	Moore, James	11 29 f	Rutherford, Charles	9 19 f
0 24 f	Morgan, J., wagon maker	7 —h	Rutherford, Thos. & Hugh	10 22 f
0 6 f	Morton, Robert & John	7 38 f	Schmit, John, mason	9 35 h
0 36 h	Morton, William	7 31 f	Scott, Archibald	9 sub. 2 E f
0 2 f	Morton, Hugh	11 21 f	Scott, Andrew	12 9 h
0 1 f	Moscrip, Andrew	12 9 f	Scott, Walter, sen.	12 10 f
0 3 f	Muir, C.	8 27 f	Scott, James	8 18 h
0 4 f	Murray, John	7 23 f	Scott, Walter	9 27 f
0 W. f	Nelson, Paul	9 16 h	Scott, Robert	10 26 f
	Nichol, James & Thomas	12 4 f	Scott, David	12 42 f
	Oliver, Adam	8 5 f	Scott, David	12 sub. 3 W h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Scott, John and George		Turnbull, Andrew	12 1 f
Stephens	12 28 h	Turnbull, Robert	11 3 f
Scrimger, John	10 7 h	Turnbull, James	11 3 f
Scrimger, James & Wm.	10 5 f	Turnbull, William	11 16 f
Sharp, James	10 16 f	Turnbull, Robert	7 22 f
Sheard, George	10 37 f	Turnbull, Thomas	7 3 f
Shiel, David	12 24 f	Unger, Adam	12 32 f
Shiel, Robert	10 17 f	Unger, Moses	12 35 f
Shiel, James	9 17 f	Vair, Robert, wagon maker	12 25 f
Shontz, Henry	10 35 f	Vair, Thomas, blacksmith	12 27 h
Shontz, Samuel Y.	12 30 f	Vanderlip, Justus	7 36 f
Simpson, George	7 5 f	Veitch, James	12 39 f
Slater, Andrew	10 19 f	Walker, William	11 19 f
Smith, David	8 30 h	Wallace, Hugh and Wm.	12 26 f
Smith, Alex.	8 17 f	Wallace, John	10 32 h
Smith, James	11 6 f	Wallace, James	11 24 f
Smith, John and Adam	9 16 f	Wallace, Robert	10 6 f
Snyder, Benj. and David	11 37 f	Wallace, William, sen.	7 17 f
Snyder, Samuel	11 36 f	Wallace, William, jun.	7 17 f
Sterling, William	7 19 f	Wallace, Thomas	7 16 f
Stevens, James	12 7 f	Watson, James	12 3 f
Strong, R. S.	12 7 f	Weber, Jacob, weaver	12 42 f
Struthers, William	9 31 f	Webster, Robt. and John	12 11 f
Sudden, John, sen.	9 18 f	Weir, Samuel, John, jun.,	
Sudden, John, jun.	8 20 f	John, sen. and Wm.	7 21 f
Sudden, Thomas	8 19 f	Wells, William, farmer	9 25 f
Sudden, John, jun.	8 18 f	White, Thos. and Hugh	7 1 f
Sudden, Robert	8 15 f	White, Thos. and William	8 23 h
Swan, Jared	10 sub. 2, E. f	White, Jas., sen. & Jas. jun.	8 24 h
Tait, William	10 4 f	Whiteford, James	7 38 f
Taylor, Andrew	9 sub. 2 E. h	Wilson, David, teacher	12
Telfer, George John	8 13 f	Wilson, James	10 25 f
Thomson, Robt. & Robt., jr.	9 21 f	Wilson, Mrs. Charles	10 24 f
Thomson, Walter	10 14 h	Wilson, Robt. L. & Alex.	12 22 f
Thomson, Thomas	12 42 f	Wood, William,	11 7 h
Thomson, T. W.	12 42 h	Wrigley, Sylvanus	7 24 f
Tillie, John	12 38 f	Young, Adam, sr. & Adam, jr.	9 14 f
Tillie, Francis, sen., & Fran-		Young, James	11 2 f
cis, jun.	12 37 f	Young, William	9 34 f
Turnbull, James	7 sub. 2 E. f		

## TOWNSHIP OF WATERLOO.

This Township is bounded on the East by the Township of Guelph, in the County of Wellington, on the South by the Township of North Dumfries, on the West by the Township of Wilmot, and on the North by the Township of Woolwich. The Township was originally "Block No. 2, on the Grand River, and comprised 94,012 acres, and was owned in May, 1798, by Richard Beasley, James Wilson, and John Baptiste Rosseau; in 1804 Richard Beasley became the sole proprietor of the entire block No. 2, having obtained in December, 1803, a quit claim deed from Joseph Brant, *Chief Warrior of the Mohawk or Five Nation Indians*, of a part of the Block, comprising 13,430 acres; Richard Beasley and wife conveyed 60,000 acres to Daniel Erb and Jacob Erb on the 29th June, 1802, which purchase was afterwards, and is now known as the "German Company Tract," of the Township of Waterloo. This Township is one of the most thickly settled in the Province. In 1825 the Township contained 1,640 inhabitants; in 1841, 4,424; in 1850, 7,759; and in 1864, 13,952,—nearly 100 per cent. increase during the last twelve years.

The majority of the settlers are German, or of German extract. The surface is generally undulating; and there is no Township in Western Canada better watered. The soil is of a sandy loam intermixed with gravel. The Township contains the following Post Offices, viz:—Berlin, Blair, Bloomingdale, Breslau, Bridgeport, Doon, Freeport, Freiburg, Hespeler, New Aberdeen, Preston, Shantz, Waterloo.

### RETURN OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, LANDS HELD, OCCUPIERS OF LAND, &c., FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF WATERLOO.

Occupiers of land, total .....	677
10 acres and under .....	54
10 " to 20.....	41
20 " to 50.....	96
50 " to 100.....	194
100 " to 200.....	217
Upwards of 200.....	85



TOWNSHIP OF WATERLOO.

29

Cider, gallons .....	48,123
Wool, lbs.....	24,366
Fulled cloth, yards .....	56,000
Flannel, yards.....	43,000
Flax and hemp, lbs.....	188,700
Linen, yards .....	2,845

LIVE STOCK.

Bulls, oxen and steers .....	540
Milch Cows.....	2,903
Calves and heifers .....	2,884
Horses over 3 years old.....	1,901
Value of same in dollars.....	111,661
Colts and fillies .....	789
Sheep .....	8,474
Pigs .....	4,947
Total value of live stock.....	280,396
Butter, lbs .....	161,567
Cheese, lbs .....	19,302
Beef in barrels of 200 lbs .....	514
Pork " " .....	2,745
Carriages kept for pleasure .....	683
Value of same in dollars .....	29,149
Carriages kept for hire .....	3
Value of same in dollars.....	140

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE TOWNSHIP.

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Abel, Herman	u b f	Amos Robert	u b 87 f
Abraham, Adolph	g c t h	Anderson, Thomas	b f 28 f
Adam, Ignitz	u b 100 f	Angelrand, Daniel	u b 28 f
Adams, Amos, inn-keeper	2 12h	Apperman, Justus	u b 11h
Aikins, Thomas	2 10 f	Arntefelt, Henry	u b 111h
Albright, Frederic,	b f 9 f	Balk, Andrew	u b 83 f
Alderson, James	h t 2 f	Barnhart Anthony	b f 24 f
Allison, Abm., blacksmith	b f 14 f	Bardwell, Abednego	u b 90 f
Allison, James	u b 54 f	Barnhart, Ignitz	u b 104 f
Ament, George	u b 62 f	Barron, John	u b 126 f
Ament, George	g c t f	Bauer, John	b f 7 f
Ammerman, Albert	u b 104 f	Bauer, John	b f 14h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Bear, Aaron	b f 25h	Bowman, Joseph	bea t 11 f
Bear, Aaron & Samuel	1 4h	Bowman, Samuel S.	u b 54h
Bear, Rev. John, sen.	1 6 f	Bowman, Isaac L.	u b 53 f
Bear, John, jun.	1 7 f	Bowman, Rev. Jacob B	u b 53 f
Beattie, Alexander	u b 78h	Bowman, Samuel B.	u b 5 f
Bechhold, Henry	g c t 140h	Bowman, Isaac H.	u b 27 f
Bechtel, Joseph B.	u b 88 f	Bowman, Martin H.	u b 27 f
Bechtel, Solomon	2 8 f	Bowman, Joshua, teacher	u b 6h
Bechtel, Levi	u b 69 f	Bowman, John	u b 87 f
Bechtel, Moses	bea t 4 f	Bowman, Menno	u b 6 f
Bechtel, Henry, sen.	bea t 3 f	Bowman, Levi	u b 9 f
Bechtel, Henry, jr. miller	bea t 4 f	Bowman, John S.	u b 9 f
Beck, Henry	u b 84 f	Bowman, Moses	u b 7 f
Beck, Philip	u b 38 f	Bracey, Robert	h t 116 f
Becker, John S.	u b 110 f	Brake, David	u b 109 f
Beckman, Justus	u b 127 f	Break, Abraham	bea t 2 f
Becker, George	g c t 140 f	Brechen, Charles	b f 7 f
Beier, Fred.	bec t f	Breiman, Conrad	u b 43 f
Beitz, Lawrence	u b 77 f	Brendle, Wm.	u b 6 f
Bell, Wm.	u b 95 f	Bresch, Andrew	u b 87 f
Bergetzy, John M.	u b 118h	Breohm, Conrad	u b 7h
Bergy, Isaac	2 1 f	Brethauer, Valentine	u b 118 f
Bergy, Henry	2 1 f	Bretz, Rev. Jacob	2 12 f
Besserer, Stephen	u b 38 f	Bretz, Jacob, jun.	u b 94 f
Betz, George	bea t f	Brewster, A. J., teacher	2 9h
Betzner, Noah	u b 121h	Bricker, Samuel	b f 1 f
Betzner, Samuel	b f 28 f	Brieg, Simon	u b 106h
Betzner, Samuel S.	u b 106 f	Brohman, Joseph	u b 98 f
Betzner, S. & I.	u b 106 f	Brohman, John	u b 98 f
Bick, Wendel	bec t f	Brohman, Gottlieb	u b 84 f
Biehn, Aaron	bec t f	Brokel, Philip	u b 95 f
Binder, Andrew	u b 103 f	Bross, Anthony	h t 12 f
Bingaman, Jonas	u b 34h	Brown, Conrad	u b 29h
Bisch, August	u b 42 f	Brubacker, Elias	u b 84 f
Bithey, John, sen.	u b 103 f	Brubacker, Jacob	u b 38 f
Bobzean, Henry	u b 110 f	Brubacker, Henry	u b 57h
Boehmer, Henry, jun.	u b 49 f	Brubacker, John E.	u b 25 f
Boehmer, Henry, sen.	u b 49 f	Bruder, Joseph	u b 83 f
Boehmer, Lewis	bec t f	Brydon, David	3 3 f
Boetha, Christian	u b 54h	Brydon, Robert	3 6 f
Bond, Robert	u b 90 f	Brydon, Walter	g c t 12 f
Borks, Jacob	u b 83 f	Brydon, James	g c t 12 f
Borning, Charles	u b 110 f	Bucher, Jacob	u b 21 f
Borst, John	g c t 157	Buchholz, Henry	3 6 f
Bowers, Cyrus	u b 19 f	Buehler, Joachim	u b 106 f
Bowman, Wendel	Blair f	Buckler, Henry	u b 105 f
Bowman, Sam. B., miller	bea t 6 f	Buckler, William	u b 20 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.
. L.			
11 f	Burkholder, Benj., teacher	bea t f	Dahler, George
54 h	Burkholder, Isaac	u b 125 h	Daul, Joseph
53 f	Burkholder, Daniel	u b 66 f	Daun, Adam
53 f	Burkholder, Christian	u b 125 h	Dechon, Henry
5 f	Burkholder, Moses	u b 72 f	Deffge, John
27 f	Burkner, Gottfried	u b 43 h	Dehling, John
27 f	Bushart, Wendel	g c t 157 f	Detels, Christian
b 6 h	Bussing, Lewis	u b 53 h	Detwiler, Abraham & H'y.
87 f	Butler, Patrick	b f 32 f	Detwiler, Jacob Z.
5 f	Capler, Christian	g c t f	Detwiler, Henry
5 f	Centgroff, John C.	1 7 f	Detwiler, Henry
b 9 f	Clemens, Abraham B.	u b 123 f	Detwiler, Rudolph
b 7 f	Clemens, Eli	u b 48 f	Devitt, Barnabas
116 f	Clemens, Levi	u b 47 h	Devitt, David
109 f	Clemens, Jacob M.	u b 47 f	Devitt, Dennis
t 2 f	Clemens, Wendel	bea t 1 f	Dickie, Alexander
f 7 f	Clemens, Oliver	g c t 136 f	Dickie, William
43 f	Clemens, Abraham D.	hie t f	Diebel, John Jost
b 6 f	Clemens, Joel	b f 21 f	Diefenbacher, Philip, potter
87 f	Clemens, Amos	b f 19 f	Dietrich, Ignitz
b 7 h	Clemens, George	b f 2 f	Dobbin, William C.
118 f	Clemens, Isaac	1 8 f	Donebrock, Charles
12 f	Clemens, Stauffer	1 1 f	Doering, Jacob
94 f	Clemens, Abraham C.	2 13 f	Doesler, John
2 9 h	Clemens, John S.	2 13 h	Doll, Frederick
f 1 f	Clemens, Jesse	b f 30 f	Dolph, Moses
106 h	Clemens, Jacob	u b 111 h	Donneworth, Michael
98 f	Clemens, George H.	u b 111 f	Drumm, Michael
98 f	Clemmer, Abraham B.	u b 107	Dryden, Andrew
84 f	Clemmer, Abraham C.	u b 58 f	Dunkey, Frederick
95 f	Clemmer, Jacob	u b 11 f	Dunn, William
t 12 f	Cliff & Bro., manufacturers	b f 88 f	Durrant, Henry
b 29 h	Cliff, George, clothier	1 7 h	Durrant, John, sen.
b 84 f	Coffee, John	u b 96 f	Durrant, John, jun.
b 38 f	Coleman, James, teacher	u b 87 h	Eaton, Nelson
b 57 h	Collis, Rev. Henry	1 13 f	Eaton, Anton
b 25 f	Cook, Jacob	b f 19 f	Eaton, Wesley
b 83 f	Cook, Joseph	u b 87 f	Easton, George
3 3 f	Copland, Joseph	2 13 f	Eby, Benjamin
3 6 f	Cornell, William	b f 9 f	Eby, David B.
t 12 f	Cowan, James and Thomas	2 1 f	Eby, Henry B.
t 12 f	Cressman, Abraham	bec t f	Eby, Isaac
b 21 f	Cressman, Isaac	bec t f	Eby, Isaac S.
3 6 f	Cressman, Henry	u b 72 f	Eby, Samuel P.
106 f	Cressman, Henry	u b 119 f	Eden, Wm., teacher
105 f	Cressman, Joseph	u b 107 f	Ellis, William
b 20 f	Crossin, Charles	u b 94 f	Ellis, David
			u b 45 f
			u b 79 f
			u b 122 h
			u b 12 f
			u b 88 f
			u b 84 f
			u b 110 f
			bea t 7 f
			bea t 3 f
			u b 70 h
			u b 89 f
			u b 70 f
			u b 9 f
			u b 38 f
			u b 39 f
			3 4 f
			bea t 7 f
			u b 118 h
			u b 4 f
			bec t 11 h
			u b 4 h
			u b 110 f
			u b 46 f
			u b 117 h
			h t f
			b f 17 f
			g c t 132 f
			u b 20 f
			2 12 h
			u b 5 h
			u b 95 f
			u b 70 f
			u b 78 f
			u b 78 f
			2 7 f
			2 7 f
			2 7 f
			b f 24 h
			u b 121 f
			u b 32 f
			b f 3 f
			u b 121 f
			u b 121 h
			u b 36 f
			u b 54 h
			u b 110 f
			u b 92 f



. L.	Hanchkie, Martin	Con. L.	Hildebrandt, Conrad	Con. L.
5 f	Hasenpfler, George	u b 43h	Hillenbrand, Adam	u b 43h
4 f	Hasfelt, George	bec t h	Hillgartner, John	u b 118 f
5 f	Haubner, Anton	3 6 f	Hilsher, Charles	g c t 14 f
5 f	Hauck, Adam	u b 54 f	Hislop, George	u b 21h
5 f	Hauck, Michael	h t 75 f	Hitzel, John	bea t 9 f
6 f	Hauck, Andreas	h t 99 f	Hoff, Henry	u b 48 f
6 f	Hauck, Philip	h t 99 f	Hoffman, Henry,	h t 77 f
h t f	Haug, Matthias	h t 79 f	Hoffman, John	u b 43h
t 5 f	Haus, Jacob	u b 62 f	Hoffman, John	g c t h
10h	Hausman, Philip	h t 98 f	Hohn, David, grist mills	bea t 4 f
37 f	Hearn, John	u b 21 f	Hohn, Peter	3 13h
96 f	Hearth, Egedius	u b 90 f	Hollinger, George F.	3 13 f
c t f	Heckerton, Jacob	u b 33 f	Holm, John, teacher	h t 71 f
t 7 f	Heckro, Casper	u b 32 f	Holst, Charles	u b 53 f
19 f	Heimbrick, Stephen	b f 9h	Hondorf, William	u b 28 f
19 f	Heinsman, Jacob	u b 21 f	Hope, William	u b 45h
18 f	Heist, Joseph	u b 103 f	Hotel, Daniel	bea t 8 f
b 7 f	Heist Simon	u b 47 f	Howlett, William	u b 48h
b 7 f	Helmer George	u b 47 f	Huber, John	h t 78 f
62 f	Hemberley, Ludwig	bec t h	Huber, Peter	u b 12 f
92 f	Henderson, John	u b 118h	Huffman, Christian	u b 123h
21h	Henderson, Thomas	bea t 13 f	Huffman, John V.	u b 102 f
3 6 f	Hendry, Rev. Wm.	bea t 2 f	Huffman, Edward	u b 102 f
38 f	Henhoefer, Leo. & A.	u b 91 f	Hummel, Thomas	h t 100 f
38 f	Henn, Peter	g c t 155h	Hummel, Martin	h t 83 f
f 7 f	Hergoot, Michael	b f 24 f	Hummel, Joseph	h t 83 f
73h	Hergoot, Martin	u b 41 f	Hunt, Robert F.	u b 92 f
12 f	Herlam, Frank	u b 41h	Hunt, Robert	b f 25 f
h t f	Herman, John	u b 20 f	Hurley, Daniel	h t 96
43 f	Herrman, John	u b 122h	Hymmen, Peter	u b 54h
ec t f	Herr, Albert	b f 24h	Idington, Peter	2 8 f
116 f	Hertel, Frederick	b f 19 f	Idle, George	1 7h
116h	Hewitt, George	u b 118 f	Israel, George	bea t f
116 f	Hiesmeister, Henry	g c t 148h	Israel, Jacob	bea t f
23 f	Hiestand, Abraham	u b 101 f	Jantz, Nicholas	g c t 135 f
24 f	Hiestand, George	b f 12 f	Jantz, John	h t 73 f
22 f	Hiestand, John	u b 51 f	Jemison, John	u b 54 f
147 f	Hierer, Jacob	u b 51h	Jemison, John	3 2 f
14h	Hilborn, John	u b 30 f	Johnnes, John	b f 24 f
84 f	Hilborn, David S.	b f 23 f	Johnson, John	u b 118 f
82 f	Hilborn, Jacob	b f 28 f	Johoun, Jacob	b f 27 f
73 f	Hilborn, Samuel	b f 28 f	Karn, Edward	u b 21h
t 2 f	Hilborn, Jesse	b f 23 f	Keafer, Michael	h t 73 f
t 2 f	Hilborn, James S.	b f 7 f	Keaner, Abraham	u b 30 f
f 26 f	Hilborn, Henry	u b 25 f	Keaner, George	u b 30 f
t 78 f		u b 121h		
f 18 f		3		

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Keil, Dietrich	u b 38h	Kuneman, Theobold	u b 123 f
Keiser, Frederick, Aberdeen		Lachman, John	g c t f
Keller, John	u b 12h	Lassert, Charles	1 3 f
Kennedy, Robert	u b 21h	Latsch, Ferdinand	u b 53 f
Kepkey, Isaac	u b 28 f	Lattner Quintin	bea t 14 f
Kerch, Charles	3 5h	Lauber, Stephen	h t 98 f
Keselring, John	bec t f	Lauber, Michael	h t 81 f
Keselring, Daniel	u b 34 f	Laur, Nicholas	u b 49 f
Keselring, Philip	bec t f	Law, James	h t 78 f
Key, John	u b 30h	Lehman, Michael	h t 100 f
Kimpel, Adam	b f 27 f	Lemble, John	u b 20h
Kimpel, Casper	u b 38 f	Lepricon, H. B.	3 6 f
Kinsel, Jacob	b f 29 f	Lever, James, collector,	b f 18h
Kinsey, Abram	g c t 2 f	Lichtie, John H.	u b 12h
Klein, Hartwich	u b 118 f	Liebber, John	h t h
Kleopfer, Jacob	h t 82 f	Lind, Alex.	b f 6h
Knapfel, Henry	u b 36 f	Linhart, Jacob	u b 30 f
Knechtel, Peter	u b 46 f	Linsa, Frederick	u b 118h
Knechtel, Peter	g c t 129 f	Linton, John	bea t 161 f
Knechtel, Philip	u b 5 f	Linton, Walter	bea t 12 f
Kneopfler, Charles	h t 74 f	Lisso, John	3 6 f
Knorr, Theobold	u b 40 f	Livergood, A. G.	bea t 11 f
Koch, Andres	h t 72 f	Lobs, John,	u b 9h
Koebke, Frederick	u b 117 f	Lang, Henry	bea t f
Koeler, Christian	u b 21 f	Long, Jacob	bea t 14h
Koenig, George	u b 118h	Long, John	h t f
Koerber, John	u b 32h	Lucia, Ira C.	u b 124 f
Kohlman, Adam	h t h	Ludolph, Conrad	g c t 147 f
Kolb, Abraham	u b 122 f	Ludwig, Peter	b f 23 f
Kolb, Tobias	u b 123 f	Lump, Conrad	g c t f
Kolb, Jacob Z.	u b 122 f	McAllister, William	bea t 11 f
Kolb, Jacob Z.	h t 72 f	McCaffrey, Patrick	u b 127 f
Kraft, Aaron	u b 42h	McKay, Donald	h t 6 f
Kraft, Moses	u b 40h	McKay, Alexander	h t 6h
Kraft, George	h t 112 f	McKay, Donald	h t 77 f
Kraft, John	h t 112 f	McMachon, Sydney	2 12 f
Krahling, Eckhart	u b 40 f	McMachon, Mathew	b f 9 f
Kramp, Ludwig	h t 83 f	McNally, Henry, sen.	b f 7 f
Kramp, Jacob	h t 85 f	McNally, Henry	bea t 9 f
Kramp, Nicholas	h t 84 f	Manzer, Conrad	u b 117h
Kraus, Conrad	u b 38 f	Markham, James	u b 35 f
Kreig, George	g c t 129 f	Markle, Adam	1 13 f
Kreitzweiser, Michael	h t 31 f	Markle, William	b f 28 f
Krieger, Fred.	2 9 f	Marshall, Richard	u b 128 f
Krohn, Christian	u b 110 f	Marshall, John	bea t 8 f
Krotetul, Joseph	bea t 7 f	Marshall, William	bea t 11 f
Kuenhenmeister, Christian	u b 20 f	Martin, Samuel D.	b f 8 f

## TOWNSHIP OF WATERLOO.

35

on. L.		Con. L.		Con. L.
b 123 f	Martin, Abraham	u b 65 f	Nahrgang, Jacob	u b 12h
g c t f	Martin, Benjamin	u b 10 f	Nester, Sigmond	u b 54h
l 3 f	Martin, Christian	u b 65 f	Nevezeran, Paul	u b 110h
b 53 f	Martin, Eli	u b 65 f	Newstead, Benj. and John	bea t 9 f
t 14 f	Martin, Jacob	u b 65 f	Nichol, William	bea t 10 f
t 98 f	Martin, Amos	u b 36h	Niemand, Christian	h t 84 f
t 81 f	Massel, Michael	h t 83h	Nixdorf, Ernst	u b 45h
b 49 f	Mattel, Michael	h t 77 f	Noah, Nafe	b f 24 f
t 78 f	Mattel, Joseph, sen.	h t 74 f	Oberholtzer, Owen	h t 70 f
t 100 f	Mattel, Joseph	h t 97 f	Oberholtzer, Henry	h t 70 f
b 20h	Maurer, Henry	u b 45h	Oberholtzer, Abraham	u b 20h
3 6 f	Marz, Ludwig	h t 84 f	Oberholtzer, John	u b 19h
b 18h	Mehn, Bardo	u b 45h	Orr, Robert	bea t h
b 12h	Meldrum, John	u b 118h	Ortman, Henry	h t 106h
h t h	Melihn, Henry	h t 84 f	Ortman, John	u b 54h
b f 6h	Metzger, Andrew	2 10h	Patterson, William	u b 91 f
b 30 f	Meyer, Samuel, teacher	u b 127h	Pedder, Thomas	bea t 8 f
b 118h	Meyer, Joseph	b f 19h	Pfaff, Peter	u b 32 f
t 161 f	Meyer, John, jun.	u b 92 f	Pfeifer Lenhart	b f 7 f
at 12 f	Meyer, Christian	b f 23h	Phin, John and James	u b 90h
3 6 f	Miehm, George	u b 118 f	Phin, James, J P.	u b 90 f
at 11 f	Miehm, Adam	u b 118 f	Pinder, Thomas	u b 90 f
b 9h	Mildzner, Henry	u b 110 f	Pinder, Isaac	u b 91 f
bea t f	Miles, Robert	l 10h	Planz, Henry	h t 106 f
at 14h	Millar, Christian	b f 21 f	Planz, Charles	h t 106 f
h t f	Miller, John D.	h t 7 f	Patter, James	u b 21 f
b 124 f	Miller, Fred.	h t 76 f	Presteau, Christoph	3 6 f
t 147 f	Miller, Martin	h t f	Pringle, John	h t 96 f
b f 23 f	Miller, Peter K.	u b 62 f	Probst, Christian	b f 25 f
g c t f	Miller, William	u b 59h	Pronge, Christian	u b 89 f
at 11 f	Miller, Ferdinand	u b 118 f	Proudfoot, George	bea t 8 f
b 127 f	Miller, Theobold	h t f	Proudfoot, William	bea t 9 f
at 6 f	Miller, Joseph	h t 100h	Quickfall, Richard	u b 6 f
at 6h	Miller, Peter	h t 85 f	Raelbling, George	u b 30
h t 77 f	Minor, Henry	u b 41 f	Rahn, Jacob	u b 41h
2 12 f	Mohr, Adam	h t 71 f	Reder, V., shingle-maker	g c t f
b f 9 f	Monhuke Wm.	bec t f	Reeford, Christian	bec. t f
b f 7 f	Monhuke, Ernst	h t h	Reighter, Charles	u b 128 f
at 9 f	Moore, John	bea t 1 f	Reinhart, Frederick	u b 21 f
b 117h	Moser, Charles	u b 35 f	Reinhart, Andres	u b 99 f
u b 35 f	Moyer, David	h t 106 f	Reinhart, William	u b 99 f
l 13 f	Moyer, Fred.	u b 61 f	Reinhart, Francis	u b 99 f
b f 28 f	Moyer, George	bec t f	Reinhart, Jacob	u b 38 f
b 128 f	Moyer, J. G., hotel-keeper	h t 6 f	Reinhart, Fred.	u b 21 f
at 8 f	Muchenbacher, Peter	u b 118 f	Reist, Daniel	u b 105 f
at 11 f	Murphy, John	b f 32 f	Reist, Christian	u b 105 f
b f 8 f	Naack, Francis	b f 7 f	Reist, Peter	u b 105 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.	
Reist, Peter	u b 104 f	Schnarr, John	u b 29 f	S
Reist, Joseph	u b 102 f	Schnarr, Demetrius	u b 43 f	S
Reiter, Jacob	u b 5h	Schnarr, Gregory	u b 45 f	S
Rellinger, Matthias	h t h	Schnellinger, Henry	b f 31 f	S
Reminder, J., basket-maker	u b 79 f	Schrader, John F.	u b 102h	S
Reminock, Wm.	u b 118 f	Schramm, George	bea t f	S
Richardson, Thomas	bea t 7 f	Schultz, Henry	u b 128 f	Sl
Richart, Jacob	u b 52h	Schultz, Louis	2 1h	Sl
Rien, Ludwig	h t h	Schultz, Charles	g c t 144h	Sl
Rife, Samuel	u b 104 f	Schultz, John	g c t f	Sl
Rife, Henry	u b 104 h	Schwartz, Peter, sen.	u b 40 f	Sl
River, John,	bea t f	Schwartz, Peter, jun.	u b 40 f	Sl
Robish, George	b f 24h	Schwindeman, Christian	u b 94 f	Sl
Rodgers, William	bec t h	Schwint, Andrew	u b 61 f	Sl
Roeser, Philip	h t h	Scott, Thomas	bea t 13 f	Sl
Rombach, Ferdinand	u b 76 f	Scott, William	u b 97 f	Sh
Roos, George	u b 5h	Searth, William	u b 85 f	Sh
Roos, Jacob	2 9 f	Seibert, George	u b 87 f	Sh
Roth, Lawrence	u b 100 f	Seibert, Jacob	u b 37 f	Sh
Roth, Joseph	u b 100 f	Seibert, Jacob S.	u b 38 f	Sh
Roth, Anselm	u b 100 f	Seibert, John	u b 39 f	Sh
Rotharmel, Louis	2 9 f	Seifert, Joseph	g c t f	Sh
Rothhaupt, Henry	u b 91h	Seiler, George	u b 62 f	Sh
Ruby, Nelson	u b 37h	Seitz, Michael	u b 72 f	Sh
Rudolph, Martin	1 6 f	Shafer, Henry B.	u b 73 f	Sh
Rudy, Christian	u b 50	Shafer, Valentine	u b 71 f	Sh
Rudy, Abraham	u b 33h	Shafer, Henry B.	u b 71 f	Sh
Rudy, George	u b 39h	Shafer, Henry F. B.	u b 71 f	Sh
Ruppel, Henry	u b 28h	Shantz, Isaac B.	u b 52 f	Sh
Ryan, Thomas	u b 116 f	Shantz, Eli	u b 55 f	Sh
Sale, John	u b 101 f	Shantz, Noah	u b 52 f	Sie
Salyerds, William.	2 3 f	Shantz, Moses	u b 9 f	Sig
Sarurus, Andrew	bea t f	Shantz, Menno	u b 26 f	Sin
Sarurus, David	u b 124 f	Shantz, Joseph	u b 25 f	Sir
Scanlan, Thomas	u b 96 f	Shantz, Daniel	u b 69 f	Sitl
Schaaf, Henry	u b 38 f	Shantz, Jacob	u b 5 f	Sit
Schafer, Conrad	u b 21 f	Shantz, Isaac Y.	u b 85 f	Sl
Schafer, John	u b 45 f	Shantz, Samuel	u b 39 f	Slif
Schafer, Adam	u b 45h	Shantz, Isaac Y.	u b 86 f	Sm
Schafer, Charles, innkeeper	u b 32 f	Shantz, John Y.	u b 104 f	Smi
Schafer, George	u b 24 f	Sharboch, Joseph	u b 82 f	Smi
Schamberg, Charles	u b 127 f	Sharman, Andreas	u b 71 f	Smi
Schildroth, Christian	u b 38 f	Shatz, John S.	u b 48 f	Snic
Schlosser, Matthias	u b 75 f	Shaw, John	3 3 f	Snh
Schmitt, Christian	u b 28 f	Shaw, Joseph	3 3 f	Sny
Schmitt, Conrad	u b 7 f	Shaw, James	3 4 f	Sny
Schnarr, Baltzar	u b 28 f	Sheard, Richard	g c t 152 f	Sny

## TOWNSHIP OF WATERLOO.

37

		Con. L.		Con. L.
29 f		u b 98 f	Snyder, Jonas B.	u b 11 f
43 f	Shefter, Philip	u b 100 f	Snyder, Dilman	u b 11 f
45 f	Shell, John	u b 99 f	Snyder, Benjamin	u b 68 f
31 f	Shell, Joseph	u b 83 f	Snyder, Jacob S.	u b 71 f
102h	Shell, Ignitz	u b 72 f	Snyder, Moses C.	u b 69 f
a t f	Sherk, Eli	u b 106 f	Snyder, Moses B.	u b 6 f
128 f	Sherk, Isaac B.	u b 116 f	Snyder, Philip	b f 16 f
2 1h	Sherk, Eli	u b 116 f	Snyder, Absalom	u b 90 f
44h	Sherk, Samuel	u b 116h	Snyder, Levi	b f 30 f
c t f	Sherk, Amos	b f 11 f	Snyder, Elias B.	b f 13 f
40 f	Sherk, Rev. David	h t h	Snyder, David	b f 7 f
40 f	Sherrington, Robert	bec t f	Snyder, Daniel B.	b f 9 f
94 f	Sherrington, Thomas	u b 81 f	Snyder, Adam	b f 23 f
61 f	Shiebel, Philip	u b 107 f	Snyder, George H.	b f 8h
13 f	Shiebel, Jacob R.	u b 29h	Snyder, Elias	u b 12 f
97 f	Shimbein, Lenhart	u b 72 f	Snyder, Benjamin B.	u b 61 f
85 f	Shidel, John	u b 72 f	Snyder, George	u b 62 f
87 f	Shiry, Samuel	u b 32h	Snyder, John	u b 43 f
37 f	Shoemaker, A. F.	u b 36h	Snyder, Joseph	u b 63 f
38 f	Shoemaker, Alexander	u b 18 f	Snyder, C. B.	u b 63 f
39 f	Shoemaker, Abraham D.	u b 119 f	Snyder, Jacob E.	u b 56 f
e t f	Shoemaker, George D.	u b 107h	Snyder, Joseph C.	u b 56 f
62 f	Shoemaker, George F.	u b 107 f	Snyder, Moses E.	u b 56 f
72 f	Shoemaker, John D.	3 6 f	Snyder, Christian	u b 115 f
73 f	Shoerman, Fred.	u b 74 f	Snyder, Elias, miller	bea t f
71 f	Shon, George	u b 84 f	Snyder, Christoph	u b 20h
71 f	Shrader, John	u b 82 f	Snyder, Conrad	u b 21 f
52 f	Shuder, Joseph	b f 13 f	Snyder, David B.	u b 49h
55 f	Shupe, Ephraim	u b 98 f	Souder, John	u b 116 f
52 f	Shutt, John	3 6 f	Souder, William	2 8 f
9 f	Siegel, Charles	u b 61 f	Souder, Joseph	b f 31 f
26 f	Sigmund, Henry	u b 38h	Souter, Peter	u b 119 f
25 f	Simon, Valentine	u b 128 f	Spakean, Henry	3 6 f
59 f	Simpson, Alfred	u b 11 f	Specht, George	u b 41 f
5 f	Sitler, John	u b 11 f	Spetz, Joseph	u b 27 f
85f	Sitler, Solomon	u b 118h	Sputzigg, Peter Anton	u b 69 f
59 f	Slay, Charles	b f 24 f	Stager, Henry	u b 128 f
16 f	Slipper, George	u b 73h	Stahlberg, August, watch-	
4 f	Smaltz, Jacob	u b 71 f	maker	u b 5 f
2 f	Smith, Franz	u b 101 f	Stalbaun, John	b f 24 f
1 f	Smith, Fenner	u b 85h	Stauffer, John	bea t 3 f
8 f	Smith, Robert	u b 51h	Stauffer, Benjamin	bea t 11 f
3 f	Snider, Israel	h t	Stauffer, Daniel	bea t 6h
3 f	Snhur, Daniel	ox bow f	Stauffer, Jacob R.	u b 5h
4 f	Snyder, Benjamin S.	ox bow f	Stauffer, Levi	u b 33h
2 f	Snyder, Christian J.	ox bow f	Stauffer, Henry	u b 28h
	Snyder, Henry, J.P.	u b 11 f	Steen, Christian	2 12 f
	Snyder, John			

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Steen, John	u b 93 f	Unger, George, sen.	bea t h
Steigler, Conrad	b f 24 f	Vance, David	u b 92 f
Steinmetz, Charles	u b 38 h	Vance, Archibald	u b 94 f
Steizick, Joseph	bea t 7 f	Veig, Frederick	u b 84 f
Stengel, George, hotel keeper	u b 118 f	Voegel, John	u b 21 f
Stempfly, Jacob	u b 102 h	Vogt, Andrew	1 26 h
Stephen, Christian	u b 20 f	Vogt, Anthony	u b 83 f
Stetzick, Charles	b f 7 f	Voice, Benjamin	1 13 f
Stetzick, John	b f 7 h	Wagner, Valentine	u b 44 f
Stewart, John	2 12 f	Wagner, Justus	u b 62 f
Stewart, Thomas, miller	2 11 f	Wagner, Casper	u b 62 h
Stief, John	u b 88 f	Wahl, Valentine	u b 27 h
Stoll, Martin	u b 62 f	Wahl, Henry	u b 71 f
Stoltz, August	u b 46 h	Wainner, George	u b 20 f
Streeker, John	u b 128 f	Waldman, Henry	g c t 129 f
Strese, William	u b 45 h	Walich, George	u b 89 f
Stricker, Henry	u b 62 f	Wallace, John	g c t 151 f
Stroh, John	u b 7 f	Walmsley, Samuel	u b 35 h
Strome, John F.	2 10 f	Warner, John	3 13 f
Strome, David	3 6 f	Warner, Henry	1 11 f
Stuehler, Henry	u b 50 f	Washburn, Solomon	2 5 f
Stuebing, William	u b 44 f	Washburn, John S.	2 5 f
Sueller, John	g c t 132 f	Waters, Jonathan	u b 93 f
Sueller, George	u b 46 f	Watson, James	bea t 2 f
Swass, Henry	u b 118 f	Weast, Joseph	u b 72 f
Swass, John	u b 118 f	Weaver, John	h t f
Swass, John, sen.	u b 124 f	Weaver, Amos	bec t f
Swoob, Anthony	u b 77 f	Weber, Joseph B., teacher	u b 7 h
Taylor, Joseph	g c t 149 f	Weber, Rev. Abraham	u b 117 f
Thackery, John	b f 14 f	Weber, Joseph L.	u b 64 f
Thaler, David	u b 36 f	Weber, David	u b 119 f
Thomas, Wm. B., teacher	u b 71 f	Weber, Joseph M.	u b 7 f
Thomasing, John	u b 77 f	Weber, Peter M.	u b 117 h
Thoms, John	u b 117 f	Weber, Samuel	u b 66 f
Thomson, James	bea t 14 f	Weber, Elias, E.	u b 125 h
Tiedt, John	u b 100 f	Weber, Abraham, sen.	u b 12 h
Tilt, John, brick and tile yard	bea t	Weber, Isaac	u b 117 h
Treskler, Sebastian	u b 99 f	Weber, John M.	u b 113 f
Treush, John	u b 89 f	Weber, Benjamin	u b 113 f
Trussler, Thomas	g c t 145 f	Weber, Menno	u b 107 f
Trussler, William	g c t 141 f	Weber, Noah	bea t 14 f
Trussler, George	g c t 146 f	Welch, James	bea t 10 f
Trussler, David	g c t 144 f	Wechter, Deobold	u b 97 f
Tuck, John and Son	u b 96 f	Weiler, Gerhard	u b 93 f
Tyson, Isaac	u b 116 h	Weiler, Xavier	u b 75 f
		Weiler, Ignitz	u b 75 f
		Weiler, Joseph	u b 74 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Weiler, Anthony	u b 76 f	Witmer, Abraham R.	u b 105 f
Weiler, Andreas	u b 76 f	Witmer, John R.	u b 85 f
Weiler, Joseph, jun.	u b 75 f	Wittnamen, Henry	u b 60 f
Wegfort, Adam	u b 9h	Wolf, John	bec t f
Weiser, Charles	u b 45h	Wolfe, Andrew	g c t 129 f
Wendel, Adam	u b 48 f	Wombold, Abraham	u b 88 f
Wendling, Joseph	u b 76 f	Wood, Francis,	3 2 f
Wendling, Jacob, woolen factory	u b 71 f	Wood, Thomas	g c t 140 f
Weiss, Peter	g c t 129 f	Woolner, Jacob	u b 103 f
Wesch, Jacob	u b 15h	Woolner, Jacob	u b 72 f
White, Christopher	h t f	Woods, Henry	g c t f
Wideman, Christopher	u b 104 f	Woolner, Isaac H.	u b 46 f
Wilde, Henry	b f 6h	Wuersmidt, Christopher innkeeper	u b 38 f
Wile, Peter	u b 71 f	Yonkey, Charles	u b 87 f
Wilfong, Isaac	bec t f	Yonkey, Frederick	u b 101 f
Wilfong, Joseph	bea t 11 f	Young, William	bea t 1 f
Wilhelm, Jacob	u b 85 f	Young, William	3 9h
Wilhelm, Anthony	bec t f	Zeller, Ludwig	bea t 1 f
Wilkes, Mathew	bea t 2 f	Zeller, Philip	u b 72 f
Willfong, Elias	u b 128h	Zeller, Jacob	u b 72 f
Wills, Richard, sadler	u b 107h	Zeller, Philip	u b 115 f
Wingham, George	g c t 143 f	Zeller, Jacob	u b 115 f
Wilson, Ephraim, jun.	u b 37 f	Zeller, Aaron	u b 101 f
Wilson, Isaac	u b 37 f	Zeller, Theobold	bea t 1 f
Wismer, Joseph	bea t 7h	Zettle, George	u b 80 f
Wismer, Henry, sen.	bec t h	Zettle, Joseph	u b 88 f
Wismer, Henry, jun.	bec t f	Zimmer, Adam	u b 48 f
Wismer, Isaac	bea t 10h	Zimmermacher, John	u b 45h
Wismer, Daniel	u b 125 f	Zogner, Conrad	u b 41 f
Wismer, David S.	u b 54 f	Zuber, Joseph	u b 74 f
Witmer, Henry	u b 89 f	Zuber, Carl Leopold	u b 96 f
Witmer, Joseph	b f 26 f	Zuber, Barnhard	u b 75 f
Witmer, Jacob	1 6 f		

## TOWNSHIP OF WELLESLEY.

The Township of Wellesley is bounded on the north by the Township of Peel, County of Wellington; on the east by the Townships of Woolwich and Waterloo; on the south by the Township of Wilmot, and on the west by the Townships of North Easthope and Mornington, in the County of Perth. This Township formed one of the Townships of the "Queen's Bush" and was first settled about 1836. The first conveyance of land in the township on record was made during the year 1847 to Wm. Cunningham, to Josiah Hall in 1848, and to John Hawke in 1851. The Township of Wellesley in 1837 contained only sixty-three inhabitants, in 1841, two hundred and fifty four, in 1850, three thousand three hundred and ninety-six, and in 1861 five thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight. The land throughout the whole township is of excellent quality, and is chiefly timbered with hardwood, intermixed with a small quantity of pine, it is well watered, having several branches of the Nith and Conestogo rivers distributed over it.

The Township contains the following Post Offices, viz.: Bamberg, Crosshill, Hawksville, Linwood, St. Clements, Wellesley or Smithville.

### RETURN OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, LANDS HELD, OCCUPIERS OF LAND, &c., FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLESLEY.

Occupiers of land. Total.....	659
Of 10 acres and under.....	11
Of 10 " to 20 .....	10
Of 20 " to 50 .....	136
Of 50 " to 100.....	386
Of 100 " to 200.....	104
Upwards of 200 .....	11

#### LANDS AND PRODUCE.

Amount held in acres.....	63,212
Under cultivation .....	37,145
"    crops .....	28,601

## TOWNSHIP OF WELLESLEY.

41

Under pasture .....	8,170
"    gardens and orchards .....	374
Wood and wild lands.....	26,067
Cash value of farms in dollars .....	1,675,213
"    of farming implements in dollars.....	82,702
Produce of gardens and orchards in dollars .....	1,707
Quantity of land held by towns people not being farmers...	413
Fall wheat, acres .....	2,296
"    bushels.....	48,896
Spring wheat, acres .....	11,759
"    bushels .....	226,244
Barley, acres .....	355
"    bushels .....	10,202
Rye, acres .....	45
"    bushels .....	1,040
Peas, acres .....	2,215
"    bushels .....	51,452
Oats, acres .....	3,980
"    bushels .....	140,740
Buckwheat, acres .....	1
"    bushels .....	15
Indian, corn acres .....	1
"    bushels .....	24
Potatoes, acres .....	638
"    bushels.....	76,344
Turnips, acres.....	470
"    bushels.....	74,675
Carrots, bushels .....	2,082
Mangle Wurzel, acres .....	2
"    bushels .....	302
Beans, bushels.....	27
Clover, timothy, and other grass seeds, bushels .....	212
Hay, tons.....	3,777
Hops, lbs.....	178
Maple sugar, lbs.....	51,488
Wool, lbs.....	18,124
Full cloth, yards.....	5,909
Flannel, yards.....	9,978
Flax and Hemp, lbs .....	25,920
Linen, yards .....	564

## LIVE STOCK, &amp; C.

Bulls, oxen, and steers .....	736
Milch cows .....	2,173
Calves and heifers .....	2,401
Horses over 3 years old.....	1,327
Value of same in dollars.....	95,124
Colts and fillies .....	616
Sheep .....	6,489
Pigs.....	5,072
Total value of live stock.....	208,617
Butter, lbs .....	98,968
Cheese, lbs .....	8,478
Beef in barrels of 200 lbs .....	156
Pork " " .....	1,518
Carriages kept for pleasure .....	222
Value of same in dollars.....	8,900
Carriages kept for hire .....	2
Value of same in dollars.....	70

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE  
TOWNSHIP.

## EASTERN SECTION.

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Allamang, Stephen	a 4h	Ballard, John G.	12 6h
Allamang, Christian	a 4 f	Barber, Wm.	12 2h
Alles, Conrad	3 1h	Bauman, Andrew	10 6h
Alluson, Conrad	4 2h	Bauman, Blasius	10 6h
Ament Jacob	11 2h	Bearschback, Peter	10 4h
Ament, John	11 2h	Beckner, John	5 8 f
Ament, John G.	a 11 f	Reckner, John F.	6 8 f
Anderson, Duncan	a 20 f	Beier, Michael	14 6h
Anticknap, George	8 9h	Belden, Jeremiah	14 2h
Anticknap, Thomas	8 9h	Bettschen, Gotlieb	3 12 f
Auth, John	9 8 f	Blackwell, Edward	14 3h
Ball Joseph	3 8h	Boegal, Henry	9 2h
Ball, Nicholas	11 1	Boehm, Bernard	6 5h
Ballard, Alfred	12 7h	Boomer, Geo. C.	14 7 f
Ballard, Charles, blacksmith	12 9	Boomer, Wm. R.	10 3h
Ballard, George	12 7h	Boppre, Adam	4 7h
Ballard, George E.	12 8h	Boshart, Christian	1 12 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Boshart, Peter	2 8h	Donald, James	13 4h
Bourn, Herman	5 3h	Dornberger, Lambert, brick-	
Boyes, Wm.	14 15 f	maker	8 3
Brenner, John	7 1 f	Dorst, Joseph	3 5h
Brendle, Jacob	a 14h	Dorst, John	3 5h
Brendle, John	a 14h	Doub, Windelinus	9 6h
Bricker, John	a 22 f	Douglass, James	4 11h
Brink, George	a 9 f	Douglass, Vincent	14 21h
Brown, John	14 19h	Doszman, Jacob	9 1 f
Buchart, Christian	2 11 f	Drewar, Jacob	8 6 f
Bulmer, Robinson	14 17h	Edmunds, Brooks	13 3 f
Burscht, Ernst	4 12h	Eix, Henry	a 21 f
Bush, Nicholas	7 3 f	Ellert, Thomas,	4 4h
Cadwell, John	15 5 f	Engel Casper	5 3h
Cadwell, Thomas	15 5h	Erb, Levi C.	7 6h
Campbell, John	15 6h	Ernst, John	7 8h
Campbell, John B.	6 12 f	Ernst, David	7 8h
Charles Michael	9 2h	Esbaugh, Adam	10 7 h
Christman, Michael	10 6h	Farrel, James	15 7h
Cleggy, Edward	3 11h	Fathers, Vatter Philip	11 3h
Conner, Daniel	14 13 f	Feiberger, Joseph	10 2h
Cooper, Thomas	14 15h	Fenton, John	14 20h
Coulter, James	12 9h	Fischer, Philip	6 2 f
Cunningham, Wm.	11 7 f	Fleischhauer, Henry	5 8 f
Cunningham, Wm. L.	11 7h	Foersch, John	3 6h
Cutt, William	5 3h	Foerster, Lewis	7 1 f
Dameier, August	14 6 f	Foerster, Andrew	7 1h
Damm, George	a 4h	Foerster, Balthaser	7 2h
Damm, John	5 3h	Foerster, Lewis Z.	3 2h
Datzler, Nicholas	2 8h	Foerster, Jacob	3 2 f
Dean, John	15 4 f	Foll, Casper	3 7h
Dean, Levi	15 4h	Forwell, Charles	9 5h
Dellion, Fred., M.D., Phys.		Forwell, John, sen.	9 5 f
and Surgeon	a 7h	Forwell, Peter	10 2h
Derbecker, Henry	4 1h	Forwell, John	10 6h
Derr, Philip	5 10h	Foster, George	12 6 f
Derr, George	9 2 f	Fowler, Wm.	14 2h
Diebold, Lorentz	2 8h	Fowler, James	14 2h
Diedrich, Michael	5 5h	Frame, Alexander	6 9h
Diedrich, Joseph	4 5h	Freiberger, Nicholas	6 6h
Diefenbacher, Fred., shoe-		Frenzel, Adam	4 4h
maker	14 19h	Froehlich, Peter	6 7h
Diefenbacher, George	a 18h	Fry, Christian	7 9 f
Diemert, John	2 12h	Fry, Martin	a 17h
Dinch, Henry	5 4f	Gerber, Joseph	2 9h
Doering, Henry	1 13 f	Gerth, Henry	5 7 f
Delphin, Thomas	9 9h	Gies, Conrad K	a 11 f



	Con. L.		Con. L.
Kress, George	3 2h	Mosser, John	4 6 f
Kreszler, Adam	5 3h	Mosser, Francis	5 3h
Kroetch, John	3 5 f	Mosser, Michael	6 9 f
Kuhre, Geo.	a 13 f	Musselman, Henry	12 4h
Kuhre, Michael	6 6h	Nagel, John	13 7h
Kuhre, Valentine	8 3 f	Neib, Henry	3 3 f
Kuntz, John	6 3 f	Neison, John	10 4h
Lackner, Wm.	12 3 f	Noble, Robert	6 11h
Lambertus, Geo.	4 8 f	Olheiser, Francis	a 14 f
Lauter, Conrad, hotel-keeper	5 6h	Opper, Philip	5 10h
Leduc, Lewis	15 7h	Orth, Philip Jacob	a 23 f
Lee, George	7 12h	Oswald, J. B., hotelkeeper	14 19h
Lee, Richard	8 10h	Otterbein, Valentine	5 2h
Leinhart, Andrew	2 7h	Petch, David	10 9h
Leinhart, Lambert	2 7 f	Pfeffer, Ernst	6 1h
Leinhart, Peter	2 13h	Pfeiffer, George	a 15h
Leis, Joseph	1 14 f	Playford, Stephen	7 9h
Lentz, Conrad	4 3h	Powell, Samuel	14 16h
Lindeman, Ernst, tailor	a 17h	Powell, Richard W.	14 17h
Link, Casper,	4 1h	Proudlove, Thomas	14 1 f
Lips, Andrew	6 6h	Purback, August	5 3h
Lorentz, Henry	5 4 f	Querin, Andrew	9 5h
Lorentz, Joseph	3 4 f	Rank, Lewis	7 7h
Ludwig, Jacob	11 2h	Rank, Jacob	7 7h
Ludwig, John	a 16h	Rau, Michael, shoemaker	10 5h
McCarthy, Daniel	13 6h	Reidal, Michael, hotelkeeper	9 6h
McCollum, John H.	12 5 f	Rennie, Alexander	8 10h
McCracken, Archibald	8 10h	Rennie, George	8 8h
McKay, John	15 7h	Rennie, William	8 10
McLenan, James	* 1 13h	Riechart, William	5 7h
McPherson, Duncan	14 13h	Rikert, John	2 8h
Martin, Jacob	14 22	Ritz, Mathew	3 8h
Martinson, Henry	12 4 f	Ritzel, Joseph	6 5h
Martinson, John	13 3 f	Roadhouse, Wm.	12 2
Martinson, Wm.	14 3h	Roat, Christian	1 11 f
Martz, Henry	a 4h	Roeder, John	5 10h
Maurer, Fred.	9 4h	Rogers, Dennis	10 9 f
Mess, Henry	6 8 f	Rogers, Nelson	14 17h
Messenger, Fred.	a 16h	Rowe, Robert	10 8h
Meyer, Bernard	3 6h	Ruler, George	13 7h
Meyer, Jacob	7 4 f	Rumich, Joseph A.	4 6h
Meyer, George	7 6 f	Rush, Elisha	4 12h
Meyer, John	9 6 f	Russel, George	8 6h
Miller, Jabez	9 2 f	Sayer, Christian	5 5h
Miller, John	1 13h	Schaffer, A., wheelwright	14 19h
Mitchell, Alex.	6 10h	Schaffer, Andrew	5 3h
Mittelholtz, Simon	10 5h	Schaffer, Justus	10 1h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Schamber, Jacob	5 6h	Towler, John	14 20 f
Schank, Jacob	8 6h	Tracey, James	10 11h
Schell, Adam	a 14h	Tacherhard, Peter	4 8 f
Schnapp, Balthazer	a 17h	Underwood, Thomas	10 8h
Schneider, Ernst	11 2h	Underwood, John	9 9 f
Schneider, Matthias	4 4 f	Underwood, Benjamin	9 8h
Schneider, Balthaser	12 3 f	Unsheck, George A.	11h
Schnitzler, Michael	3 10 f	Voigt, Gottfred	11 2h
Schnitzler, Michael	3 10 f	Voisin, Joseph	8 1 f
Schœfner, Adam	4 2h	Wagner, Valentine	4 12h
Schopp, Joseph, wheelwright	9 5h	Wanner, George, hotel keeper	7 11h
Schuele, Frederick	10 3h	Weaver, Charles	4 11h
Schwantz, Blasius	5 3h	Weaver, George	9 7h
Schwartzentruber, John	2 14 f	Weederker, Henry	8 2
Scott, William	3 10 f	Weibel, Joseph, blacksmith	10 5
Seip, John	13 8h	Weltz, Philip	13 7h
Shoot, Henry	a 1h	Welsh, John	13 9
Sick, Peter	6 5 f	Wilford, Thomas	10 10h
Sideward, Henry	14 6h	Wilkinson, John	11 5h
Sim, James	13 2 f	Wilson, John W.	18 5h
Sim, Peter	14 16h	Wilson, John	14 14h
Small, David	14 14 f	Winn, Joshua	13 2h
Smith, Andrew	4 4h	Winn, Stephen	14 4 f
Smith, John B.	8 7h	Winters, Walter	14 17h
Snyder, Nicholas	9 4 f	Wolf, John	9 5 f
Standing, Thomas	11 5h	Woodward, Ebenezer G., teacher	12 1
Starr, Ambrose	10 7 f	Woodward, Wm. S.	11 1h
Starr, Gregory	11 6 f	Wright, John	14 7 f
Starr, Charles	11 6 f	Zettel, Joseph	10 4h
Stauffer, David H.	9 1h	Ziegler, Geo. F. A.	11h
Stone, Abijah	13 3 f	Ziegler, Jacob A.	9 f
Strasser, George	10 1 f	Ziegler, John	6 4 f
Strasser, Fred.	10 1 f	Zieck, Geo.	5 6h
Straus, Conrad	3 9h	Zimmerman, Andrew	3 6h
Straus, John R.	3 9h	Zimmerman, George	4 5 f
Straus, Michael	4 9 f	Zinkann, Conrad	5 1h
Striecker, Lenhart	1 14 f	Zinn, Henry	3 13h
Stroebel, John G.	5 9 f		
Stubbs, William	14 5h		
Sutcliffe, Edward	7 12h		

## WESTERN SECTION.

Adam, Alexander	14 12h	Armstrong, Robert	6 5h
Adam, Mathew	14 12h	Arnold, John	8 9h
Adams, Wm. H.	4 7h	Baggs, Alex. sen.	9 9h
Anderson, Ann	1 1h	Baggs, Alex. jun.	9 9h
Appleyard, Joseph	9 1h	Baker, Francis	11 4h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Baldar, Andrew	3 1h	Crawford, John	11 1h
Beisang, Wm.	7 8h	Crawford, Wm.	9 1h
Bell, Wm. Richard	14 5h	Crooks, Hugh	11 12 f
Bennett, Wm.	9 11h	Crooks, Robert, sen.	11 12 f
Bigham, Thomas	7 3 f	Crooks, Wm.	11 12 f
Birmingham, Patrick	5 9h	Crooks, Robert, jun.	11 12 f
Birmingham, Wm.	5 9h	Crookshanks, James	8 2h
Bivour, August	3 10h	Crow, Wm.	12 5h
Boerst, George	2 6h	Crummer, John	7 1h
Boomer, John Edward	12 5h	Culley, Adam	10 6h
Boyd, John	6 5h	Dechert, Cornelius	9 6h
Brackenridge, Marshall	6 8 f	Dechert, Henry	10 6h
Braden, Thomas	3 4h	Dewar, James	3 11h
Braden, Wm.	3 4h	Diebold, Andrew	9 5h
Brenner, Henry	9 10 f	Donald, Robert	13 8h
Brenner, Jacob	9 10h	Dougherty, John	8 9 f
Britton, John, shoemaker	7 3 f	Duke, Thomas	14 5h
Broderick, John	12 7h	Eagleston, Robert	7 9 f
Broderick, Richard	12 7h	Eby, Isaac	14 10 f
Brown, John	11 10 f	Edwards, Robert	12 12h
Brown, Wm.	11 11h	Eisenmonger, Jacob	8 7h
Brownlee, Robert	8 1 f	Eiford, John	6 10h
Buchanan, Alex. D., J. P.	2 12 f	Erb, Christian S.	2 10h
Bugg, Wm.	10 9 f	Ertal, Anthony	10 4h
Burke, Francis	11 4h	Farrel, John	13 11h
Butt, James	6 9h	Farrel Michael	12 8 f
Calder, Archibald	10 12h	Farrel, Thomas	12 8h
*Calder, Thomas	10 8h	Fedder, John	9 7h
Calder, James	10 8h	Fedder Nicholas	9 7h
Campbell, Duncan	11 3h	Ferguson, David	5 2h
Campbell, John M.	4 9 f	Ferris, James	3 12h
Carter, Richard	5 6 f	Fieldhouse, Wm.	12 11h
Casamore, George	11 8h	Fink, Henry	3 10h
Cathcart, Robert	10 4 f	Fischer, George	9 6h
Chalmers, Wm.	2 1 f	Forrest, Robert	2 7 f
Chambers, John H.	4 7h	Forwell, Jacob	8 10h
Clarke, John	2 8h	Freeborn, John	3 17 f
Clarke, Philip	2 8h	Freeborn, Hugh	2 10 f
Clarke, Joshua	6 7h	Freeborn, William	3 8 f
Clegg, Wm.	4 11h	Freeborn, Thomas	3 8 f
Clegg, John	4 11h	Fretwell, George	6 5h
Convey, James	11 11h	Gibbon Michael	12 10h
Coon, Michael	13 1h	Gibbon, Anthony	12 10h
Coote, Charles	8 12 f	Gibson, Robert	6 4 f
Couts, Wm.	7 12h	Gilleland, Wm.	5 6h
Cowan, Richard	14 10 f	Gillespie, Wm.	7 8h
Crawford, Edward	11 1h	Good, Jonathan S.	13 10h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Gourley, Thomas	1 6h	Kinden, John	11 4h
Graham, Robert	9 1h	Knight, Henry	7 9h
Green, Joseph	10 5h	Knittel, Magnus	6 2 f
Gutteridge, Wm.	6 10 f	Kreamer, Geo. H.	9 11h
Hack, Philip	8 7h	Kreamer, Joseph H.	11 2h
Hacket, William	13 7h	Kyle, John	4 8h
Hamilton, Hugh	1 9h	Langley, Thomas	6 9 f
Hammond, James	3 3h	Lasset, Anthony	8 1h
Hammond, Wm.	3 5h	Laverance, Conrad	8 8h
Hammond, John	3 6h	Lavery, Meredith	14 3h
Hammond, Thomas	12 1 f	Legget, Samuel	10 3h
Hanley, Patrick	8 10h	Leichty, Joseph	1 12 f
Harrison, Joseph	14 3	Leichty, John	2 2h
Harron, Alexander	7 4 f	Leichty, Joseph P.	2 9h
Harron, John	9 2 f	Lenahan, John	13 6h
Harron, Wm.	9 2 f	Lenahan, Michael	13 6h
Hastings, David	7 11 f	Lewis, John	4 5 h
Hastings Wm.	6 12 f	Lewis, Jonas K.	12 1h
Hayes, Jeremiah	9 12h	Lewis, Wm., saw-mills	8 5 f
Heimback, John	8 8h	Lintick, Alex.	10 1h
Henderson, Samuel	12 3 f	Logan, John	10 12h
Herrick, Jos., cradle maker	9 6h	Love, Andrew	10 2h
Higgins, Patrick	12 5 f	Love, John	10 2h
Hilcock, Wm.	18 5h	McAllister, Joseph	1 8h
Hilcock, John	13 5h	McAllister, John	1 10h
Hilcock, Martin	13 5h	McCardle, Patrick	8 10 f
Hilcock, Thomas	12 2h	McCormick, Edward	10 5h
Hoffman, John	4 12h	McCormick, Wm	5 2h
Holloway, John	10 8 f	McCulloch, John	6 6 f
Holschuh, John	10 3h	McCutcheon, Robert A.	7 11 f
Holt, Samuel	14 9h	McCutcheon, Malcolm	10 7h
Hosea, Robert	13 11h	McDougald, Donald	4 1h
Houston, John	7 5 f	McEwen, James	5 1h
Hovey, John	6 4h	McFadden, Alex.	6 3h
Huber, Anthony, blacksmith	8 6 f	McGee, James	13 2 f
Humphrey, Thomas	5 4h	McGee, Wm.	13 4h
Irwin, Henry	7 4 f	McGuey, Wm.	13 12 h
Irwin, James	7 3h	McKane, James	9 9 f
Johnson, Joseph	4 3h	McKay, James	11 2h
Johnson, Wm.	4 3h	McKee, Samuel	2 11 f
Jones, William	1 6 f	McKee, Samuel, sen.	8 6 f
Kelly, Robert	4 6 f	McKee, Samuel, jun.	8 6 f
Kennedy, John	9 8h	McKee, James	8 5
Kennedy, Thomas	9 8h	McKee, Wm.	6 1 f
Kennedy, Wm.	14 2 f	McKee, John	6 1 f
Kennel, John	1 2 f	McKenzie, Duncan	12 2h
Kessel, Henry	12 7h	McKinley, John	4 5h

## TOWNSHIP OF WELLESLEY.

49

	Con. L.		Con. L.
McLean, Thomas	4 4h	Pogson, Charles	7 7 f
McMahon, Thomas	13 8h	Pommer, Gottlieb	3 12 f
McRae, John	5 8h	Powell, John	5 11h
McTavish, Duncan	4 1h	Prude, Robert	6 5h
McTavish, John	1 4h	Rafferty, Thomas	14 4h
McTavish, Peter	1 4h	Ranahan, Francis	12 6h
McTavish, Duncan	1 5h	Reeser, Christian	3 2h
McTavish, John	3 9h	Rennie, Samuel	7 5 f
Malloy, John	14 1h	Richards, Robert M.	7 10 f
Manser, George	5 12h	Richardson, Joseph	13 1h
Manser, James	5 10h	Robertson, George	1 2h
Marrigold, George	18 12h	Robertson, John	1 2h
Marklinger, Martin	2 6h	Robertson, Robert	1 8h
Masales, James, carpenter	10 7 f	Robertson, John	1 9 f
Megli, Joseph	3 3h	Robertson, Robert	1 10 f
Mehring, Domion	9 6h	Robertson, James	1 11h
Miller, Francis	8 8h	Robertson, David	1 11
Miller, Samuel	8 3 f	Robertson, Peter	2 1h
Milner, Richard	13 5h	Robertson, Alexander	2 4h
Mohan, Hugh	12 10h	Robertson, Charles	2 7 f
Montgomery, Robert	9 3h	Robertson, Charles	3 2h
Montgomery, Alex.	9 3h	Robertson, John	3 9h
Moore, Henry	4 8h	Ronstaller, Henry	8 11h
Morphet, Robert, jun	11 6h	Rupp, Joseph U.	2 5h
Morrow, George	8 2h	Ryan, John	12 9h
Moyer, Henry	11 7h	Ryan, Michael	12 9h
Nebel, Henry	9 4h	Ryan, Patrick	12 9h
Nebel, John	9 4h	Ryan, Michael	13 1 f
Nesbitt, John	5 7h	Ryan, Thomas	14 1
Newton, Wm.	14 8h	Sander, Jacob	12 1h
Niart, Henry	11 3h	Schmetzer, Michael	10 7h
Nichol, Hugh	7 1h	Scholdice, Conrad	10 6h
Nixon, Atchison	5 10h	Scott, James, hotel-keeper	10 9h
Noeller, Henry	6 11h	Siefert, Michael	11 7h
Nolen, Michael	14 11h	Seylon, Albricht wheelwright	9 6h
Nolen, James	14 11h	Shain, Wm. Post	10 11h
Nurse, George	8 5h	Shaw, William	4 10h
Nurse, Wm. hotel-keeper	9 5h	Short, James	8 12 f
Ogram, William	13 4 f	Sieling, Henry	6 2h
Ogram, Robert	13 9h	Smith, Thomas, jun.	5 1h
Orr, Johnson	5 5 f	Smith, John	5 3h
Ovens, William	10 12 f	Smith, Silas	5 4h
Patterson, Robert	1 3h	Smith, Wm. J.	10 1h
Phair, James	7 7h	Smith, Wm.	11 8h
Playford, John	6 11h	Snyder, John	6 8 f
Pogson, Willoughby	7 7 f	Staley, George	12 6h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Story, John	12 2h	Welsh, Thomas	1 18h
Striecker, Frederick	11 5h	Welsh, Edward	10 10h
Strong, Robert	7 5h	Whaley, Robert	5 8 f
Strong, John	9 4h	Wiggins, David	5 7h
Switzer, John	12 5h	Williams, Joseph H.	11 9h
Talbert, Christian	14 9h	Williams, Wm. W.	11 9 f
Terry, David	10 10 f	Williams, John R.	11 9 f
Thompson, Geo.	8 3h	Wilson, John	4 9 f
Thompson, John	3 7h	Wilson, John	5 6 f
Thorpe, Henry	13 4h	Wilson, Robert	5 6 f
Tomlinson, Arthur	14 6h	Wilson, David	5 11h
Trusler, John	1 11h	Woodman, Wm. Geo., general merchant	10 2 f
Ulrich, John	2 3h	Wrey, James	12 3h
Wagatha, Anthony	14 6h	Wright, Francis	10 8 f
Wagler, Jacob	4 6 f	Wright, George	11 9h
Wagner, Conrad, & Justus	7 6h	Yansey, Joseph	1 1h
Walker, Daniel	11 10 f	Yansey, Christian	1 3h
Walker, Samuel	10 11h	Yansey, John	2 3h
Walter, John	8 11h	Yost, Wm. K.	3 1h
Warniker, Frederick	11 3h	Young, Wm.	7 2 f
Watson, John	14 3h	Zendt, Frederick	9 5h
Weir, Alexander	14 7 f		
Weir, Wm.	14 7 f		

## TOWNSHIP OF WILMOT.

The Township of Wilmot is bounded on the North by the Township of Wellesley; on the East by the Township of Waterloo; on the South by the Township of Blenheim, in the County of Oxford; and on the West by the Townships of North and South Easthope, in the County of Perth. The Township was first settled in 1822 by Christian Naffziger, a German of the Menonist persuasion, who applied to the British Government for a free grant of fifty acres of land to each family who should emigrate with him from Germany to Canada. This grant he obtained, and in 1826 returned from Germany with a number of settlers. These grants comprised the front quarter of each lot to actual settlers on the North and South of Erb's road, North and South of Snyder's road, and North and South of Bleam's road. Elias Waldfong, Christian Howick, Joseph Goldsmith, John Haymaker, Daniel Hunziger, and Solomon Behringer were among the first parties to whom grants were given in the years 1830 and 1831. Block "A," comprising the first, second, and third concessions, and Block "B" the first, second, third, and fourth concessions were purchased by the Canada Company from the Crown in 1829. The township is well settled, and the farms well improved; the soil, a sandy loam. In 1841 the population was 2,220; in 1850, 4,863; and in 1861, 6,173. The Township contains the following post offices, viz.:—Baden, Haysville, New Dundee, New Hamburg, Petersburg, Philipsburg, and St. Agatha.

### RETURN OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, LANDS HELD, OCCUPIERS OF LAND, &c., FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF WILMOT, FOR THE YEAR 1861.

Occupiers of land. Total.....	531
10 acres and under .....	11
10 " to 20.....	14
20 " to 50.....	78
50 " to 100.....	268
100 " to 200.....	142
Upwards of 200 .....	20

## LANDS AND PRODUCE.

Amount held in acres.....	56,754
Under cultivation .....	37,814
" crops .....	26,212
" pasture .....	10,712
" gardens and orchards.....	890
Wood and wild lands.....	18,940
Cash value of farms, in dollars.....	2,018,910
" of farming implements, in dollars.....	86,242
Produce of gardens and orchards, in dollars .....	10,006
Quantity of land held by townspeople, not being farmers...	2,180
Fall wheat, acres.....	6,680
" bushels .....	129,649
Spring wheat, acres.....	4,604
" bushels.....	83,014
Barley, acres .....	314
" bushels .....	7,718
Rye, acres .....	259
" bushels .....	3,438
Peas, acres .....	2,219
" bushels .....	52,628
Oats, acres .....	4,447
" bushels .....	136,125
Buckwheat, acres .....	10
" bushels.....	230
Indian corn, acres .....	29
" bushels .....	270
Potatoes, acres .....	693
" bushels .....	81,049
Turnips, acres.....	634
" bushels .....	137,907
Carrots, bushels.....	7,529
Mangel-wurzel, acres .....	8
" bushels.....	2,360
Beans, bushels.....	228
Clover, timothy and other grass seeds, bushels .....	385
Hay, tons .....	4,868
Hops, lbs. ....	54
Maple Sugar, lbs. ....	38,792

## TOWNSHIP OF WILMOT.

53

Cider, gallons .....	17,460
Wool, lbs. ....	29,086
Fulled cloth, yards .....	5,598
Flannel, yards.....	6,016
Flax and hemp, lbs. ....	77,599
Linen, yards .....	2,295

## LIVE STOCK.

Bulls, oxen, and steers .....	710
Milch cows .....	2,527
Calves and heifers .....	2,572
Horses over three years old .....	1,643
Value of same in dollars .....	98,222
Colts and fillies .....	667
Sheep .....	7,121
Pigs .....	4,874
Total value of live stock, in dollars .....	222,387
Butter, lbs. ....	101,006
Cheese, lbs. ....	4,230
Beef, in barrels of 200 lbs. ....	147
Pork " " .....	1,476
Carriages kept for pleasure .....	399
Value of same in dollars .....	4,967
Carriages kept for hire .....	1
Value of same in dollars .....	40

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE TOWNSHIP.

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Acheson, Stuart, shoe-maker	b a 2 20 f	Anderson, John	b a 3 21 f
Adolf, Henry	b a 1 7 f	Anderson, Wm.	b a 4 21 f
Aermel, Henry	bl r 2 h	Anthes, Jacob	e r 13 f
Albert, Philip, carpenter	bl r 10 f	Anthes, Martin	h
Albig, Peter	bl r 9 f	Appel, Jacob, tailor	bl r 10 f
Albrecht, George	b b 2 10 h	Appel, Daniel	f
Albrecht, Henry	b b 2 16 f	Appel, Peter	b a 1 12 f
Albrecht, Christian	e r 14 h	Arkel, Arthur, miller	bl r 21 h
Allan, Malcolm	b a 1 28 f	Bachert, Martin	bl r 4 f
Alliot, William	b a 2 24 h	Backman, Joseph	b b 2 13 h
Anderson, James	b a 4 22 f	Baird, Thomas	b a 4 27 f
		Baldauf, Henry	b a 1 8 h

	Con. L.		Con. L.*
Ball, Wm.	b a 2 25 f	Bowman, Jacob	b a 2 16h
Barber, Arthur	b a 3 27 f	Bowman, Moses B.	bl r 4 f
Barber, Robert	b a 3 27 f	Bowman, Tobias	b b 2 9 f
Battler, George	bl r 12 f	Branch, Peter	s r 5h
Battler, Wm.	b a 3 4 f	Brandan, Adam	b b 4 12 f
Beam, Adam	bl r 9 h	Brandan, Ernst, weaver	s r 20h
Bean, John	b a 3 23 f	Breutigam, Michael	b a 1 14h
Bean, Moses	b a 1 6 f	Brei, Fred.	bl a 4 5 f
Bean, Noah	b a 1 8h	Brenneman, Daniel	bl r 23 f
Bean, Menno & Jacob	b a 3 25 f	Brenneman, Peter	bl r 23h
Bebensee, Christian	s r 13h	Brenneman, Jno.	b a 1 13 f
Bechtel, Noah	b b 1 10 f	Brick, Michael	b b 2 19 f
Becker, Adam	b a 1 1 f	Brick, Peter	b b 2 7 f
Becker, Henry	b a 1 11 f	Bricker, Abram	b a 1 3 f
Becker, Jacob, saw mills	bl r 18 f	Bricker, David	bl r 7 f
Becker, John	b b 3 11 f	Brown, Chas. & Fred.	b a 1 20 f
Becker, Philip	b a 1 1 f	Bruxer, Dominic	e r 5h
Becking, John	b b 2 12 f	Buchanan, Alexander	b a 4 25h
Beilstein, Wm.	s r 3 f	Buchheit, George	b b 3 20 f
Belford, David	b a 2 15 f	Buerge, Christian	bl r 21h
Ben <del>e</del> decht, Paul, hotel keeper	b a 2 2h	Buerge, Daniel	bl r 21h
Bennett, John	s r 6h	Buerge, John	b a 1 11h
Benther, Christian	b a 1 27 f	Burbach, Joseph	e r 18 f
Benther, John	bl r 25h	Burggraf, John	Snider's rd 20h
Bentler, Herman	e r 17	Burgman, Henry	e r 20h
Berg, Henry	e r 18 f	Bury, John	e r 7h
Berge, Jacob	bl r 4 f	Cair, Wm.	b a 2 28h
Bettschen David	b a 2 8 f	Carpenter, Geo. D.	bl r 11 f
Bettschen, Jacob	b a 3 6 f	Carrel, Geo., mason	bl r 5 f
Beyer, Robert, teacher	s r 21h	Cassel, Henry B.	b a 2 27 f
Bierbecker, George	b b 1 6 f	Cassel, Jesse B.	b a 4 9 f
Biet, Bernhart	b b 3 5 f	Cassel, John	b a 3 23 f
Bleam, Jonathan	bl r 5 f	Chrisler, Henry	b a 3 24 f
Block, Jacob	b a 4 10 f	Christian, Christner	s r 23 f
Bock, Levi	b a 3 9 f	Christner, Peter	b a 2 26 f
Boehmer, Valtin, sen. cooper	b a 1 2 f	Chrysler, Edgart	b a 1 28h
Boehmer, Valtin, jun. cooper	b a 1 2 f	Collum, Wm.	b a 1 24 f
Boettinger, John	e r 20h	Cooper, Charles	b a 3 19 f
Bohl, Frederick	b b 4 21 f	Copley, John, sen.	b a 3 6h
Boshard, Joseph E.	e r 16 f	Copley, John, jun.	b a 3 5h
Bossung, Wm.	b b 1 2 f	Cosens, Charles	bl r 14h
Bowman, Allan, teacher	s r 15h	Crackel, John	b a 1 28 f
Bowman, Benj. S.	bl r 4 f	Craig, John	b a 1 12h
Bowman, Joseph	bl r 5 f	Cressman, Amos	bl r 25h
		Cressman, Nicholas	e r 15 f
		Cressman, Amos	e r 14 f
		Cressman, Jacob	b a 2 7 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Cressman, Menno	b a 3 29h	Erb, Joel	b b 1 7h
Cressman, Samuel	b a 2 7 f	Ernst, John, jun., tanner	bl r 3 f
Damm, John	bl r 15h	Eshleman, David	b a 1 6 f
Daniel, Edwin	b a 1 25 f	Everatt, Henry	b a 2 20h
Daniel, Wm.	b a 1 25 f	Faber, Henry	bl r 9 f
Davis, Wm.	b a 1 19h	Faber, Henry, jun.	bl r 10h
Dellinger, N.	bl r 10h	Faber, Conrad	bl r 10 f
Denting, Anton	b b 1 6 f	Feick, Adam	b a 2 12 f
Derr, Henry	s r 4 f	Ferner, John	e r 16h
Detzler, Jacob	b b 3 19 f	Fieser, Franz, and Joseph	
Diebel, Peter	e r 19 f	Gritz	b b 3 2
Dietner, Andreas	e r 7 f	Fisher, Henry	b a 4 11 f
Dietner, Ignatz	e r 4 f	Fleischhauer, Peter	b a 1 1 f
Dietrich, Morand K.	s r 5 f	Forter, Philip	e r 17h
Dietrich, Theobald	e r 4 f	Forter, Jacob	e r 19 f
Dietrich, Nicholas S.	e r 3 f	Forter, John K.	e r 11 f
Dietrich, Jacob	e r 1 f	Foster, Christopher	b a 2 18 f
Dietrich, Nicholas	e r 6 f	Franz, Michael	bl r 9 f
Dietrich, Morand K.	b b 1 6 f	Froehlich, George	bl r 6h
Dietz, Conrad, sen.	b b 3 9h	Firter, George	b b 1 20 f
Diment, John	b a 4 31h	Fritz, Joseph	b b 2 21 f
Diment, Wm.	b a 3 31h	Fritz, Jacob	b b 2 21 f
Doering, Fred.	bl r 6 f	Gabel, Henry	b a 2 12h
Doering, Andrew	e r 20 f	Gabel, Jacob, hotelkeeper	e r 7 f
Doering, Adam	b b 1 19 f	Gabel, John	b a 1 1h
Doering, Adam, jr.	b b 2 18h	Gabel, Lewis	e r 14 f
Doll, Bernhard	e r 8 f	Gaedke, Henry	b b 2 13h
Dorshell, Lucas	e r 5 f	Garland, William	b b 2 22 f
Dorshell, Joseph	e r 5h	Gascho, Christian	s r 19 f
Duguil, James	b a 4 16h	Gascho, John	s r 11 f
Eberlin, John	b b 1 15 f	Gatzemeier, Fred.	bl r 6h
Eckel, Albert	e r 5h	Gaukel, Jacob	s r 4 f
Eggenswiller, John	s r 4h	Gehrig, Matthias	b b 1 18h
Ehinger, Frederick, R <sup>Ev.</sup> , (Lutheran.)	e r 20h	Geiger, David	bl r 17 f
Eichler, Michael	b a 1 23 f	Geiger, Daniel S.	bl r 17h
Eichler, Christian	b a 1 23h	Geiger, Ulrich	b a 4 11 f
Eidt, John C.	e r 20h	Gerber, Peter, sen.	b b 3 11h
Eidt, John L.	e r 20h	Gerber, Peter, sawmiller	b b 2 11h
Eidt, Conrad	s r 22 f	Gerber, John	b b 3 13 f
Eidt, Ludwig	e r 21 f	Gerbig, John	b a 1 9h
Elsesser, Henry	s r 19h	Gerbig, John, innkeeper	b a 1 2h
Emery, John	bl r 13 f	Getman, Frederick	b a 3 12h
Erb, John S.	s r 11 f	Gies, Conrad	e r 17 f
Erb, Peter	s r 10h	Gies, William	b b 2 22h
Erb, Jacob S.	s r 19 f	Giesler, John	s r 12 f
Erb, Joseph	s r 18h	Gillmer, William	b b 2 26 f
		Gingrich, Christian L.	s r 16 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Gingrich, Christian Z.	b b 1 14h	Hebel, Dietrich	s r 23h
Gingrich, Daniel	s r 14h	Heckman, Michael	s r 4h
Gingrich, P. E., sawmiller	b a 1 11 f	Heimbecher, George	s r 21h
Gingrich, M., wagonmaker	bl r 14 f	Heimler, George	e r 3h
Gingrich, Christian S. C.	b a 1 11h	Heinz, Theobald	b b 2 13 f
Gingrich, Jacob S.	b a 1 11 f	Heipel, John	b b 2 17 f
Gingrich, Peter S.	bl r 14 f	Hengst, John, sen.	bl r 14 f
Gingrich, Jacob	bl r 15 f	Hennhöfer, Elias	b a 3 11h
Gingrich, Peter	bl r 14h	Heppler, John	b b 1 11h
Gingrich, Joseph	b a 1 12h	Herber, Henry	e r 2 f
Glebe, Adam	b b 4 21	Herle, Peter	e r 3f
Goepel, Henry	bl r 11h	Herrgott, Anthony	b b 2 5 f
Gofton, Robert G.	bl r 1 f	Hess, Henry	bl r 6h
Goodner, Michael	bl r 21 f	Hildebrand, Christian	bl r 14 f
Goodner, Jacob	bl r 24 f	Hiller, Henry	b b 1 22 f
Goodner, Peter	bl r 12 f	Hillgardner, John	b a 3 10 f
Graff, George M.	e r 17 f	Hillyard, Valentine	b a 2 12 f
Graham, John	b b 2 20 f	Hinsperger, Peter	b b 3 4 f
Green, Cyrus	b b 4 24 f	Hoerle, Conrad	b b 1 21 f
Green, John	b b 3 25 f	Hoffman, Peter	b b 1 20h
Greierbill, Peter	b b 1 1 f	Hohl, Lorenz	b b 3 21 f
Greybill, Edward	b a 2 4 f	Holtz, George	e r 13 f
Greybill, C., hotelkeeper	b a 4 3 f	Hondrich, John	b a 1 11 f
Grimm, Joseph	bl r 9 f	Hopfe, Benjamin	b b 4 21 f
Gritz, Joseph	b b 3 2 f	Horn, Casper	b b 2 6h
Grody, Jacob S.	Willbey 15h	Horn, Christian	bl r 9 f
Gwenther, Yost	b b 2 20 f	Horn, Casper	bl r 9h
Hallman, Christian	b b 1 11 f	Horn, Conrad	bl r 10 f
Hallman, Abraham	b a 4 17h	Horn, Henry	b b 2 13h
Hallman, Samuel	b a 1 12 f	Herner, Samuel	bl r 3 f
Hallman, Wendlin	b a 2 10 f	Hosbach, George	s r 1h
Hallman, Jacob	bl r 7 f	Hostatler, Moses	bl r 21 f
Hallman, John	b a 2 9 f	Hostatler, David	s r 21
Hamacher, Jacob	bl r 12h	House, John, sen.	b b 3 4 f
Hamacher, Levi	bl r 12h	House, Jacob	b b 3 4 f
Hamacher, J. K., saw- miller	b a 1 12 f	Howell, Peter T.	b a 3 28 f
Hammer, Conrad	b b 3 10 f	Huether, Frederick	s r 5 f
Hammer, Jacob	b b 3 11h	Hunsperger, Abram F.	b b 1 14h
Hammer, Peter	b b 1 16 f	Hunsperger, Benj.	b a 2 10h
Hammer, Nicolaus	b b 1 16 f	Hunsperger, Abraham	b a 2 11h
Hammerson, Andrew	b a 1 27 f	Hunsperger, William	b a 3 12 f
Handstein, Henry	b b 2 21 f	Hunsperger, Joseph	e r 22 f
Hardy, Edward	bl r 18 f	Hunsperger, Moses	b b 2 10h
Hartleib, John	bl r 21h	Hunt, Michael	b a 2 20 f
Hauck, Martin	s r 22 f	Huss, Henry	s r 4h
Hauck, Wendlin	s r 3h	Illingsworth, Wm.	b a 1 28 f
		Issler, Andreas	b b 3 2

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Iacki, John	s r 3 f	Kuntze, Fred.	s r 24 f
Jackson, John	bl r 27 f	Kuttler, Sebastian	b b 2 3 f
Jacob, Joseph	s r 20 f	Laird, Samuel	b b 1 21 f
Jacob, Henry	bl r 10 f	Laird, John	b b 2 22 f
Jansi Michael	s r 9 f	Laird, James	b b 3 16 f
Jantzi, John	b b 3 14 f	Lake, Wm.	b b 3 22 f
Janzi, John	e r 10h	Lanz, George	e r 17 f
Johnston, James	b a 1 18 f	Laudenschlaeger, John	s r 4h
Johnston, Samuel	b a 1 16 f	Laudenschlaeger, Jacob	s r 4h
Jones, Amos	b a 4 11h	Laudenschlegler, Philip	b b 2 12 f
Junk, R., teacher	b b 2 7	Leatheron, John	b b 3 30h
Junt, George	e r 22 f	Lebold, Christ.	bl r 12h
Jutzi, George	bl r 12 f	Lederman, Fred.	b b 4 3 f
Jutzi, Joseph	bl r 12h	Leithead, Robert	b b 4 28h
Jutzi, Joseph	bl r 11 f	Leonhard, Jacob	e r 16h
Kargus, Ambrose	b b 2 6h	Leonhart, John	b b 3 21 f
Kauffman, Henry	b b 3 21 f	Levagood, George	b b 2 1 f
Keagon, James	b a 2 23 f	Lichti, John	s r 14 f
Keegon, Wm. }		Lichti, John L.	s r 15 f
Kempbel, Mathias	Willbey 15h	Lichti, Nicholas	e r 8 f
Kennel, Christian	b b 4 14 f	Liesemer, Henry, general	
Kennel, Michael	b b 1 9h	merchant	b b 3 21 f
Kerger, Adam	b a 2 10h	Liesemer, Lewis	b b 3 21 f
Kerner, Michael	b b 2 15h	Lindenfeld, Carl	bl r 10 f
Kerner, Thomas	b b 2 15h	Lippert, Fred.	bl r 10 f
Kessebring, Christian	s r 20h	Littwiller,	e r 7 f
Kienappel, Fred.	b b 2 2 f	Littwiller, Jacob	e r 8 f
Kipper, Joseph	b b 2 7 f	Loebs, Jacob	s r 8h
Kittel, Wendlin	b b 2 6h	Lohr, Daniel	e r 17 f
Klein, Nicholas	s r 13 f	Lugebiel, John	s r 10 f
Kleinpeter, Xavier	b b 2 6h	Lukas, John	bl r 10 f
Knapp, Jacob	b b 2 13h	Lung, George	e r 16 f
Knechtel, Jacob	bl r 3h	McDonald, Donald	b a 3 4 f
Knepfer, Christian	e r 5h	McKay, James	b a 4 25
Knoepfel, John Adam	s r 6h	McKenney, Archibald	b a 3 17h
Knox, Wm.	b a 4 27h	McKenzie, T. H. & Co.,	
Koch, George	bl r 24	millers	bl 2 20
Koch, George	b b 2 16 f	McLaughlin, Michael	bl r 21h
Koch, John	s r 7 f	McNaughton, Peter	b a 1 26 f
Koehler, Daniel	b b 2 12 f	McPherson, Finley	e r 20h
Kohlrenfier, Henry	b b 1 2h	Mader, Andrew	bl r 20 f
Konrad, John	bl r 10h	Mallett, Wm.	b a 3 28h
Kress, Adam	e r 4 f	Mark, Samuel	b a 2 27h
Kropf, Isaac	b a 1 2 f	Martin, Benj. S.	bl r 13h
Kuertin, Henry H.	b b 3 8 f	Martin, Jacob	s r 5 f
Kunneinan, Joseph	e r 7 f	Martine, Joseph	s r 7 f
Kunsenhauser, John	b a 2 10h	Martine, John	s r 7 f



	Con. L.		Con. L.
Roth, Joseph	bl r 16h	Shantz, Joseph Y.	ba 1 17 f
Roth, Christian M.	bb 2 7 f	Shantz, Joshua	ba 2 15 f
Roth, Valentine	bb 3 3 f	Shantz, Amos	ba 2 14 f
Roth, Jacob	er 13 f	Shantz, H., inn-keeper	ba 1 8h
Rudy, John	sr 25 f	Sheard, Titus	ba 2 2 f
Rush, Matthew	ba 4 18 f	Shirg, John	bb 1 13h
Salzberg, Jacob	ba 4 8 f	Shirhalz, Henry S	bb 3 21 f
Sanderson, James	ba 3 30h	Shuler, Havir	bb 1 6 f
Sanderson, William	ba 2 25 f	Shultz, John, jun	sr 21
Sanderson, Thomas	ba 2 24 f	Shultz, John	sr 12 f
Sanderson, John	ba 3 31 f	Shultz, Joseph	sr 9h
Saner, Conrad	bb 15h	Shultz, John E.	sr 9h
Sararas, Nicholas	ba 3 3 f	Shupe, George	ba 4 11 f
Sararas, Andrew	ba 3 f	Shupe, Samuel	ba 4 12 f
Schap, Joseph	er 7h	Siebert, Charles	bl r 9h
Schenk, Conrad	ba 2 2 f	Siebert, Conrad	sr 2 f
Schiedel, Joshua	bl r 6 f	Sims, Urican	bb 1 20h
Schlarbach, Christian	bb 3 7h	Slebler, Jacob	sr 6 f
Schlichter, Samuel	ba 3 5 f	Smith, Conrad	bb 4 17h
Schmaus, Martin	ba 2 11h	Smith, George R.	er 11 f
Schnack, Charles	bb 3 2 f	Smith, Henry B.	er 19 f
Schrack, Jacob	bb r 19 f	Smith, Henry S.	sr 14 f
Schum, Peter	sr 9h	Smith, James	ba 2 28 f
Schuter, Franciska	er 13 f	Smith, George	ba 3 33 f
Schwartzentruber, Christian	sr 8 f	Smith, Wm.	ba 4 34 f
Schwartzentruber, Michael	sr 9 f	Smith, Thomas R.	ba 4 32 f
Schwartzentruber, Christ. O.	sr 9 f	Smith, Martin	ba 3 29h
Schweitzer, Jacob	bl r 3 f	Smith, John R.	er 10 f
Schweitzer, Philip	bb 2 4 f	Smith, John R.	bb 3 13 f
Skelly, Wm. & John	ba 3 19 f	Smith, Micheal	bl r 9h
Scott, William	bl r 14 f	Smith, Nicolaus	bb 3 9 f
Seegmiller, Frederick	sr 8 f	Smith, Valentine	bb 2 20 f
Seip, Adam	er 5 f	Snider, Andrew	er 1 f
Seip, Justus	er 4 f	Snider, Anton	bb 3 6 f
Seyler, Adam	sr 7 f	Snider, Jacob	bb 3 6h
Seyler, Daniel	sr 22 f	Snider, Jacob	er 1 f
Shafer, Mathias	er 2 f	Snider, John G.	bb 2 14h
Shantz, A. D.	bl r 3h	Snider, Joseph	er 9 f
Shantz, Benjamin	bl r 3h	Snider, Lewis	bb 3 6h
Shantz, Christian	er 10 f	Snider, Lorenz	er 13 f
Shantz, David Y.	er 11 f	Snider, Moses K.	bb 2 14h
Shantz, Isaac	sni r 1h	Sommerville, James	ba 1 20 f
Shantz, John	er 11 f	Spehuler, Peter	sr 14 f
Shantz, John, jr.	er 14 f	Spetzel, William	bl r 6h
Shantz, Jonas	er 10 f	Spitzig, Peter P.	bb 4 18h
Shantz, Moses	er 15 f	Stater, Andrew	bb 2 1h
Shantz, Simon	ba 1 12 f	Steckle, John	sr 20 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Steckle, Joseph	s r 20h	Wahl, Henry	e r 2 f
Steger, Joseph	e r 3 f	Wahl, Henry, jr.	sni r 4h
Stein, Eckhard	b b 3 21 f	Wahl, Jacob	e r 1 f
Steinacker, Peter	b a 4 5	Walker, Thomas	b a 1 24 f
Steiner, Daniel	bl r 18h	Wallace, Robert	b a 3 18 f
Steinman, Daniel	s r 18 f	Walter, Alvis	b b 3 19 f
Steinman, Christian	s r 18 f	Weber, Anthony	sni r 17 f
Steiss, Valentine	b b 2 2 f	Weber, Daniel	bl r 20 f
Stepler, Conrad	b b 3 15 f	Weber, John	b b 1 4h
Stepler, Joseph	b b 3 5 f	Weber, John & Maritz	b b 2 8h
Stocherl, Adam	b b 3 8h	Weber, Lewis	sni r 19
Stoeser, Anton	b b 2 6h	Weber, Philip	sni r 18 f
Stoeser, John	b b 2 3h	Weinstein, Raphael	e r 4 24h
Stoeser, Martin	b b 2 2 f	Weiler, Joseph	b b 1 8 f
Stoesser, Joseph	b a 2 6h	Weldin, John	b b 1 6 f
Stoll, Frederick	s r 13h	Weppler, Henry	sni r 3 f
Stoltz, Jacob	b a 3 2 f	Weppler, Werner	sni r 3 f
Stoufer, David	b a 1 10h	Westphal, Christian	b a 4 5 f
Straser, George	b b 2 4h	Wettlaufer, Frederick	e r 22 f
Streicher, Hiob	b b 4 19 f	Wettlaufer, Conrad	e r 21 f
Strup, Joseph, sen.	e r 7 f	Wey, Joseph	e r 6h
Strup, Joseph	e r 4h	Wicanal, Adam	Willbey 15h
Studer, Amand	e r 5h	Wilhelin, Jacob	bl r 10 f
Taub, Andrew	b b 2 21 f	Wilhelin, Peter	b b 2 15 f
Taub, George	b b 2 21 f	Wilhelin, Valentine	b b 1 15 f
Tennent, William	b a 1 21 f	Wilker, Peter	sni r 7 f
Toll, Christian	b a 1 2h	Wing, Charles	b a 1 13 f
Toman, Abraham, sen.	b a 3 14 f	Wing, Daniel	sni r 10 f
Toman, Abraham, jun.	bl r 12h	Wing, George	sni r 22 f
Toman, Samuel	bl r 9h	Winkler, Charles	b b 4 12h
Tuck, James	b a 3 17 f	Witte, Charles	b a 2 12h
Tye, Daniel	b a 3 20 f	Witzel, John	bl r 9 f
Tye, Henry D.	b a 1 20 f	Woods, Andrew	b a 4 30 f
Tye, Robt.	b a 1 22 f	Woods, John	b a 3 17 f
Tye, William	b a 1 20h	Wunder, Nicolaus	bl r 6h
Überschlag, George	e r 6h	Zehr, Christian	b b 3 17h
Unger, John	b a 3 16 f	Zehr, Joseph	sni r 16 f
Vogeler, Nicolaus	b a 4 5h	Zehr, Michael	b b 3 18 f
Wagenast, Jacob	b a 4 6 f	Zoeger, Christopher	sni 6 f
Wagler, Christian	b a 1 9h	Zoeller, Valentine	bl r 15 f
Wagner, Casper	b b 2 5 f	Zorn, Christian	b a 4 5h
Wagner, Conrad	b b 3 12 f	Zulauf, Henry	b b 1 17h
Wagner, John	b b 3 12 f	Zulauf, John	b b 1 17h
Wagner, John F.	b b 4 12 f	Zurbuchen, John	b a 1 28h
Wagner, Nicolaus	b b 2 17 f		

sh  
sh  
th  
W  
  
pa  
sw  
th  
hil  
be  
  
th  
en  
G  
th  
th  
pr  
in  
su  
18  
w  
or  
W  
of  
pr  
of  
A  
be  
re  
an  
su  
pe  
in  
T  
W

## TOWNSHIP OF WOOLWICH.

The Township of Woolwich is bounded on the North by the Township of Peel, in the County of Wellington; on the East by the Township of Maryborough, in the County of Wellington; on the South by the Township of Waterloo; and on the West by the Township of Wellesley.

The land in this Township is of excellent quality, timbered principally with hardwood. There are four or five black ash and cedar swamps. The Township is well watered, having the Grand River on the East, and the Conestogo on the West; the surface is generally hilly, and the soil a stiff loam intermixed with gravel. The farms are becoming well improved, and the farm houses are of a superior class.

A portion of this Township, or about 45,195 acres, was granted by the Crown in June, 1807, to one William Wallace, who disposed of the entire block to Augustus Jones, John and Jacob Erb, trustees for the German Company, the members of whom formed the first settlers of this section. A remarkable illustration of the difficulties attending the proper conveyance of real estate in this as in all new countries is presented in connection with this portion of the Township. Wallace, in conveying to the German Company through their agents, omitted to supply the bar to the dower of Mrs. Wallace. It was only in the year 1859, or fifty-two years after the original conveyance, that the omission was noticed, or steps taken under the dower to exact a consideration or a division of the property. In the year named, the heirs-at-law of Wallace took steps to enforce their claim; those steps had the effect of intimidating a few into an adjustment of the differences, and compromises followed. Emboldened thus, the possession of the remainder of the large settlement was attacked, and with some show of success. At this juncture, in the interest of his constituents, and for the well-being of a large and important section, the Hon. M. H. Foley, who represented the North Riding of Waterloo in Parliament, interposed, and, lending his personal efforts in conjunction with his legal abilities, succeeded, not without much trouble, and at considerable personal expense, in procuring the passage through the Legislature of a bill quieting all titles, and giving perfect repose to the entire settlement. The Township contains the following villages, viz. ;—St. Jacob's, Conestogo, Winterbourne, and Elmira.

RETURN OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, LANDS HELD,  
OCCUPIERS OF LAND, &c., FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF  
WOOLWICH, FOR THE YEAR 1861.

Occupiers of land, total .....	498
10 acres and under .....	36
10 " to 20.....	29
20 " to 50.....	79
50 " to 100.....	155
100 " to 200.....	172
Upwards of 200.....	27

LANDS AND PRODUCE.

Amount held in acres.....	49,861
" under cultivation.....	29,043
" " crops.....	18,645
" " pasture .....	9,955
" " orchards and gardens .....	443
" " wood and wild lands .....	20,818
Cash value of farms in dollars .....	1,626,919
" of farming implements in dollars .....	62,494
Produce of orchards and gardens in dollars.....	5,489
Quantity of land held by townspeople, not being farmers ...	522
Fall Wheat, acres .....	3,670
" bushels .....	90,905
Spring wheat, acres .....	5,055
" bushels.....	102,632
Barley, acres .....	364
" bushels .....	10,470
Rye, acres .....	63
bushels .....	1,137
Peas, acres .....	1,679
" bushels .....	38,411
Oats, acres .....	3,494
" bushels .....	126,918
Buckwheat, acres .....	15
" bushels .....	304
Indian corn, acres .....	4
" bushels .....	496

## TOWNSHIP OF WOOLWICH.

63

Potatoes, acres .....	567
“ bushels .....	67,113
Turnips, acres .....	687
“ bushels .....	238,387
Carrots, bushels .....	7,813
Mangel-wurzel, acres .....	2
“ bushels .....	640
Beans, bushels .....	50
Clover, timothy, and other grass seeds, bushels .....	406
Hay, tons .....	2,275
Hops, lbs .....	72
Maple Sugar, lbs .....	50,014
Cider, gallons .....	4,886
Wool, lbs .....	19,304
Fulled cloth, yards .....	4,340
Flannel, yards .....	4,579
Flax and hemp, lbs .....	59,866
Linen, yards .....	3,633

## LIVE STOCK.

Bulls, oxen and steers .....	523
Milch Cows .....	2,065
Calves and heifers .....	2,296
Horses over 3 years old .....	1,217
Value of same in dollars .....	81,612
Colts and fillies .....	603
Sheep .....	6,037
Pigs .....	3,416
Total value of live stock .....	159,207
Butter, lbs .....	98,621
Cheese, lbs .....	7,325
Beef in barrels of 200 lbs .....	441
Pork “ “ .....	1,868
Carriages kept for pleasure .....	500
Value of same in dollars .....	18,106
Carriages kept for hire .....	2
Value of same in dollars .....	40

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE  
TOWNSHIP.

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Adamson, George	c t 1 f	Bowman, Jacob W.	88 f
Adamson, James	c t 3 f	Bowman, Geo. H.	87 f
Adsett, Thomas	1 1 f	Bowman, Benjamin	82 f
Algaer, Geo. J.	51 f	Bowman, Wendel H.	83 f
Algaer, Philip	98 h	Bowman, Eli H.	84 f
Arnold, George	61 f	Bowman, Daniel	99 h
Baily, James	111 h	Bowman, John	100 f
Beaty, Simon	111 f	Bracht, Frederick	84 f
Becker, Nicholas	30 f	Brendley, George	54 f
Beier, John	101 h	Brecht, Charles	95 f
Beisel, Peter	51 f	Brehler, Raphael	25 f
Beitz, Jacob	1 2 f	Breithaupt, Christian	100 f
Bellamy, John	121 h	Bristley, John	83 f
Bender Frederick	61 f	Bristley, Conrad	83 f
Bender, Ulrich	61 f	Briston, John	88 f
Bender, Burkhart	96 h	Brohman, Jacob	130 f
Bender, Jacob M.	95 f	Brohman, Ignatz	130 f
Bender, Burkhart, sen.	61 h	Brown, Andrew	2 1 f
Bender, Jacob	97 f	Brox, Jacob	57 f
Benner, Jacob	69 f	Brubacher, John S.	98 f
Bennerman,	114 f	Brubacher, John B.	123 h
Bepler, George	8 f	Brubacher, John M.	99 f
Berges, Anton	7 f	Brubacher, Jacob M.	17 h
Betzner, David	38 h	Brubacher, J. W.	123 f
Betzner, Moses	38	Brubacher, Abram, sen.	16 f
Bird, Samuel	122 h	Brubacher, John	7 f
Boehler, Christoph	27 f	Bruce, Thomas	66 f
Bolender, Conrad	125 f	Buehter, Abraham Z.	110 f
Booruff, Christian	123 h	Burkhart, John	97 f
Borth, Herman	46 f	Burkhart, Joseph	97 f
Borth Christian	102 f	Burley, John	75 h
Borth, John	25 f	Burnet, Robert	33 f
Bowman, John R.	b f 7 f	Burnet, Samuel	2 2 f
Bowman, Sam. S.	1 6 h	Burnet, James,	28 f
Bowman, Anthony	127 f	Busch, Balthasar	63 h
Bowman, Noah	73 f	Butler, Allan	115 f
Bowman, David	43 f	Cavanagh, William	117 h
Bowman, Levi	15 f	Cavanagh, Robert	81 f
Bowman, Christopher M.	13 f	Chalmers, David	11 f
Bowman, Christopher, W.	9 f	Class, John	117 f
Bowman, Joseph D.	57 f	Compass, Francis A.	95 f
Bowman, John B.	36 f	Corad, Frederick	106 f
Bowman, Jonas	82 h	Cookman, Henry	117 f

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Cooper, Joseph	116h	Feik, Casper	30 f
Cress, Ephraim	7 f	Felker, Henry,	54 f
Cressman, Daniel B.	64 f	Fellman, Samuel	54 f
Cummings, George	66 f	Filsinger, Frederick	28 f
Curry, William	64 f	Fisher, Andrew	3 1 f
Dahmer, John	c h	Fisher, August	
Decker, Philip	c f	Fleet, John	106h
Derbecker, Andrew	26 f	Fleet, George	111 f
Derr, —		Flick, Joseph	127 f
Dersom, George	25 f	Foell, John	112 f
Detwiler, Benjamin	39 f	Fogel, Gabriel	2 2 f
Detwiler, Abram W.	118 f	Fogele, Joseph	1 5 f
Detwiler, Noah	39h	Forbes, John	c t 13 f
Devitt, Isaac	100h	Ford, Richard	62 f
Devitt, —		Freeman, John	62h
Dickert, John	25 f	Frey, Henry	83 f
Dippel, Henry	120 f	Frickey, Henry	25 f
Doberer, Andrew		Friedman, Ignatz	1 4 f
Doerbecker, Valentine	25 f	Fries, Jacob	15 f
Douglass, William	1 5h	Fromm, Joseph	9h
Dow, Alexander	c t 7	Funk, Henry	16 f
Dow, James, sen.	c t 7 f	Funk, John	16 f
Dow, James, jun.	c t 8 f	Gabel, Jacob	105 f
Dressinger, Jacob	109 f	Gaupel, Emanuel	2 f
Durrant, James	1 3 f	Geib, Philip	83 f
Easton, Watson	57h	Geib, Valentine	108 f
Eby, Jacob E.	8 f	Geiger, David	61 f
Eby, Peter		Geisel, George	54 f
Eby, Benjamin L.	47 f	George, Sebastian	45 f
Eby, Martin	93h	Gerrie, William	1 f
Eby, Elias	116 f	Ghent, Byron, M.D., Physician and Surgeon.	
Eby, William, potter	32 f	Gimber, Henry	54 f
Edler, Fredrick A.	62h	Gingerich, Moses	108 f
Ellesley, William	3 2 f	Gingerich, Jacob	120 f
Emler, Francis	130 f	Girling, George	81 f
Engel, Henry	30 f	Glennie, William	28 f
Englther, William	14 f	Glennie, John	29 f
Ernat, Henry	2 6 f	Glennie, George	29 f
Esch, Jacob	88 f	Glennie, Alexander	29 f
Esch, Peter	105 f	Glick, Jacob	9h
Esch, Michael	122 f	Goehler, Martin	30h
Fahrenbach, John	3 1 f	Goetz, Lawrence, sen.	126 f
Fahrenkoff, Peter	21 f	Goetz, Lawrence, jun.	126 f
Fear, Samuel, jun.	79 f	Goetz, Martin	2 3 f
Fear, Joseph	79 f	Goetz, Conrad, J.	53 f
Fear, Edward	79 f	Good, Benjamin	20 f
Feih, Henry	28 f		

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Good, Daniel	3 f	Holmwood, Robert P.	1 f
Good, Jonas	6h	Holzward, George	100h
Gooden, Robert	111 f	Horst, Christian	84 f
Gooden, Joseph	1 6 f	House, Hieronimus	a 5 f
Googer, Michael	100h	Howlet, James, jun.	62 f
Gordon, John, sen.	1 1 f	Howlet, Charles	63h
Gordon, John, jun.	1 1 f	Huehn, George	125 f
Gottlieb, Frederick	39h	Huehn, Christian	105 f
Gowen, Samuel	113 f	Huehnergarth, George A.	22 f
Gowen, James	111 f	Huehnergarth, J. G.	22 f
Gowen, Charles	111 f	Hundt, Joseph	46 f
Grant, James	6 f	Isaac, John	2 5 h
Greb, Conrad	25 f	Israel, John	103 f
Green, John, sen.	2 5 f	Isenhorn, James	89 f
Green, W., veterinary surgeon	14 f	Jacoby, Yost	
Gremm, Adam	125 f	Kahler, John C.	16h
Groff, John	g c t 1h	Kalbfleisch, Reinhardt	57 f
Grosz, Adam	25 f	Kaufman, Michael	94h
Grosz, Conrad	122 f	Kaufman, Adam	96h
Grosz, John	122 f	Keller, Jacob	124h
Hafner, Michael	69 f	Keller, George	3 1 f
Hahn, John	77h	Kenning, Robert	89 f
Hall, James	1 6 f	Kenning, James H.	90 f
Hanna, Henry	72 f	Kenning, James, sen.	89 f
Hardy, Joseph	2 4 f	Kepkey, Frederick	25h
Hardy, William	2 4h	Kerger, George	58h
Hauk, Frederick	9 f	Kinsey, Samuel	45 f
Heatley, Thomas	1 6 f	Kisling, Adam	58 f
Heberli, Lewis	117 f	Klink, Charles	89 f
Heimbecker, Jacob	61h	Klink, Adam	78 f
Heimbecker, John	101 f	Knechtel, Daniel	57h
Hembling, William	118 f	Koch, David	34h
Hemerich, Michael	84 f	Koch, Henry W.	91 f
Henning, John	51 f	Koenig, George	9 f
Herzog, August	100h	Kramer, George	12h
Hewett, Elisha	6 f	Krauter, John	96 f
Hewett, Elisha, jr.	75 f	Krauter, Christian,	12 f
Hill, George	55h	Krauter, William	96h
Hilliar, Edward	2 f	Kreizigen, Andrew	25 f
Hoffer, Jacob	118 f	Kropp, Joseph	96h
Hoffman, Nicholas	118h	Kuhl, George	68 f
Hoffman, Ernst	12h	Lackenbauer, Matthias	105 f
Hollinger, George	9 f	Lackner, Conrad	118 f
Hollinger, Jacob	47 f	Lambrise, Martin	127 f
Holly, Elias	130 f	Lampshire, Thomas H.	2 1 f
Holan, John	4 1 f	Last, William	49
Holmwood, George S.	1 1 f	Lauman, Christopher	93h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Lauber, Joseph	1 2 f	Martin, Daniel S.	18h
Lawrence, George	1 1 f	Martin, Peter M.	78 f
Lehman, Ignatz	2 2 f	Martin, Moses	85 f
Lehman, Ignatz	1 3 f	Martin, Dillman	46h
Lehman, Francis	1 3 f	Massel, Joseph	100 f
Lehnen, Gottfried	109 f	Massel, Ignatz	100 f
Lein, Henry	10 f	Mattersch, Michael	122 f
Lein, John	21h	Maurer, George	95 f
Lein, Philip	21h	Maurer, Michael	95 f
Letson, George	1 5 f	Menger, Michael	124 f
Letson, Jacob	75h	Messinger, Fred.	16
Letson, Rhodes	75 f	Meyer, Francis	118 f
Lewis, August	101 f	Miller, Nicholas	127 f
Lichti, George	43 f	Miller, Joseph	69h
Lichti, David	43 f	Miller, John K.	124 f
Lingner, John	76h	Miller, Conrad J.	124 f
Lippert, Henry	16h	Miller, John B.	11 f
Logie, George	3 f	Miller, John M.	30h
Lorch, George	109	Miller, Jacob B.	7 f
Lorch, Charles	103 f	Miller, Peter B.	97 f
Lowell, Francis	72	Milliard, John	1 1 f
McKay, Henry	75 f	Milliard, Geo. A. M.	75 f
McKay, Hiram	72 f	Milliard, George	1 4 f
Mackie, George, sen.	1 4 f	Mitchell, William	2 2 f
Mackie, Alexander	57 f	Mitchell, William	70 f
Mackie, William	90 f	Moir, William	91h
Mackie, John	90 f	Moke, Michael	105 f
Mackie, George	74 f	Molasky, John	74 f
Mackie, James	74 f	Mood, Reinhart	77h
Maine, Charles	1	Morrell, Richard	1 6 f
Marr, John	126 f	Murphy, Thomas	c t 4 f
Martin, Jonathan, sen.	92h	Musselman, Menno	115 f
Martin, Jonathan, jun.	92h	Musselman, Joseph	115 f
Martin, John B.	92h	Musselman, Isaac	104 f
Martin, Joseph	101 f	Musselman, David M.	107h
Martin, Joseph S.	65 f	Musselman, John M.	82h
Martin, Peter G.	101 f	Musser, Henry	109 f
Martin, Peter	11h	Nahrgang, George	69h
Martin, Chr. B.	21h	Necker, Max	69 f
Martin, Levi	53 f	Neimeger, George	100h
Martin, John	21 f	Neuert, John	95 f
Martin, Abraham	19h	Nicholoi, John	83 f
Martin, David	7 f	Nicholson, John	80 f
Martin John D.	76 f	Nicolaus, Edward	39h
Martin, Absalom	7h	Nil, William	91h
Martin, Elias	86 f	Nil, Christian D.	89 f
Martin, Absalom	5	Oblender, Andrew	63h

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Opertsheiser, John	57 f	Scherer, Anton, jr.	130h
Opertsheiser, Conrad	77h	Schiék, Jacob H.	63 f
Oswald, Michael	110 f	Schill, Joseph,	92 f
Oswald, Conrad	56 f	Schill, Lawrence	63h
Oswald, Philip	c t 3 f	Schiner, Sebastian, jr.	14h
Ott, John	105 f	Schiner, Sebastian, sr.	14 f
Otterbein, Casper	108h	Schinbein, Nicolas	125h
Panther, John	46 f	Schlefer, Martin	127 f
Penfold, Jesse	64 f	Schmidt, John	7 f
Pepler, Jacob	44 f	Schmiermind, John, sen.	77h
Peterson, H. W.	110 f	Schmiermind, John, jun.	77h
Pollock, James	2 l	Schmuck, Bernhart	127h
Quarry, William	4h	Schner, Henry	100 f
Raby, William	58 f	Schondelmeyer, Jacob	76 f
Rapp, George	84 f	Scroggie, Alexander,	2 f
Ratz, Valentine	48 f	Schroder, John	48 f
Ratz, John	112 f	Seaton, John, J. P.,	81 f
Reichert, Philip	78 f	Seifert, Martin	1 2 f
Reis, Eckhart	88 f	Seitsinger & Yager	59h
Reist, Jacob E.	98 f	Seitz, Michael	127 f
Reist, Peter	55 f	Sheriff, Alexander	1 3h
Reist, John	55 f	Shoemaker, George	60h
Reist, Henry	55 f	Shoemaker, Jacob F.	2 129h
Reist, Samuel	54 f	Singer, Alex., wagon-maker	8 f
Reist, Samuel E.	107 f	Singer, Elias	5 1 f
Reitzel, Anton	98 f	Smith, A. C.	1 2 f
Ried, James	2 t	Smith, Alpheus	1 2h
Ritter, Philip	44 f	Smith, Samuel, W.	1 5 f
Rossiter, John	13h	Smith, Henry	52 f
Rudisilla, Leonhardt	97 f	Smith, John G.	30 f
Ruth, Joseph	92 f	Smith, John, merchant	
Ruth, Peter and Jacob, inn-keepers	116 f	Smith, Jacob	103 f
Sangster, William	c t 1 f	Smith, Philip	95h
Satler, Conrad,	14 f	Snyder, Joseph	1 6h
Schafer, Peter	77h	Snyder, Joseph S.	2 128h
Schafer, Valentine	77h	Snyder, Christopher	127 f
Schafer, Valentine	20h	Snyder, Daniel	70 f
Schafer, Conrad	30 f	Snyder, John O.	26 f
Schantz, Jacob	44 f	Snyder, Ben. D., miller	8h
Schantz, Peter	21 f	Snyder, David S.	106 f
Scheifeld, George	102 f	Snyder, Henry S.	102 f
Scheifele, Christian	32 f	Spearn, John H.	91 f
Scheifle, Matthew	3 f	Spies, Michael	10h
Scheifle, Frederick	3 f	Spiesz, Frederick	96 f
Schell, George	a f	Stadelbaum, Jacob	77 f
Scherer, Joseph	130 f	Stahlbaum,	95h
		Stahlsmith, Rev. Daniel	

## TOWNSHIP OF WOOLWICH.

69

	Con. L.		Con. L.
Stange, Henry	58 f	Walter, Jacob	61 f
Stange, John, jr.	58h	Watt, James	28 f
Stange, John H.	56h	Waxmuth, William	9h
Stange, John, sr.	56h	Weaver, Aaron	102 f
Staufer, David H.	5h	Weaver, Louis	90 f
Steffler, Lorenz	110 f	Weaver, Solomon L.	91 f
Stork, William	1h	Weaver, Jonas	46 f
Straub, Francis	58 f	Weber, John C.	2 f
Strebel, Michael	32 f	Weber, Daniel, sr.	2h
Stricker, Gottfried	11 f	Weber, Daniel, jr.	2 f
Stricker, Matthew	54 f	Weber, Peter	46 f
Stroh, Conrad	4 f	Weber, Elias	32 f
Stuhlmiller, Carl	27 f	Weber, Moses	13 f
Stumpf, John	54 f	Weber, Christ.	26 f
Stumpf, Ludwig	84 f	Weber, Jacob	35 f
Suber, Jacob	1 126 f	Weber, Isaac	4 f
Switzer, Philip	53 f	Weideman, Henry	49 f
Teager, Frederick	95h	Weigel, Joseph	100h
Thom, Rev. James	1 6 f	Weis, Ludwig	48h
Thomas, Edmond	86 f	Weismiller, Henry	112 f
Thomas, Charles	78 f	Wenger, Jonas	80 f
Thompson, Thomas	77 f	Wenzel, Henry	91 f
Tisch, John	93h	Willby, Henry	71 f
Tribo, Jonathan	1 2 f	Wisner, John	65 f
Turl, James	1 6 f	Wissler, John D.	61 f
Umbach, John	122 f	Wollis, Edmond	1 4 f
Umbach, Conrad	121 f	Woods, William	9h
Upper, Jacob	120 f	Woodward, John M.	72 f
Urtsal, Joseph	100h	Wright, Arthur, sr.	2 5 f
Vallweiler, Henry	98h	Wright, Arthur, jr.	2 3 f
Vanhatten, John	128 f	Yost, Jacob	35 f
Veitch, George	74h	Young, Henry	83 f
Veitch, William	74h	Ziegler, Michael	46 f
Wagner, John	96 f	Ziegler, Henry	106 f
Wahl, George	13 f	Ziegler, Aaron	106 f
Walber, Simon	44h	Zilliex, Adam	52 f
Walter, Thomas	89 f	Zimmerman, Tobias	25 f
Walter, David	89 f		

# TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND POST OFFICES

OF THE

## COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

### AYR,

An important Village in the township of North Dumfries, in the south-eastern portion of the township, on the river Nith; fourteen miles from Berlin, the County town, and seven miles from Paris Station, on the Great Western Railway. There is a good gravel road leading from Ayr to Paris. The site of the village was first settled by James Jackson; and the village laid out for James Jackson, J. R. Andrews, and Robert Wyllie, the present Postmaster. The Post Office was first established in 1836. James Jackson was the first postmaster. The present postmaster was appointed on the 22nd day of December, 1844, by William, Earl of Lonsdale, through F. A. Stayner, the Deputy Postmaster General at that time in Canada. The village has excellent facilities for manufacturing purposes,—the river Nith and Cedar Creek furnishing an abundant supply of hydraulic power. Ayr contains one of the largest iron-foundries in the county, carried on by John Watson, who established the works in 1849. The cost of the buildings and the machinery has been over twenty thousand dollars. An engine of twelve horse power and twenty-four hands are kept in constant employment. Threshing, mowing, and reaping machines, and other agricultural implements, and stoves, are manufactured to the value of forty thousand dollars per annum. The shoe-peg factory and extensive steam furniture factory of James Gladstones, employs a steam-engine of ten-horse power to propel its machinery, and gives employment to six hands. Mr. Gladstones turns out about seven thousand dollars worth of shoe-pegs and furniture annually. This is the only shoe-peg factory in this section of Western Canada. In the village and its vicinity, propelled by the river Nith and Cedar Creek, there are five flouring mills, viz. : the Springfield Mills, with seven run of stones, owned by David Goldie; the Nith-

ville Mill, with three run of stones for flouring and two for the manufacture of oatmeal, owned by James Piper; the Jedburgh Mill, with three run of stones exclusively flouring, owned by the same party; the Glenleavitt Mill, with two run of stones, owned by Mr. McGinnis; and the Ayr Flouring Mill, with three run of stones, owned by Daniel Manley. The Ayr woollen works are carried on by Robert Walker. The machinery is driven by Cedar Creek. The establishment turns out about five thousand dollars worth of manufactured woollen goods per annum.—Ayr also contains a brewery, saw-mill, stone cutting machine, boot and shoe manufacturers. In the latter branch of industry Hugh Richardson employs eight hands, and turns out work to the value of five thousand dollars per annum. McGregor & Bell, in the manufacture of carriages and wagons, employ six hands, and turn out four thousand dollars worth per annum. Alexander Matheson is engaged in the manufacture of sash-doors and blinds, and employs a number of hands in building. Walter Gladstones is largely engaged in the manufacture of saddles and harness, and turns out four thousand dollars worth per annum.

Ayr contains a town-hall, erected in 1850, size 35 × 50, and built at a cost of eight hundred dollars; five church organizations, viz.: Free Church of Scotland, built of frame in 1844, at a cost of one thousand five hundred dollars, and capable of seating four hundred persons: Rev. Duncan McRuar, pastor. The United Presbyterian Church, erected in 1843, of frame, at a cost of one thousand five hundred dollars: Rev. George Irving, minister. The Methodists are now erecting a frame church edifice, which will cost when completed about one thousand two hundred dollars. The Evangelical Union congregation meets in the town-hall every alternate Sabbath: Rev. John Gray officiating. The Roman Catholic church was built in 1846, of frame, but there are no services held in it at present. The common school building was erected in 1854, at a cost of three thousand dollars. It contains primary, junior, and senior. Average attendance in senior department, fifty-five: Donald McLean, head teacher. Junior department, average attendance seventy: Miss M. E. McLean, teacher; and primary department, with an average attendance of sixty-five, under the charge of Mrs. McLean. There is a private school conducted by Miss Morrison. An excellent library in connection with the Farmers and Mechanics' Institute, numbering nine hundred volumes; several insurance agencies; a well-conducted weekly newspaper, having a good circulation; a lodge of Good Templars; and a fire-engine company numbering thirty-eight members, all show well for the growth and enterprise of the place.

## AYR FARMERS AND MECHANICS' INSTITUTE,

Organized in February, 1856. Meetings are held annually in the town-hall, on the last Friday of January. Committee meetings are held quarterly, at the library rooms in Mr. Souter's residence. The library comprises over nine hundred volumes of well-selected works.

*Officers.*

George Rutherford, President.	Walter Gladstones, Treasurer.
Fergus Anderson, 1st Vice-President.	William Coutts, Secretary.
Alexander B. Petrie, 2nd Vice-President.	James Souter, Librarian.
Thomas McKnight, 3rd Vice President.	

*Managing Committee:*

Dr. J. W. Bingham.	Thomas Black.
Dr. David Caw.	James Edgar.
James Piper, Sen.	William Laughland.
Robert Renwick.	William Manley.
James Gladstones.	James Piper, Jun.
Matthew Algie.	Robert Deans.

## I. O. G. T.

Ayr Temple I. O. G. T., No. 426, organized 20th March, 1860. Number of members 86. The lodge meets over Gladstone's store, corner of Swan and Stanley streets.

John Wylie, Prov. Deputy.	Margaret Anderson, W. T.
James Gladstones, Tem. Deputy.	Hugh Wallace, W. F. S.
William Currie, W. C. T.	Thomas Hardy, W. M.
M. J. Becket, W. V.	Sarah Bishop, W. I. G.
John Sanders, W. S.	Joseph Coutts, O. S. G.

## AYR FIRE COMPANY, NO. 1.

Organized in 1850. Number of members 38. Meet in Firemen's Hall, Northumberland street, on the first Saturday in each month.

Captain—William Urie.	1st Lieutenant—Robert Whitson.
-----------------------	--------------------------------

**"THE AYR OBSERVER,"**

AND

**WATERLOO, OXFORD,**

**AND BRANT**

**GENERAL ADVERTISER!**

Is Published every Thursday Morning,

**AT \$1.50 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE.**

THE

**AYR OBSERVER OFFICE**

IS REPLETE WITH EVERY VARIETY OF

**JOB TYPE!**

And the Proprietor flatters himself that he is capable of doing

**PRINTING**

**AS NEATLY,**

**AS EXPEDITIOUSLY,**

**AND AS CHEAP.**

As can be done in any other Office in the Country!

**ROBERT PATTERSON,**

PROPRIETOR.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- Algie, Matthew, miller.  
 Anderson, John, cooper, bds Commercial Hotel.  
 Anderson, Osgood, moulder Watson's Foundry.  
 Anderson, Thomas M., book-keeper with John Watson.  
 Arnold, William, manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes, Stanley.  
 "AYER OBSERVER" OFFICE, Northumberland, Robt. Patterson, Editor and Proprietor.  
 BAKER, WILLIAM, dealer in dry-goods, groceries, crockery, and hardware, Northumberland.  
 BARCLAY, JAMES A, watches, clocks and jewelry, Stanley.  
 Beaver Mutual Insurance Co. of Toronto, W. Rathbun, agent.  
 Bell, John, carriage and waggon maker, Northumberland.  
 Bell, Wm., M.D., physician & surgeon off Northumberland.  
 Best, James, laborer.  
 BINGHAM, G. W., M.D., physician and surgeon, off Northumberland.  
 Bishop, James, general agent, res Piper.  
 Black, Thomas, finisher, Watson's Foundry.  
 Bond, James, laborer.  
 Boyd, Robert.  
 Brogan, John, plasterer.  
 Brogan, William, waggon-maker.  
 BUCKLEY & LANG, manufacturers of tin, copper and sheet iron ware, and dealers in stoves, &c., Stanley.  
 Buckley, Patrick, (B. & L.,) res, Swan.  
 Calder, James.  
 Capron, Wm. collector.  
 Cameron, James, wood-worker, Watson's Foundry.  
 Campbell, Robert, stumper.  
 Campbell, Robert, shoemaker.  
 Carruthers, Robert, carpenter at peg factory.  
 Carruthers, Walter, laborer.  
 Carruthers, Wm., wood-worker at Watson's Foundry.  
 CAW, DAVID, M.D., physician, surgeon, &c.  
 Colcleugh, George.  
 COLCLEUGH, WALTER, distillery.  
 Collins, Robert, teamster.  
 Colwell, Joseph, cooper.  
 COLWELL, THOMAS, proprietor of Wellington Hotel.  
 COMMERCIAL HOTEL, Eli Markle, proprietor, Stanley.  
 COMMERCIAL UNION of London, England, Fire, Life, and Marine, W. Rathbun, agent.  
 Connell, James, finisher, Watson's Foundry.  
 Couch, James, blacksmith, Watson's Foundry.  
 Coult, Joseph, tailor, with Saunders.  
 CROUCH, JONAH, ambrotype & photographer.  
 Crozier, John, carpenter  
 Crumpback, Mrs.  
 Cunningham, Peter, proprietor Ayr Brewery.  
 Cunningham, Charles, shoemaker, Stanley.  
 Currie, John, carpenter.  
 Currie, Wm. B., carpenter.  
 Cuthbertson, George, shoemaker, Swan.  
 CUTHBERTSON, HUGH, manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes, Stanley St., res Swan.

---

**STEAM FURNITURE & SHOE PEG FACTORY!**

**JAMES GLADSTONES,**

MANUFACTURER OF

CHAIRS, BEDSTEADS, SOFAS, BUREAUS, TABLES, STANDS,

AND

*Furniture of every description.*

---

**SHOE PEG FACTORY!**

The Trade supplied at Wholesale only.

---

**PLANING, SAWING, and TURNING done to Order.**

JAMES GLADSTONES,

AYR, C. W.

---

**The Commercial Hotel,**

AYR, C. W.

ELI MARKLE, - - - - Proprietor.

---

**SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION for Guests and Travellers!**

---

The best of Liquors in the Bar, and choice Brands of  
Cigars always on hand.

---

**GOOD STABLING AND A CAREFUL OSTLER.**

---

**FIRST CLASS LIVERY!**

- Cuthbertson, Jno., shoemaker, Stanley.
- Davidson, Mrs.
- Davidson, Walter, peg-maker with Gladstones.
- Davidson, Wm., teamster, Watson's Foundry.
- Deans, Robert.
- Dodd, Robert, teamster.
- Dolman, William.
- Douglas, John, laborer.
- Dunlop, Andrew, foreman with Gladstones.
- Dunlop, Andrew, jr., saddler with Gladstones.
- Edgar, James, wood-worker, Watson's Foundry.
- Elliott, Charles, waggon-maker with McGregor & Bell.
- Fair, Wm., carpenter with Mathison.
- Flanigan, Samuel & John, waggon-makers.
- Forbes, John, teamster.
- Foster, Wm., waggon-maker with McGregor & Bell.
- Fraser, Wm., plough-maker Watson's Foundry.
- Gamble, Peter.
- Gardner, David, laborer, Watson's Foundry.
- Gillespie, Joseph, painter.
- Gladston, Robert, clerk.
- Gladston, Walter, merchant.
- GLADSTONES, JAS.**, peg-factory, furniture factory, planing and saw mill, Piper st. (See Card.)
- GLADSTONES, WALTER**, manufacturer of saddles, and harness, Swan.
- GLADSTONES, WALTER**, dealer in dry goods, groceries, hardware, &c., cor Stanley and Swan.
- Glenleavitt Mills, McGinnis, 2 run.
- Gordon, Samuel, miller, Ayer flowing mills.
- Gordon, Ebenezer, gardner.
- GOLDIE, DAVID**, proprietor of Springfield Mills, 7 run of stone.
- Hall, Robert, carpenter.
- Hamilton, John, tailor.
- Hastie, James, carpenter.
- Hatt, George, clerk with Joseph Kilgour.
- HENDERSON, RICHARD.** & **ARCHIBALD LAW**, general blacksmiths, Northumberland.
- Henderson, William, foreman, wood-worker, Watson's Foundry.
- Hiler, Jas., wood-worker, Watson's Foundry.
- Holmes, Thomas, fireman, Watson's Foundry.
- Hood, Thomas, hotel keeper.
- Hope, Andrew, carpenter.
- Hope, George, laborer.
- Hope, Thomas, blacksmith.
- Ireland, John, shoemaker, Swan.
- Irving, Rev. George.
- Jedburgh, Mills, James Piper, 3 run.
- Kay, Alexander, foreman finisher with Watson.
- Kay, James and Hugh, cabinet makers.
- KILGOUR JOSEPH, J.P.**, general merchant, cor Stanley and Northumberland.
- Kilgour, Joseph, jun., travelling agent, Watson's Foundry.
- Knox, Robert, pumpmaker.
- Kyle, Walter, blacksmith.
- Laing, Robert, tinsmith.
- Lang, Robert, (Buckley & L.,) res. Swan.
- Laughland, William, foreman wood-worker, Watson's Foundry.
- Laughlin, Wm. carpenter.
- LIVERPOOL & LONDON Fire & Life Ins. Com.**, W. Rathbun, agent.
- Lockie, Charles, shoemaker.
- Lynch, Pat, farmer.
- Lynch, Thomas, teamster.

**W. RATHBUN,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC,**  
**CONVEYANCER IN DEEDS,**  
**BROKER, ACCOUNTANT,**  
**COLLECTOR OF DEBTS AND RENTS;**  
Marriage License, Land, Fire and Life  
Insurance, Division Court,  
AND  
**GENERAL AGENT,**  
**AYR, C. W.**

Special attention paid to Negotiating Money Loans.

Agent for Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance  
Company.

COMMERCIAL UNION FIRE, LIFE AND MARINE, LONDON,  
ENGLAND.

Provincial Fire Insurance Company, Toronto.

Waterloo County Mutual Insurance Company, Waterloo Village.

THE BEAVER MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, TORONTO.

The Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Company of  
Hamilton.

- McClement**, Fergus, teamster.  
**McCull**, David, clerk with Baker.  
**McCosh**, Thomas, clerk with Walter Gladstones.  
**McDonald**, Donald, blacksmith with McGregor & Bell.  
**McDonald**, George, general merchant.  
**McGREGOR & BELL**, carriage and wagon manufactory, Northumberland.  
**McGregor**, Peter, blacksmith.  
**McGregor**, Wm. & John Bell, wagon makers.  
**McIntyre**, Wm. blacksmith, Watson's Foundry.  
**McKay**, Mrs.  
**McKay**, John, shoemaker, Swan.  
**McKNIGHT**, THOMAS, wagon and carriage maker, Piper.  
**McLean**, Mrs. teacher.  
**McLEAN**, DONALD, principal of school.  
**McLean**, John W. printer.  
**McMillan**, John, laborer.  
**McNEIL**, DUNCAN, merc. tailor and clothier, Stanley.  
**McRae**, Hugh, carpenter.  
**McRUAR**, REV. DUNCAN, Knox's Church.  
**McVittie**, Henry, laborer.  
**Malone**, James, laborer.  
**Manley**, Daniel, Ayr flouring mills, three run of stone.  
**MARPLE**, ELI, proprietor Commercial Hotel, Stanley st. (See Card.)  
**MATHISON**, ALEX., builder & contractor, sash and blind factory, Northumberland (See Card.)  
**Merrilees**, R., shoemaker, Church.  
**Minto & Irvine**, boot & shoe manufacturers, corner Stanley and Swan.  
**Minto**, Robert, shoemaker.  
**Miller**, Thomas, carpenter with Mathison.  
**Murphy**, James, cooperage.  
**Murray**, John, baker & confectioner Piper.  
**Ogilvie**, James, engineer.  
**Orr**, James.  
**Parsons**, John, blacksmith with McGregor & Bell.  
**PATTERSON**, ROBERT, editor & proprietor *Ayr Observer*, Northumberland. (See Card.)  
**Patterson**, William, carpenter.  
**Petrie**, A. B., weaver.  
**Picket**, Emanuel, shoemaker.  
**Picket**, James, shoemaker, Church.  
**PIPER**, JAMES, proprietor Nithville Mills, 3 flour and 2 oatmeal.  
**PROVIN'L FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY** of Toronto, W. Rathbun, agent.  
**Ranks**, Robert, cabinet maker.  
**RATHBUN**, WILLIAM, conveyancer, insurance and general agent, office, Stanley.  
**Reid**, John, carpenter with Mathison.  
**Reid**, Robert, carpenter.  
**Renwick**, John, watchmaker, Northumberland.  
**Robinson**, Wm., cabinet maker.  
**Rome**, Wm., laborer.  
**ROSE**, ALEX., auctioneer.  
**Ross**, Alex., butcher.  
**Ross**, Robert, plasterer.  
**RUTHERFORD**, GEORGE, saw mill and stone cutting machine.  
**Saunders**, John, tailor, Stanley.  
**Scott**, Andrew, constable.  
**Scott**, George, carpenter with Mathieson.  
**Scott**, Robert, blacksmith, Watson's foundry.  
**Scott**, Thomas, plowmaker, Watson's foundry.  
**Scott**, William, wagon maker.  
**Senior**, Richard, constable.  
**Sharer**, Wm., cooper.  
**Sherman**, Wm., laborer.

JOHN WATSON,  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**SEPARATORS,**  
**HORSE-POWERS,**



REAPING AND MOWING  
**MACHINES,**  
**Root & Straw Cutters,**  
CHOPPING MILLS,  
PLOUGHS, STOVES,  
AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
**CASTINGS!**  
AYR FOUNDRY, C. W.

Souter, James, tailor, Piper.  
 Souter, Peter, carpenter.  
 Stockes, James, shoemaker, North-  
 umberland.  
 Stewart, James, cooper, bds Com-  
 mercial Hotel.  
 Sutherland, George, travelling agent  
 Watson's Foundry.  
 Swan, John, mason.  
**THE VICTORIA MUTUAL FIRE  
 INSURANCE CO.**, Hamilton,  
 W. Rathbun, agent.  
 Thomson, William, dealer in dry  
 goods, groceries, &c., Stanley.  
 Thomson, James.  
 Tobin, Patrick; blacksmith with R.  
 & A. Henderson.  
 Urie, William, moulder, Watson's  
 Foundry.  
 Wallace, George, cooper, bds Com-  
 mercial Hotel.  
 Walker, Robert, proprietor of Ayr  
 woolen works.  
**WATERLOO COUNTY MU-  
 TUAL INSURANCE CO.**,  
 W. Rathbun, agent.  
 Watson, Archibald, foreman moul-  
 der, with John Watson.

**WATSON JOHN**, proprietor of  
 Ayr Foundry, and manufac-  
 turer of mowing and reaping  
 machines, separators and agri-  
 cultural implements in gen-  
 eral, cor. Piper and Church.  
 (See card).  
 Watson, John G., finisher, Watson's  
 Foundry.  
 Welch, Patrick, laborer.  
**WELLINGTON HOTEL**, Thomas  
 Colwell, proprietor, Stanley.  
 White, Charles, butcher.  
 White, Henry, gunsmith.  
 White, Parker.  
 Whitson, Mrs.  
 Willison, Walter, tailor, Stanley.  
 Wrigley, Joseph, clerk with Baker.  
**WYLLIE, JOHN**, dealer in drugs,  
 medicines, &c., clerk 4th divi-  
 sion court, and photograph  
 and ambrotype artist, North-  
 umberland.  
**WYLLIE ROBERT**, postmaster,  
 J. P., and issuer of marriage  
 licenses, office at Post Office.  
 Wyllie, William, clerk with John  
 Wyllie.

---

**ALEXANDER MATHISON,**  
**BUILDER**  
 AND  
**CONTRACTOR!**  
 MANUFACTURER OF  
*Sash, Doors, Blinds, Mouldings, &c.,*  
 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET,  
**AYR, C. W.**

## BADEN.

A Post Village in the township of Wilmot, and a station on the Grand Trunk Railway, nine miles from Berlin, the county seat, sixteen miles from Stratford, and seventy-two from Toronto. Mr. Jacob Beck was the first settler, and had the village plat laid out for him by M. C. Schofield, Esq., P.L.S., in 1855. The village is situated on Spring Creek, a tributary of the river Nith, which stream furnishes ample power for an excellent flouring mill, owned by Mr. Beck, and having three run of stone, with a capacity of grinding two hundred bushels of wheat per diem. This mill manufactures about \$20,000 worth of flour per annum. On the same stream about half a mile from the village is a flax mill, owned by Perine Brothers, the same enterprising firm having three others distributed throughout the County; this mill turns out about 25 tons of flax per annum. There is an iron foundry carried on by Mr. Jacob Beck, erected at a cost of about \$10,000 (buildings and machinery included) and employing about 12 hands, having a steam engine of eight horse power, in constant operation. This establishment turns out agricultural implements, stoves, and other castings to the annual value of about \$10,000. There is one steam flouring mill owned by Mr. Crombie, having three run of stones, with a capacity of grinding 400 bushels of wheat a day, and turning out flour to the annual value of about \$40,000. There are also two saw mills, one propelled by water, and the other by steam, the latter owned by Mr. M. Morley, who, in connection with the saw mills, has a pail, tub, stave, and heading factory employing about six hands and turning out a large amount of work annually.

Together with its extensive manufacturing establishments, the village contains four general stores, the usual number of mechanics, and one brewery. It contains one church, that of the Lutherans, erected at a cost of about \$1,000, of frame, 30 x 50, and capable of seating 300 persons, Rev. Fred. Ehgner, minister. The school is attended by an average of 60 pupils, and is under the charge of Mr. Thompson. The 5th Division Court is held here. Mails daily—Jacob Beck, Postmaster. Population—400.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- Arkel, Arthur, miller.  
 Bauer, Lewis, brewer.  
**BECK, JACOB**, proprietor of Baden flouring mills and iron foundry.  
 Boe, Ernest, jr., tailor.  
 Boe, Charles, sr., laborer.  
 Boe, Charles, jr., tobacconist.  
 Bonnelly, David porter at station.  
 Craig, Henry blacksmith.  
 Dellinger, George mason.  
 Elsesser, Gotlieb, laborer.  
 Emmerich, Charles saddler.  
 Erbach, Philip cooper.  
 Flauns, Conrad, laborer.  
**FORD, HENRY**, station master.  
 Gabel, George, wagon-maker.  
 Gabel, Jacob, hotel-keeper.  
 Gerbig, George, carpenter.  
 Gistel, Adolph, finisher.  
 Heiss, Christian, blacksmith.  
 Herring, John Adam, tailor.  
 Hoffle, John, mason.  
 Ide, Wm. laborer.  
 Kannaman, Fred., mason.  
 Kaufman, Adam, hotel-keeper.  
 Koch, Ernst, carpenter.  
 Kopf, F. W., merchant.  
 Kraus, Christ, hotel-keeper.  
 Kropf, David, farmer.  
 Kropf, Christian, farmer.  
 Lang, Henry, laborer.  
 Liersch, Henry, farmer.  
 Licht, August, farmer.  
 Miller, Charles, miller.  
 Miller, John, laborer.  
**MORLEY, MICHAEL**, steam saw mills, and proprietor of pail & stave factory.  
 Mosser, Fred., laborer.  
 Myers, Michael, township clerk.  
**PERINE, J. S.**, Perine Brothers.  
**PERINE BROTHERS**, flax mills.  
 Rannals, John, miller.  
 Ross, Jacob, painter.  
 Schiedel, Isaac, general merchant.  
 Schiedel, Noah, general merchant.  
 Schunk, Theodore, general merch't.  
 Seible, Jacob, weaver.  
 Shubmaker, John, laborer.  
 Shultz, John, jr. farmer.  
 Stattleberger, Henry, tinsmith.  
 Stepler, Adolf, carpenter.  
 Streichert, Jacob, laborer.  
 Stueber, John, mason.  
 Stulz, Wieand, blacksmith.  
 Wagler, Christian, sen., farmer.  
 Wagner, Henry, shoemaker.  
 Walden, Robert S., clerk  
 Waugh, Sam., moulder.  
 Wehe, John, wood turner.  
 Weiler, John, carpenter.  
 Witte, Charles, carpenter.  
 Zarnski, Wm., cooper.  
 Zinn, George, carpenter.

**BAMBERG,***(Formerly Weimer.)*

A Post village in the township of Wellesley, situated on Spring Creek, 12 miles from Berlin, the county seat. It was first settled, in 1848, by Lawrence and John Kroetsch, and the post office was established in 1859. It contains one store, two saw mills, a brewery, and a good school under the charge of Emlinger—mails semi-weekly. Population, 100.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Albrecht, Charles, laborer.  
 Baker, Martin, carpenter.  
 Blondy, Joseph, laborer.  
 Kroetsch, John, farmer.  
 Hedrich, Jacob, shoemaker.  
 Huber, Christian, mason.  
 Luntz, Anthony, laborer.  
 Mosser, John, farmer.

Schloegel, John, blacksmith.  
 Stoekler, Charles, brewer.  
 WALTER, FERDINAND, hotel  
 keeper.  
 Winkler, Charles, pumpmaker.  
 Zimmerman, Henry, wheelwright.  
 Zimmerman, Adam, blacksmith.  
 Zoeger, Mrs. Barbara.

**BERLIN.**

The County Town of the County of Waterloo, situated on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway, at the terminus of the Preston and Berlin Railway, 62 miles from Toronto, and 8 miles from Preston on the Guelph and Galt branch of the Great Western Railway. The Preston and Berlin railway is not in operation at present, but it is in contemplation to have the roadway put in repair at an early day and resume the running of passenger and freight trains. The town is located in a very healthy and well settled portion of the county, on an eminence gradually sloping to the westward. It has no water power to assist it, but is entirely dependent upon the trade of the surrounding country of which it attracts a large and important share. There were many settlements in the vicinity of Berlin as early as 1816. The village site was not settled until about 1830, by Phineas Varnum, who started a blacksmith shop and hotel on the corner of King and Queen Streets, where Roat's Commercial hotel now stands. The first store was opened in the same

year by William, David, and Frederick Millar, the old store room is now occupied as a tailor shop. Berlin was made the county town in 1852, the county buildings were erected in 1853, and the town incorporated in 1854.

In manufactures, there are two cabinet and chair factories, William Simpson in his factory employs about 12 or 15 hands, and turns out manufactured ware to the value of about fifteen thousand dollars per annum, the machinery using steam to the extent of ten horse power. Jacob Hoffman in the same line of business employs about 25 hands, and an engine of 15 horse power to propel the machinery. In addition to the chair and furniture factory, he has two planing machines, one flooring machine, sash, blind and door factory, and turns out about \$20,000 worth of manufactured articles during the year. In the manufacture of flour, Berlin has not much to boast of, the only establishment of the kind being the old wind mill with three run of stone, and built on the highest point in the town. Berlin is doing a very extensive business in the manufacturing of leather, the tannery owned by L. Breithaupt was established in 1858, contains 114 vats, employs a steam engine of eighteen horse power, 30 hands, and turns out leather to the value of one hundred thousand dollars per annum. That of B. Lang turns out about \$25,000 to \$30,000 worth of leather per annum.

In the building of carriages and wagons the establishment of Emil Ziegler is the most extensive, employing 6 or 8 hands, and turning out work to the value of about 8 or 10 thousand dollars per annum; there are two or three other small shops employing from one to two hands each. Jacob J. Woeffe is exclusively engaged in the manufacture of plows, and turns out about three thousand dollars worth per annum. There are two saw mills, one propelled by steam, in connection with Winger's steam pump factory, the largest pump factory in this section of the country; he employs a number of hands in the manufacture of lumber, planing, pump making and turning broom handles, having machinery capable of turning out many thousands per day of the latter article; in the same building Mr. Wegenast carries on a sash, blind and door factory, using steam power from Wingers steam pump factory; in the rear of these premises are the fine cut tobacco works owned by Geo. Randall, Esq., under the superintendence of J. Chamberlain. Considerable business is done in the manufacture of boots and shoes by several firms, also in tinware, agricultural implements and other branches of industry.

---

# Commercial Hotel,

COR. QUEEN & KING STREETS,

BERLIN, C. W.

**JOHN ROAT, Proprietor.**

*Free Omnibus to and from Trains.*

**CHOICE WINES, LIQUORS AND CIGARS.**

GOOD STABLING AND ATTENTIVE HOSTLERS.

 A LIVERY in connection with the House.

---

## BERLIN & GLENALLEN

**S T A G E**

AND

# MAIL LINE!

A Daily Line of good Passenger Coaches plies DAILY to and from Berlin to Glenallen; leaving the "Commercial Hotel," Berlin, immediately after the arrival of Trains on the Grand Trunk Railway, and connecting with Express Trains on the Grand Trunk and Stages for Preston.

**JOHN ROAT, Proprietor.**

In public buildings and hotels, Berlin can make some pretensions. The court house and jail were erected at a cost of twenty thousand dollars, and make an imposing appearance; and as soon as the court house square is fenced and the grounds ornamented with shade trees, it will be one of the finest situations for buildings of that description anywhere to be found. The other buildings most prominent in their appearance, are the Grammar and Central School buildings, erected at a cost of ten thousand dollars, the various churches, the Canadian Block, Victoria Block, American Block, Bowman's Block, and the private residence of W. H. Bowby and H. F. J. Jackson, Esq. A great many of the other private residences have neat and ornamental grounds attached. Among the hotels may be mentioned the Commercial, American, St. Nicholas, Royal Exchange, and Franklin House. In connection with the St. Nicholas, there is an excellent, commodious and neatly fitted up public hall suitable for concerts, theatrical performances, &c. The town hall is a small frame building.

There are three newspapers published in Berlin, viz., one English, the "Berlin Telegraph;" and two German, the "German Canadian," and "Berliner Journal," all of which are well supported, and conducted with more than average ability.

In the mercantile line Berlin can with justice boast of as fine shops as any town of its size in Canada; there are large exclusive dry-goods establishments doing a fine business; grocery stores, and a large wholesale and retail hardware store owned by J. Fennell, doing an extensive business in Waterloo and adjoining counties. The Book-store of Boedecker Steubing is extensive, and they do a large jobbing as well as retail business.

#### CHURCHES.

##### ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.—(Church of England.)

Style of architecture modern Gothic, size, 70 × 30, with chancel, west porch, tower and spire. The corner stone was laid 15th July, 1862, and completed the 20th December, following, cost, with all appendages, \$2,400. Rev. E. R. Stimson, M.A., incumbent. Church Wardens—H. F. MacGachen, Charles Stanton; lay delegate to synod, H. F. J. Jackson.

##### ST. ANDREWS.—(Canada Presbyterian.)

This building is brick, size 36 × 50, real cost about \$4,500. It has the capacity to seat about one hundred and seventy-five persons. Rev.

---

**STEAM FURNITURE FACTORY!**

**WILLIAM SIMPSON,**

Manufacturer of, and Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

**CHAIRS, BEDSTEADS,**

**SOFAS, BUREAUS, TABLES, STANDS,**

AND

**FURNITURE**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION!

↪ Orders from the Trade supplied at the lowest rates.

ALL KINDS OF TURNING DONE TO ORDER.

FACTORY,—KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.

---

**STEAM PUMP FACTORY!**

**JOHN WINGER,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**PUMPS & WOOD PIPE!**

*Steam Saw and Planing Mills!*

**MANUFACTURER OF CORN BROOM HANDLES!**

Turning of every description done to Order.

Factory,—KING STREET WEST, BERLIN, C.W.

John McMechan, minister. Church Trustees—George Davidson, Colin Groff, John McDougal, Lade, Hobson, Schofield and Murray. Secretary and Treasurer—A. H. Monat.

ST. MARY'S.—(Catholic.)

Erected in 1856, at a cost of \$3,000; brick; seats 450; size 42 × 70. Rev. Francis Breidkopf, priest.

GERMAN METHODIST.

Was erected in 1842, of frame; size 34 × 40; cost \$1,000; seats 250. Rev. Wm. Schmitt, minister.

GERMAN BAPTIST CHURCH.

Was erected about 10 years ago, cost \$1,300; size 40 × 60; material, brick. Minister's name, H. Schneider. Seats about 300.

WESLEYAN METHODIST.

Erected about 1841; cost of Church and grounds about \$2,000; will accommodate about 200, frame. Rev. R. L. Tucker and J. H. Keppel.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.—(Protestant.)

Built in 1848, of frame, size 35 × 50; cost about \$1,800. Rev. Fred. Wm. Bindemann, minister.

MENONITE.

Erected in 1834; the present was erected on the site of the old church built in 1811. Cost about \$800; seats about 700,—frame. Rev. Moses Erb and Daniel Wissoner, ministers.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH.

Church was erected in 1846, frame, cost \$400; seats 150. Rev. F. W. Turk, minister.

ST. PETER'S EVANGELICAL.—(Lutheran.)

Church erected in 1863, of brick, size 36 × 60, cost \$2,000; it will accommodate one thousand persons. Rev. C. F. A. Koessmann, pastor.

The United Brethren meet at present in the Town Hall, and have occasional services. The Plymouth Brethren have no settled pastor nor regular place of meeting.

BERLIN CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Situated on Frederick Street. The school building was erected in 1856 at a cost of \$8,000. The average attendance is about 300 pupils.

---

“Royal Exchange,”

KING STREET,

BERLIN, C. W.

CASPER HELLER, Proprietor.

---

CHOICE WINES, LIQUORS, AND CIGARS!  
Good Stabling and attentive Hostler.

---

**THOMAS MILLER,**  
**PORTRAIT PAINTER**

ROAT'S COMMERCIAL HOTEL,

**BERLIN, C. W.**

---

STEAM SASH, BLIND, AND DOOR FACTORY!

**M. WEGENAST,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**SASH, DOORS, BLINDS, SPINNING WHEELS & REELS!**

Bent Screws, Wash Boards,

AND

**PATENT WASHING MACHINES!**

KING STREET WEST, BERLIN, C. W.

Alexander Young, principal; 1st assistant, Thomas Pearce; 2nd assistant, Oliver Holben; Miss Elizabeth Shoemaker, 3rd assistant; Miss W. L. Stumpf, 4th assistant; and Miss Matilda Weaver, teacher of primary department.

#### BERLIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

The Grammar School and Central Schools are held in the same building, although entirely separate in their arrangements. The grammar school is under the charge of Mr. David Ormiston, B.A., head master.

#### GRAND RIVER LODGE, No. 151, A. F. & A. M.

Established in 1861. Regular communications, the first Tuesday on or before the full moon of every month.

John McDougall, W. M.

W. D. Perine, P. M.

John W. Walden, S. W.

John S. Hoffman, J. W.

John A. Mackie, Treasurer.

Isaac G. Bean, Secretary.

E. R. Stinson, Chaplain.

Christian Kumpf, S. D.

Walter Wells, J. D.

William Washburn, } Steward.

John Zoeger, }

Charles Hendry, I. G.

M. C. Schofield, Tyler.

#### BERLIN FIRE BRIGADE.

Phœnix Fire Company, No. 1; number of members about 40; John Winger, Captain; Hugo Kranz, Secretary; Jacob Becking, Treasurer. Jacob Epting, Captain of Hook and Ladder Company.

#### BERLIN BRASS BAND.

Organized in 1859; No. of members 14; Henry Glebe, leader, George Hess, Secretary.

#### BERLIN AMATEUR STRING BAND.

Organized 1863; No. of members, 6; Dr. S. F. Rawson, leader.

#### TOWN COUNCIL.

Council meets in the Town Hall first Tuesday of each month.

REEVE, H. S. HUBER.

A. J. Paterson.

Henry Stroh.

John Winger.

Jacob Hoffman.

Hugo Kranz, clerk.

Mathias Gilles, assessor.

Henry Rothvermel, collector.

John A. Mackie, treasurer.

---

**CONRAD SCHMIDT,**  
DEALER IN  
**WINES AND LIQUORS;  
GROCERIES!**

Paints, Oils, Dye Stuffs, Nails, Glass,  
PUTTY, &c. &c.,

**KING STREET,**

Opposite Boedecker & Stuebing's LooK Store,

**BERLIN, C. W.**

---

"BERLIN WAREHOUSE," BERLIN, C. W.

---

**JACOB HOFFMAN,**

DEALER IN

**DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,  
HARDWARE,  
China, Glassware, Crockery, Paints, and Oils.**

Manufacturer of all kinds of Furniture; also Sash, Doors,  
Venetian Blinds, Flooring, &c.

**SALES LOW FOR CASH OR READY PAY!**

---

**WEAVER'S HOTEL,**

**KING STREET,**

NORTH OF G. T. R.,

**BERLIN, C. W.**

LEVI WEAVER, PROPRIETOR.

Good Stabling, attentive Hostler, and choice Wines, Liquors,  
and Cigars!

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- Ahrens, Charles, clerk W. Queen.  
**AHRENS, HERMANN F.**, auctioneer.  
 Ahrens, John, laborer, Elgin.  
 Aldous, John, cabinet-maker with Simpson.  
 Allan, Martin, wagon-maker King.  
 Allbright, John, carpenter, Albert.  
**AMERICAN HOTEL**, Hartman Schnarr proprietor.  
 Andrews, H. M., student-at-law with W. A. Bowlby.  
 Ansted, John, cabinet-maker King.  
 Arthur, William, section foreman, G. T. R.  
 Armstrong, John S., insurance agent.  
 Armstrong, Thomas, bailiff, Water  
 Arthur, William, trackman G.T.R.  
 Bachmann, Henry, Photograph & Ambrotype rooms, Canadian Block, King.  
 Baker, Wm. H., clerk, A. Tyson  
 Becker, Charles, carpenter, Benton,  
 Becker, Henry, tanner.  
 Becking, William, wagon-maker, Queen.  
 Benton, William, high constable for the County, Benton.  
 Berg, August, laborer.  
**"BERLIN TELEGRAPH,"** (weekly) office Queen. (See Card).  
 Bernfus, Joseph, laborer, Albert.  
 Bickman, Henry, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.  
 Bindeman, Rev. F. W., Greenbush.  
 Blankschein, John, laborer, Albert.  
 Blohm, Charles, teamster, Albert.  
**BLOUELLE, LOUIS**, editor of "German Canadian."  
 Boecker, George, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.  
 Boecking, Wm., wagon-maker, Moyer.
- BOEDECKER, HENRY**, (B. & S.), res. Queen.  
**BOEDECKER & STUEBING**, booksellers, publishers, and importers, King. (See Card.)  
 Boehm, Augustus, windmill, Albert.  
 Boehmer, Charles, laborer, Cameron.  
 Bollender, Andrew, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.  
 Bomaus, Henry, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.  
 Bornhold, Henry, shoemaker, Albert.  
 Borth, Andrew, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.  
**BOWERS, CYRUS**, farmer.  
**BOWLBY, DAVID S., M. D.**, physician and surgeon, Foundry.  
**BOWLBY, W. H.**, barrister and attorney-at-law, office west of Victoria Block.  
 Bowman, Albert B., clerk with John Fennell.  
 Bowman, Gabriel, carpenter, King.  
**BOWMAN & HEINS**, dealers in dry goods, groceries and hardware, cor. King and Queen.  
**BOWMAN, H. B.**, retired, res. cor. Queen and King.  
**BOWMAN, ISRAEL D.**, (B. & H.) county clerk, office Court House, res. cor. King & Queen  
**BOWMAN, WM. H.** druggist and pharmacist, Bowman's Block, King.  
 Bramm, John, brickmaker, Weber.  
 Brant, Adam, cabinet-maker with Simpson.  
 Braunn, Nicholas, laborer.  
 Breckner, Henry, cooper, King.  
 Breiding, P., turner, West Foundry.

---

**W. H. G. KNOWLES,**  
DEALER IN  
**FANCY AND STAPLE**  
**DRY GOODS!**  
**MILLINERY!**

*&c. &c. &c.*

---

**TERMS: CASH.**

**KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.**

---

**F. W. TURK,**

Manufacturer of and dealer in

**TIN WARE, COPPER, AND SHEET IRON WARE!**

*Stoves and Japanned Ware.*

☞ Eave Troughs and Conductors put up on short Notice.

**LAMPS & OILS!**

*Sheep Skins, Rags, Old Copper and Brass, taken in Exchange.*

**JOBING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES NEATLY EXECUTED!**

**KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.**

---

**BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, AND IMPORTERS!**

**BOEDECKER & STUEBING,**

**KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.,**

AND

**BOEDECKER, STUEBING & CO.,**

**WATERLOO, C. W.,**

**Dealers in English & German Books,**

**STATIONERY, WALL PAPER, &c.**

**HENRY BOEDECKER. CONRAD STUEBING. JACOB OBERHOLTZER.**

- BREITHAUP**, LOUIS, leather,  
 Brohl, John, mason, Lancaster.  
 Brown, Henry, mason, Styx.  
**BROWN**, WILLIAM, painter and  
 dealer in marble. (See Card.)  
 Brubacher, Samuel, farmer.  
 Bruckmiller, John, laborer, Wel-  
 lington.  
 Bruner, Wendel, blacksmith, King.  
 Buck, Edward, telegraph operator.  
 Burkhardt, John, laborer, King.  
 Burkly, Jacob, Frederick.  
 Camidge, Charles, teacher, Foundry.  
**CANADA MUTUAL INS. Co.**, A.  
 H. Monat, agent.  
 Carr, Henry, clerk with Hoffman.  
 Carrol, Levi, laborer, Walter.  
 Christman, John, clerk, Bowman &  
 Heins.  
 Clemens, Wendel, cooper.  
 Codlin, Wm, tailor with Wm. Gaul.  
 findings, &c., Queen. (See Card.)  
 Cole, John, teamster with Winger.  
 Colley, Edward, porter, G. T. R.  
 station.  
**COLQUHOUN**, JAMES, clerk of  
 County Court, and Deputy  
 Clerk of the Crown, Spring.  
**COMMERCIAL BANK**, R. N.  
 ROGERS, agent, office Queen.  
**COMMERCIAL UNION ASSU-**  
**RANCE Co.**, William Jaffray  
 agent, office P. O.  
 Cooke, Andrew, woodman, G. T. R.  
 Cooke, John, switchman & baggage  
 master, G. T. R. station.  
**CRITTENDEN**, HENRY, tele-  
 graph operator and Express  
 agent, office King.  
 Czapiewski, Mathias, laborer, cor.  
 King and Cameron.  
 Dabel, John, carpenter, Albert.  
 Dambold, Christian, laborer, King.  
 Dan, Frederick, laborer, Cedar.  
 Dauberger, J., brickmaker, Queen.  
**DAVIDSON**, GEORGE, County  
 Sheriff, office Court House, res.  
 King, East.  
 Davidson, John, clerk with J. A.  
 \* Mackie, res. Margaret.  
 De Bus, G. M. hair dressing saloon,  
 dentist, and fruit depot.  
 Deiter, Joseph, laborer, Cedar.  
 Devitt, Jno, barkeeper, Roat's Com-  
 mercial Hotel.  
 Devitt, Joseph, cabinet-maker with  
 Hoffman.  
 Devitt, Wm., harness-maker, King.  
 Diebold, George, laborer.  
 Diegel, Andrew, carpenter, Albert.  
 Doeblor, Jacob, painter, cor Church  
 and Eby.  
 Doering, Conrad, weaver, cor Queen  
 and Church.  
 Dopp, George, laborer, King.  
 Dopp, Joseph, laborer, Queen.  
 Dopp, Nicholas, laborer, Mary.  
 Doring, Conrad, weaver, Queen.  
 Dorr, Conrad, carpenter, Elgin.  
 Dotzenroth, John, mason, Albert.  
 Doyle, John, laborer, King.  
 Dretin, Francis, carpenter.  
 Dunke, Reinhardt, farmer.  
 Dunke, Peter, gentleman.  
 Eby, Barnabas, harness-maker, H.  
 Gauntley.  
**EBY**, ELIAS, proprietor "Berlin  
 Telegraph" and "German  
 Canadian," Queen. (See Card.)  
**EBY**, DAVID, manufacturer of  
 pumps, King.  
 Eby, Henry, carriage and wagon-  
 maker, King.  
**EBY**, JOHN W., chemist and  
 druggist, King.  
 Eby, Joseph F., clerk, A. Tyson.  
 Engel, Daniel, butcher, Lancaster.  
**ENGELHARD**, CARL, German  
 bookseller & publisher, Queen.  
 Engelhardt, Richard, turner, King.  
 Erb, Moses, farmer, Victoria.  
 Erb, Peter P., harness-maker, King.  
**EUROPEAN EXPRESS OFFICE**  
 (Hiller & Co.) Queen; Agent,  
 Carl Engelhard.  
 Everson, George, tanner, Queen.

---

**HENRY KNELL,**  
DEALER IN



JEWELLERY, FANCY GOODS, &c.

REPAIRING EXECUTED PROMPTLY.

KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.

---

**CHARLES R. GEDDES,**  
**SEEDSMAN,**

AND IMPORTER OF

Oranges, Lemons, Figs, Dates, Prunes, Nuts, and all  
Green Fruits in Season!

**CONFECTIONARIES:**

Oysters, Sardines, Lobsters, Pickles, and Preserved Fruits.

*Orders from the Country promptly filled.*

(Two doors West of Victoria Block) **KING ST., BERLIN, C. W.**

---



**AUGUST FUCHS,**  
WATCH MAKER, JEWELLER,

AND DEALER IN

Watches, Clocks, Silver & Plated Ware,  
SPECTACLES,

Musical Instruments,

AND ALL KINDS OF

**FANCY GOODS.**

REPAIRING DONE AT SHORT NOTICE.

KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.

- EWALD JACOB, builder, contractor, &c., Frederick.  
 Feick, Joseph R.  
 Feick, Miss Martha, millinery, &c., King.  
 FENNEL, JNO., iron, steel, shelf and heavy hardware, Victoria Block, King.  
 Fink, Paul, cabinet-maker, with Wegenast.  
 FISCHER, GEORGE A., hair-dresser and fruit store, King.  
 Fleischhauer, John, laborer, Queen.  
 Fleischhauer, John O., clerk with Boedecker & Stuebing, Weaver.  
 Fleischhauer, Wm, cabinet-maker with Simpson.  
 Flohr, Charles, tanner.  
 FRANKLIN HOTEL, proprietor, Frederick Riegelmann (Billiard Room)  
 FRAZER JAMES A., Deputy Sheriff, office Court House, res. Frederick.  
 Frey Jacob H., farmer, Mill.  
 Froehlich, George, potash manufacturer, King.  
 FUCHS, AUGUST, dealer in watches, clocks, jewellery, &c., King, (See Card)  
 Furniss, Robert, tailor, King.  
 Gastmeier, W., butcher, King.  
 GAUL, WILLIAM, merchant tailor and clothier, and agent Wanzel's sewing machines, King.  
 GAUNTLEY HENRY, saddle harness and trunk maker, east of Canadian Block, King, (See Card)  
 GIBBES, CHALES R., seedsman, King West, Victoria Block, res King, (See Card)  
 Geisel, Henry, laborer, Albert.  
 Gekle, Adam, baker, cor Eby and King.  
 George, George, laborer, Frederick.  
 Gerbig, Conrad, carpenter, Eby.
- "GERMAN CANADIAN" (weekly), Louis Bloquelle, Editor office Queen  
 Gibson, John, gardener, Albert.  
 Gilbert, Mathew, tailor with Wm. Gaul.  
 Gildner, Valentine, general blacksmith, cor King and Benton.  
 Gilles, John, porter with W. Young.  
 Gleb, Henry, hatter, King.  
 Godbold, James, laborer, Young.  
 Goeltz, Christian, mason, Lancaster.  
 Goetz, W. H., tobacconist, King.  
 Good, Peter H., clerk with W. Young.  
 GORE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, A. H. Monat, agent.  
 Grange, John George, gentleman.  
 Gray, W. R., proprietor of livery stables, King.  
 Greviston, Martin, tailor with Wm. Gaul.  
 Groff, Colin, chemist and druggist, cor. King and Foundry, res. same.  
 Gwynne, James, barrister-at-law.  
 Hagen, August, laborer, Eby.  
 Hagen, Chas., painter with Hoffman.  
 Hagen, Frederic, laborer, Hawkins.  
 Hagen, John, laborer, Hawkins.  
 Hailer, Jacob, gentleman, Church.  
 Haller, John, felt hat manufacturer, King.  
 Hambrecht, Christian, wagon-maker, Queen.  
 Hancock, J. W., barrister, &c., King.  
 Harris, Alexander, gentleman, Church.  
 Hawks, William, mason, King.  
 HAUGH, JOHN, manufacturer of saddles and harness, King. (See Card.)  
 HAYNE, E. R., baker and confectioner, King.

**CARRIAGE FACTORY!**

**ENOCH ZIEGLER,**

MANUFACTURER OF



**CARRIAGES, BUGGIES,  
WAGGONS,  
Cutters, Sleighs,  
&c. &c.,**

In the latest and most approved Style, and of the VERY  
BEST MATERIAL.

**REPAIRS, PAINTING, AND TRIMMING,**

Of every kind, promptly attended to.

**KING STREET EAST (Corner of Cedar),**

**BERLIN, C. W.**

---

**JOHN HAUGH,**

Manufacturer of and dealer in

**SADDLES, HARNESS, COLLARS,**

**RIDING BRIDLES!**

**TRUNKS, VALISES,**

**TRAVELLING BAGS,**

**HORSE BLANKETS, SLEIGH BELLS,**

**WHIP LASHES!**

**HORSE COMBS, BRUSHES, CURRY COMBS, REIN SNAPS,  
TASSELS,**

AND EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN THE BUSINESS!

**ROAT'S OLD STAND!**

**KING STREET, BERLIN, C. W.**

- HELLER, CASPER, proprietor Royal Exchange Hotel, King, (See Card).
- HELLER, JOHN & SON, watches, clocks and jewellery, King, (See Card).
- Heller, Henry, watchmaker, (J. H. & Son).
- Heiler, Jacob, wheelwright, King
- Heinrich, Christian, laborer, King
- HEINS, PETER J., (Bowman & H), res. cor. Duke and Foundry.
- Henderson, John, plasterer, Queen.
- Herbasch, Andrew, laborer, cor. King and Cameron.
- Herdtfelder, William, Weaver.
- Herman, Burghard, tanner.
- Hertz, Christian, cabinet-maker with Simpson.
- Hertz, Christian, carpenter, Albert.
- Hertz, William, carpenter, Albert.
- Hess, George, chairmaker with Hoffman.
- Hess, Jacob, laborer, Weber.
- Hess, Wm., carpenter with Hoffman.
- Hett, Henry, sen., Church.
- Hett, Henry, jun., painter, Church.
- Hett, John B., carpenter, King.
- Heutges, Joseph, laborer, Cedar.
- Hicks, Phillip, blacksmith with Ziegler.
- HOB ON, JOSEPH, surveyor, Queen.
- Hoffman, Conrad, spinning-wheel maker, King.
- Hoffman, Isaac, book-keeper with J. Hoffman.
- HOFFMAN, JACOB, dealer in dry goods, groceries and hardware, and steam furniture factory, cor King and Foundry, (See Card).
- Hopp, Otto, laborer.
- Hoppe, Christian, Albert.
- Howard, George S., turnkey county jail.
- HUBER, H. S., dealer in dry goods, groceries, hardware, &c, Canadian block, King.
- Hueglin, Ferdinand, painter, Lancaster.
- Humble, Christopher, clerk with C. Groff
- Hunt, Edward, laborer, King.
- Hussian, Morris, pumpman G.T.R. station.
- Illy, Michael, laborer, King.
- JACKSON, HENRY F. J., gentleman, King.
- Jaeger, George, laborer, Cedar.
- Jaeger, Henry, mason, Albert.
- JAFFRAY, WM., post-master, office Queen, res. Cedar.
- James, John, gentleman, Queen.
- Jantz, George, cabinet-maker, King.
- Jantz, Jacob, bookbinder, cor. King and Cameron.
- Johnson, Andrew, laborer, Cameron.
- Johnson, William, porter with Simpson.
- Jones, Willis, laborer, Greenbush.
- Kaessmann, Rev. C. F. A., Lutheran minister, res. Foundry.
- Kannengiesser, J. F., tailor and dealer in fancy goods, King.
- Kegel, John G., groceries and provisions, King.
- Keller, Christian, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.
- Kellermeyer, Henry, gentleman, Frederick.
- KERR, ROBERT, gentleman, Frederick.
- Kimmel, A., compositor "Canadian" office.
- Kimmel, John, builder, King.
- Kimmel, Jost, carpenter, Walter.
- Klein, George, butcher, shop, King.
- Klein, George, tanner, Styx.
- Kleinbin, Frantz, laborer, cor. Weber and Foundry.

---

**HENRY GAUNTLEY,  
SADDLE, HARNESS,**

AND

**TRUNK MAKER,**

TWO DOORS WEST OF "CANADIAN BLOCK,"

KING ST. WEST, BERLIN, C. W.

---

**WILLIAM BROWN,  
PAINTER!**

Paper Hanger, Grainer, Glazier, &c.

**DEALER IN MARBLE!**

KING ST., BERLIN, C. W.

---

**ST. NICHOLAS HOTEL**

AND

~~ANDREAS NICOLAUS~~

KING ST., BERLIN, C. W.

---

**Andreas Nicolaus, Proprietor.**

In connection with the Hotel, there is a large, commodious, and well-furnished CONCERT HALL, which will be let at reasonable charges, for Concerts, Theatrical, or other Performances.

- Klippert, Adam, foreman with Hoffman.
- Klitsch, Zacharias, shoemaker, cor. King and Eby.
- KNELL, HENRY, watches, clocks, jewellery, and fancy goods, King, (See Card.)
- KNOWLES, W. H. G., dealer in dry goods, King, east of Foundry, (See Card).
- Koch, J., sen., carpenter, Church.
- Koeh, Jacob, jun., mason, Church.
- Koch, John, baggage-master G. T. R.
- Koch, Philip, painter, Church.
- Koehn, Christian, mason, Albert.
- Koehn, Christian, shoemaker, King.
- Korn, Henry, mason, Lancaster.
- Kraemer, Jacob, King.
- Kraemer, Jacob, Weber, cor. Frederick.
- Kraft, Leonard, blacksmith, Cedar.
- Kramp, Philip, broom merchant.
- KRANZ, C., & SON, dealer in dry goods, groceries, hardware, crockery and glassware, passage certificates from German ports; also, cash remittances forwarded, King.
- KRANZ HUGO, (C. K. & Son), town clerk, res. King.
- Kress, Jacob, carpenter, Lancaster.
- Kreutzer, Henry, laborer, Cedar.
- Krieg, Henry, mason, cor. Mary and Cedar.
- Kroll, Charles, carpenter, King.
- Krug, Balsler, clerk with W. Spiers.
- Krug, John, carpenter, Queen.
- Krug, John, pumpmaker with J. Winger.
- Lang, Peter, farmer.
- Lang, Henry, cooper.
- Lang, Reinhold, tannery, King.
- LAKE, FREDERICK, builder & contractor, res. Frederick.
- Lake, John, builder, King.
- Lassett, Terrence, wagon-maker.
- Leukhart, Jacob, engineer, Edward.
- Lillie, Joseph, accountant, Commercial Bank.
- Lingelback, Peter, tanner.
- Lohr, A., compositor, "Canadian" office.
- Long, Solomon, laborer, Strange.
- Long, Thomas, cabinet-maker with Simpson.
- Loose, Jacob, porter with J. A. Mackie.
- Lortz, George, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.
- Losch, Christopher, fireman with Hoffman.
- Lutz, Charles, clerk with C. Kranz & Son.
- McClair, John, telegraph operator.
- McClair, Mathew, laborer.
- McCrea, John, telegraph operator.
- McDOUGALL, D., county Registrar, office Court House.
- McGilligan Patrick, laborer Queen.
- McGuire, John wagon-maker.
- McLaren, Michael, tanner, Queen.
- McMEACHAN, REV. JOHN, Canada Presbyterian, res. Weaver.
- McPHERSON, ALEXANDER, Deputy Registrar, Court House.
- MACKIE, JOHN A., dry goods, groceries, hardware, crockery, boots and shoes, Victoria Buildings, King.
- Magga, Martin, laborer, Cedar.
- Markham, John, blacksmith with Ziegler.
- Meiges, Peter, tanner.
- Meiser, August, sawyer at Shantz's saw mill.
- Messner, Martin, music hall and manufacturer of musical instruments, King.
- Metzger, Casper, brewer at Seips.

**THE**  
**“Berlin Telegraph”**  
**AND**  
**“German Canadian.”**

“THE BERLIN TELEGRAPH,” a Weekly Newspaper, and the ONLY ENGLISH REFORM JOURNAL published in North Waterloo.

The “TELEGRAPH” is now in its TWELFTH VOLUME, having been issued in 1852. Published every Friday morning.

As the “TELEGRAPH” has the LARGEST CIRCULATION of any English Journal published in North Waterloo, Merchants and others will find it a profitable medium for advertising.

The Proprietor would also draw the attention of Business Men to the “GERMAN CANADIAN” Newspaper, which has now attained its TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR, being first issued in 1839. It is the oldest-established Journal in the County of Waterloo, and consequently has acquired a very extensive circulation amongst the German-speaking population, and will be found one of the best mediums in the County through which they may advertise. Published every Thursday morning.

### Book and Job Printing,

In all their various branches, in the English and German languages, executed with neatness and despatch, at cheap rates.

*Terms* :—\$2 per annum if paid in advance, or within the first three months; otherwise, \$2.50. Clubs treated with liberal terms.

*Rates of Advertising* :—Seven cents per line for the first insertion, and one and a half cents per line for each subsequent. A liberal discount made to those advertising in both papers. The usual discount made to Merchants and others advertising by the year.

All orders from the country will receive prompt attention.

**ELIAS EBY, Proprietor.**

- Meyer, Henry, painter with Simpson.
- MILLAR, ALEXANDER, (M. M. & Ussher) res. King.
- Millar, William, student-at-law, Queen.
- MILLER, MILLAR & USSHER barristers, solicitors, &c. office Queen.
- MILLER, THOMAS, county attorney and clerk of the peace, office, Court House.
- MILLER, THOMAS, portrait painter, boards at Commercial Hotel, (See Card).
- Mogk, Philip, cabinet-maker with Simpson.
- Moldrie, Matthias, laborer.
- MOODIE, ANDREW D., agent G. T. R., office at depôt.
- Moogk, Philip, carpenter, King.
- Moore, Wm. K. gentleman, corner Benton and Church.
- MONAT, A. H., general agent, deputy clerk of peace, office, Court House.
- Moyer, Henry, carpenter, King.
- Moyer, Abraham, farmer, King.
- Moyer, William, farmer, King.
- Moyer, Fred. Wm. laborer.
- Moyer, Henry, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.
- Moyer, John, laborer.
- Mylius, Rudolph, M.D., physician and surgeon, office and res. King.
- NAHRGANG HENRY & CO., merchant tailors and clothiers, King.
- Nahrgang, C. K., tailor, Queen.
- NIEHAUS, WM. C., manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes, King.
- NICOLAUS, ANDREAS, proprietor of St. Nicholas Hotel and Billiard Rooms.
- Ott, Cyrus, tobacconist at factory.
- Otterbein, Henry, laborer, Frederick.
- Pehale, Andrew, mason, King.
- Perkins, Elisha H., carpenter, King.
- Peter, John, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.
- PETERSON ANDREW J., registrar of the surrogate court, clerk 1st division court, notary public, &c., office Court House, res. Lancaster.
- PIPE, WM., M.D., physician and surgeon, office and res. Queen Ranch, Henry, cabinet maker.
- RANDALL, GEORGE, (Hespler and Randall), res. Spring Valley Farm.
- Ranson, John, lumber merchant, Albert.
- Rathman, Gotlieb, tailor, King.
- Rathman, Herman, painter with Hoffman.
- Rau, Henry, carpenter, King.
- Rau, George, laborer.
- Rauber, Andrew, laborer.
- RAWSON, S. F., draughtsman and landscape painter, bds Commercial Hotel.
- Reichert, Michael, shingle maker, Grange's survey.
- Reussteuerer, Augustine, Berlin Bakery, Foundry.
- Richert, John, farmer, Hoffman's survey.
- Rick, Frederick, tanner, Styx.
- Rickerman, Frederick, miller.
- RIEGELMAN FRED., proprietor Franklin Hotel, Queen.
- Ringle, Jacob, pedlar, King.
- Risterer, August, baker, Foundry.
- RITTINGER & MOTZ, editors and publishers of Berliner Journal, Queen, (See Card.)
- RITTINGER, FREDERICK, (R. & M.) Queen.
- Roat, Henry, bds Commercial Hotel.

1843! ESTABLISHED 1843!

**JOHN HELLER & SON,  
WATCHMAKERS**

AND

**JEWELLERS!**

**KING ST.** { Opposite Royal }  
                  { Exchange Hotel, } **BERLIN.**

☞ Clocks and Jewellery of every description  
on hand.

\* \* REPAIRING EXECUTED PROMPTLY!

---

**L. BREITHAUPT,**

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

**LEATHER!**

**FINDINGS, HIDES, WOOL, AND OIL!**

Manufacturer, and Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Sole and Upper Leather, Skirtings, Linings,  
&c. &c. &c.

☞ CASH PAID FOR HIDES, PELTS, AND WOOL.

Country dealers will find it to their advantage to purchase at this house, as  
all stock in the line is sold as low as at Toronto or Montreal.

**Sales Room—"American Block,"**

**QUEEN STREET, BERLIN, C. W.**

- Roat, Edward, saddler, bds Commercial Hotel.
- ROAT JOHN, proprietor Commercial Hotel, cor King and Queen, (See Card.)
- Rodgers, Edward, gentleman.
- Rodnek, John, laborer, Cedar.
- Rogalowski, John, laborer, King.
- Rogers, E. O. B., engineer, bds Queen.
- ROGERS, R. N., agent Commercial Bank.
- Rommel, Frederick, tailor, Eby.
- Roos, Charles, printer, Greenbush.
- Rose, Charles, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.
- ROSE GEORGE A., foreman "Telegraph and Canadian" offices, Queen.
- Rosek, Bartek, laborer, Cedar.
- Rothermel, Henry, carpenter, King.
- ROYAL EXCHANGE HOTEL, King East, Casper Heller, proprietor. (See Card.)
- Roy, Alexander, clerk with J. A. Mackie.
- Roy, Simon, book-keeper with H. L. Huber, Queen.
- Sampson, George, compositor "Telegraph" office.
- Sauer, Jacob, retired, King.
- Schaefer, Casper, mason, Styx.
- Schafer, Casper, M.D., physician and surgeon, Benton
- Schafer, Wm., teamster with Hoffman.
- Scharlach, Henry, laborer, Grange's survey.
- Scharlach, George, mason, Grange's survey.
- Scharlach, Jacob, painter with Hoffman.
- Schilkey, August, cabinet-maker with Hoffman.
- Schmalz, Balthasar, weaver, Hoffman's survey.
- SCHMIDT CONRAD, groceries, wines and liquors, &c., south side King. (See Card.)
- Schmith, J. G., boot and shoemaker, shop King
- SCHNARR, JACOB, Clerk American Hotel.
- SCHNARR, HARTMAN, proprietor American hotel.
- Schneider, Jos. E., farmer, Wellington.
- Schneider, Rev. Henry.
- SCHNEUKER CONRAD, proprietor of North American Hotel, King.
- Schofield, Milton C., P.L.S., cor. Queen and Victoria.
- Schroder, John, laborer, Queen.
- Schultz, Christian, carpenter, Lancaster.
- Schwartz, John, turner with Hoffman.
- Schwen, John, laborer, Lancaster.
- Schwen, Jacob, brick-maker, Elgin.
- Schwen, Henry, brickmaker, Weber.
- Schwen, Philip, carpenter, Weber.
- Schwenketel, Daniel, tinsmith, boards King.
- Schwenkedel, John .G., painter, Grange's survey.
- Scully, John, clerk registry office, Cedar.
- Sehrt, Henry, carpenter, Eby.
- Seiler, Louis, flour and feed store, King.
- SEIP GEORGE, brewery, Queen.
- Sellnow, Michael Fred, laborer, Cedar.
- Seubusch, Henry, laborer, Eby's survey.
- Shantz, Eli, farmer.
- Shantz, Jacob Y., farmer.
- Shantz, Jacob, sen., gentleman, King.
- Shassor, John, pumpmaker, boards King.

THE  
"Berliner Journal!"

IS

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY MORNING,

BY

**RITTINGER & MOTZ,**

At their Office, between the Commercial & Franklin Hotels,

QUEEN STREET,

BERLIN.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, \$2 PER ANNUM.

The "JOURNAL" has

**OVER 1000 SUBSCRIBERS!**

and therefore its columns will be found an excellent medium  
of giving advertisements

**AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION**

among the German community!

*Advertisements inserted at reasonable rates.*

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

**BOOK AND JOB WORK**

In English and German, executed with neatness and despatch,  
and at moderate prices.

- Shuh, Benjamin, farmer.  
 Shuh, Jacob, machinist with Winger.  
 Shupert, Wm., turner with Hoffman.  
 Sick, Adam, laborer, Railway.  
 Simpson, James, cabinet-maker with Wm. Simpson.  
 SIMPSON, MARTIN (S. & Son), res. Weaver.  
 Simpson, Martin, shoemaker, res. Frederick.  
 Simpson, Robert, compositor "Telegraph" office.  
 SIMPSON & SON, manufacturers and dealers in boots and shoes, King west of Foundry.  
 SIMPSON, TINDILL (S. & Son), res. Weaver.  
 SIMPSON, WILLIAM, manufacturer of, and dealer in cabinet ware and chairs, cor. King and Foundry, (See Card).  
 Sippel, Henry, weaver, King.  
 Sleeman, William, laborer, Queen.  
 Smith, Adam laborer, Edward.  
 Smith, Bruno, M. D., physician & surgeon, Queen.  
 Smith, Henry, mason, Albert.  
 Smith, Sylvester, laborer, Benton.  
 Smith, John, laborer, King.  
 Smith W. L., clerk, H. S. Huber.  
 Smith, William H., general agent, boards at Weaver's.  
 Snyder, Fred., manufacturer and dealer in tinware, copper and sheet iron ware, stoves &c., King.  
 Snyder, Wm. tinsmith, bds. King.  
 Shetz, Joseph, farmer, Frederick.  
 SPIERS, WM. dealer in groceries, wines, liquors, crockery, &c., cor. King and Foundry.  
 STANTON, CHARLES, county treasurer county of Waterloo, office Court House, res. Weber.  
 Stanton, George, clerk with W.H. G. Knowles.  
 Stein, Wm. tailor with Wm. Gaul.  
 Steubenah, John, laborer, Joseph.  
 STIMSON, REV. E. R., Church of England, cor. of Duke and Young.  
 Stolz, Michael, weaver.  
 Stouffout, Nicholas, laborer, Hoffman's survey.  
 Stroh, Henry, shoemaker, Queen.  
 Stuckhart, John, cooper, Hoffman survey.  
 STUEBING, CONRAD (Boedeker & S.) res. King.  
 Summer, Jacob, brewer, Frederick.  
 Terry, Joseph, blacksmith, shop cor. King and Young.  
 Thaler John, clerk with C. Schmidt.  
 Theu, Christian, carpenter, King.  
 TURK, F. W., jr., manufacturer of tin, copper and sheet iron ware, and dealer in stoves, King. (See Card.)  
 TURK, REV. F. W., New Jerusalem Church, res. Snyder.  
 TYSON, ABRAM, dealer in groceries, wines, liquors, crockery, meats, &c., American block, cor. King & Queen.  
 Uhrig, Jacob, laborer, King.  
 Underwood, G. laborer, Benton.  
 USSHER, J. F. C. (Miller, Millar & U.) res. Weber.  
 Vogt, Peter, laborer, King.  
 Wagner, Anselm, potter, King.  
 Wagner, Christian, carpenter with Winger.  
 Wait, Samuel, farmer, Duke.  
 Walden, William, gov. of jail.  
 WALMSLEY, JOHN, patentee and manufacturer of Walmsley Patent Revolving Cultivator, Berlin.  
 Ward, Geo., general blacksmith, carriage and wagon manufacturer, King.  
 Warren, Mrs. boarding house, Foundry.

- Washburne, William, turner with Simpson.
- Weaver, Conrad, engineer with Winger.
- WEAVER, JACOB, saloon keeper, near depot.
- WEAVER, LEVI, proprietor Weaver's Hotel, King, north of Railway (See Card.)
- Weaver, Rev. Solomon.
- WEBSTER, THOMAS, general agent for Walmsley Patent Revolving Cultivator, res Berlin.
- WEGENAST, MATHIAS, steam sash, door, and blind factory, King. (See Card.)
- Wegenast, M., carpenter, Foundry.
- Wentling, Fritz, laborer.
- Werner, Justus, wagon-maker, Frederick.
- Whiting James, M.D., physician and surgeon, Greenbush.
- Wiegand, Henry, chair-maker with Hoffman.
- Wieland, Charles, mason, King.
- Wilkie, Christian, laborer, Hoffman's survey.
- WILSON, EPHRAIM, gentleman, Weber.
- Wilson, Horace, clerk with C. Groff.
- Winger, John, sen., gentleman, King.
- WINGER JOHN, steam pump manufacturer, King (See Card.)
- Witnebel, John, laborer.
- Wittig, Henry, hat maker with Haller.
- WOELFLE, JACOB J., manufacturer of plows, King.
- Wolfenberger, John, laborer, Albert.
- Wolfenberger, Christian, laborer, Cedar.
- Wolfhard, Peter, laborer, Elgin.
- Worm, Henry, carpenter, King.
- Worm, Mathias, carpenter, Cedar.
- WRIGHT CHARLES, gentleman Young.
- Wright, Joseph, clerk with W. Spiers.
- Wurm, Henry, chair-maker with Simpson.
- Youbanks, James, Greenbush.
- Young, Alexander, teacher, Ahrens.
- YOUNG WILLIAM, groceries, wines and liquors, crockery and glassware, wheat merchant King, west of Foundry.
- Zarnski Charles, laborer, Albert.
- Ziegler, Benjamin, blacksmith with Ziegler.
- ZIEGLER, ENOCH, manufacturer of carriages, wagons, &c., King, cor Cedar, (See Card.)
- Ziegler, John, wagon maker.
- Ziegler, John B., wagon maker.
- Zeale, Michael, blacksmith, res Queen.
- Ziehlka, Frederic, laborer, Grange's survey.
- Zindal, Charles, tanner, north of G. T. R station.
- Zoller, Michael, laborer.
- Zahlsdorf, Frederick, laborer, Hoffman's survey.

## BLACK HORSE CORNERS.

A village of Waterloo County, situated in the Township of North Dumfries, eleven miles from the County town, and was first settled by David Shantz. It contains one hotel, one blacksmith and wagon shop, one shoemakers store, and a pump and shingle factory.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Basted, John, shoemaker.	Montgomery Robert, blacksmith.
BECHTEL, JACOB, pumpmaker.	NEWCOMBE NELSON, proprietor Black Horse Hotel
HUBER, SAMUEL S., wagon-maker.	

## BLAIR.

(Formerly Carlyle.)

A post village in the Township of Waterloo, on the Grand river, and the line of Preston and Berlin Railway, seven miles from Berlin, one mile from Preston and two miles from Galt. It was first settled by Bowman, Bechtel and Wismer, and laid out as a village by Benjamin B. Bowman and Henry Bechtel, sen. It contains a saw mill, grist mill, nursery, distillery, and representatives of the various mechanical trades. It has one store, a daily mail, an excellent school with an average attendance of seventy-five pupils, one Menonite congregation meeting every alternate Sabbath, in the school house, one church, "Bible Believers." The church was erected in 1854, of brick, size 30 x 40, at a cost of \$1,200; it will accommodate 300 persons: Rev. James Sim pastor. Population 200.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Bechtel, Isaac, teamster.	Hitzler, George, coverlet weaver.
Bechtel, Henry, sen., farmer.	Knox, John, miller.
Bechtel, Moses, farmer.	Lamb, John, tailor.
Blascke, Joseph, butcher.	Lind, Alexander, farmer.
BOWMAN, SAMUEL B., saw and grist mills.	Martin, Wm., ostler, Blair Hotel.
Bowman, Wendel, farmer.	Meyers, John, wagon-maker.
Caldwell, John, nurseryman.	Muir, James, teacher.
Clemens, Christian, farmer.	REID, THOMAS, Dewdrop Distillery.
Clemens, Oliver, farmer.	RENSHAW, JOHN, boot and shoemaker and postmaster.
Cress, Philip, laborer.	Schlieter, John B., teacher.
CROFT, DAVID, proprietor Blair Hotel.	Schroeder, William, laborer.
Dolin, Frank, laborer.	Thomson, Hugh, blacksmith.
Gleick, Philip, proprietor Farmers' Inn.	TILT, WILLIAM, township clerk and merchant, conveyancer, &c.

## BLOOMINGDALE.

A post office of the township of Waterloo, on the Grand river, five miles from Berlin, the County town. The post-office was established in 1861, and John G. Moyer appointed postmaster. It contains an hotel, blacksmith shop, woolen factory, and one school, with an average attendance of about sixty. Within half a mile of the post-office there is a Menonite meeting house.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Bolinder, John, weaver.	McKay, Donald, millwright.
Bowman, John S., teacher.	McKay, Alexander, carpenter.
Brindle, Willam, boot and shoe maker.	Moyer, John G., postmaster and proprietor Bloomingdale hotel.
Burnt, Alwes, blacksmith.	Schafer, Conrad, tailor.

## BRANCHTON.

A post village in the township of North Dumfries, and station of the Guelph and Galt branch of the Great Western Railway, seventeen miles from Berlin, and six miles from Galt. The village was first settled and laid out by Wm. Rosebrugh. It contains two stores, one steam saw and flouring mill, with three run of stone; plow and agricultural implement factory, and a woolen factory now nearly completed; one school, with an average attendance of sixty-five, and Wesleyan Methodist church, erected in 1859, of stone, at a cost of eight hundred dollars—Rev. Mr. Fawcett minister. Mails daily. Population 200. Andrew Burnett, postmaster.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Atkison, Henry, wagon-maker.	Chalenor, Charles, gentleman.
Atkison, Thomas, laborer.	Cope, Jonas, manufacturer of musical instruments.
Bawtinheimer, Smith, gentleman.	Cotter, Denis, laborer.
Barrington, John, station master.	Crawford, George, woolen factory.
Brown, A. W., shoemaker.	Crawford, William, general merchant and deputy P. M.
Brown, David, laborer.	Crozier, Adam, carpenter.
Burnett, Andrew, postmaster.	
Caddow, Fred., laborer.	

Crozier, James, butcher.	Mulholland, George, laborer.
Hall, Thomas, tailor and dealer in cloth.	Rosebrugh, William, farmer, steam saw and flouring mill.
Hardy, William, sawyer.	Sails, Peter, carpenter.
Hannon, John, mason.	Singer, William, laborer.
Hunter, James, blacksmith.	Smith, Thomas, carpenter and builder.
Hunter, Archibald, blacksmith.	Snyder, Charles, laborer.
Jenkins, Andrew, farmer.	Souter, John, section boss, railway.
Jenkins, Mrs. B., Branchton Hotel.	Sullivan, John, laborer.
Khrone, John, laborer.	Swank, Peter, mason.
Law, Thomas, shoemaker.	Turnbull, Thomas, blacksmith and wagon-maker.
McDonald, John, blacksmith.	Washburn, Luther, engineer.
McKay, Charles, tin pedlar.	Weedle, William, laborer.
McKenzie, Alex., farmer.	Whitmore, Joseph, blacksmith.
McKenzie, John, gentleman.	Wilcox, John, clerk with Crawford.
McNaughton, Duncan, miller.	Willett, William, carpenter.
Mathers, David, blacksmith.	Wright, Josiah, shoemaker.
Middleton, George, general merchant.	
Middleton, William, gentleman.	
Morgan, James, carpenter and wagon-maker.	

## BRESLAU.

A post village in the Township of Waterloo, on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway, four miles from Berlin, and on Hopewell Creek. The village was laid out by Joseph Erb, and the post office established in 1857—the present post master is Ephraim Erb. The village contains one store, one grist mill, one saw mill, two blacksmith shops, one cooper shop, one shoe shop, one wagon shop, and cabinet shop. Mails daily.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Bingernan, Isaac, carpenter, Woolwich road.	Carlisle, Mathew, head miller, Erb & Bricker.
Boemer, John, cooper, Woolwich st., with Krierson.	Cherry, Samuel, second miller, Erb & Bricker.
Brauer, Abram, head sawyer, Bricker's sawmill.	Cook, Henry, blacksmith, Woolwich road.
Bricker, Menna, miller, (Erb & Bricker)	Corat, Henry, laborer.

Cottrell, George, station master, res. Woolwich road.	Senges, Charles, tailor, Woolwich road
Erb & Bricker, millers & merchants and general dealers, Woolwich road.	Shepherd, John, switchman and porter.
Gerster, Charles, Breslau Hotel, cradle and cabinet maker, Woolwich road.	Shoemaker, John F., carpenter Woolwich road.
Halzwart, Conrad, shoemaker, Woolwich road.	Shoemaker, John S., painter, Woolwich road.
Krieson, Charles, cooper, Woolwich road.	Siefert, Ferdinand, blacksmith, Woolwich road.
Kulb, Joseph, sawyer, Bricker, S.M.	Sostello Edward day pumpman.
Littlewood, Edmond, night pumpman.	Swaz, Jesse, wagon-maker, Woolwich road.
	Wehner, John, carpenter, Woolwich road.

## BRIDGEPORT.

A post village in the township of Waterloo, situated at the confluence of Laurel Creek with the Grand River, one mile and a half from the Grand Trunk Railway track, and half a mile from the northern limits of the town of Berlin. The place was first settled by John Bringeman and Jacob S. Shoemaker, and was laid out as a village for Messrs. Peter N. Tagge, Elias Eby, Barnabas Devitt, and Thomas L. Ferrier, the proprietors.

It contains one church, edifice of brick, common to all denominations erected in 1847, at a cost of \$900—size 27 × 45—and will accommodate 300 persons. It has an excellent school, with an average attendance of 60 pupils, under the charge of Mr. Robert F. Cowan. The post office was first established in 1847, Mr. John A. Mackie, now a merchant of Berlin, being the first postmaster. Mr. Elias Eby is the present postmaster. The village was formerly called "Shoemaker's Mills," "Glasgow," and "Lancaster." The Grand River at this point has a gravelly bottom, and a fall of 9 feet, which power has not yet been made available, Laurel Creek furnishing ample power for its present manufacturing establishments, which consists of one fine flouring mill, owned by Messrs. Eby, containing five run of stone, and capable of grinding 400 bushels of wheat or eighty barrels of flour, per day. The mill was established in 1832, and cost, with its machinery, \$15,000. The same

parties have a saw-mill, sawing half a million feet of lumber per annum; a stave factory, manufacturing 300,000 staves and 200,000 headings per annum; and an oil mill turning out 6,000 gallons of linseed oil per annum. The woollen factory, owned by Jacob Wendling, turns out about \$2,500 worth of woollen goods during the year, besides enjoying a large custom trade. The hydraulic power for all of these is furnished by Laurel Creek. There are several other factories, such as wagon, boat and shoe, furniture, &c. The village contains three stores—and has a daily mail via Berlin. The inhabitants are chiefly German. Population 400.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Abel, Herman, pedlar.   | Hurst, Thomas, blacksmith.                |
| Albert, Henry, laborer.   | Johnston, William, gentleman.             |
| Alderson, John, laborer.  | Kalbfleisch, George, general merchant.    |
| Alles, Henry, blacksmith.   | Kittel, Simond, knitter.                  |
| Beck, Philip, tailor.   | Koenig, Conrad, teamster.                 |
| Besserer, Stephen, mason.   | Kreuzwischer, Michael, carpenter.         |
| Bitzer, Dorothea, inkeeper.   | Kuse, Frederick, teamster.                |
| BOWERS, JOHN E., general merchant. (See Card.)  | Lang, John, laborer.                      |
| Cowan, Robert F., teacher.  | Leim, Lenhart, sawyer.                    |
| Devitt, George, miller.   | Lensner, Lenhart, laborer.                |
| Devitt, James, teamster.  | McMahon, Richard, foreman miller.         |
| Diefenbacher, Philip, potter.   | Malone, George W., foreman stave factory. |
| Dobbin, Wm. C., plough-maker.   | Miller, John D. blacksmith.               |
| Eby, Abraham, horse farrier.  | Miller, Martin, laborer.                  |
| EBY, E. & J. B., flouring mills, linseed oil mills, stave factory and saw mill. (See Card.) | MURRAY, ADAM, Bridgeport woollen factory. |
| Erb, David, gentleman.  | Murray, Thomas, weaver.                   |
| Euler, Rev. George, Lutheran.   | OELSCHLAEGER, WILLIAM, merchant.          |
| Fischer, Fdele, laborer.  | Rasbach, Adam, saddler.                   |
| Fisher, Joseph, prop. Union Hotel.  | Reinhart, David, laborer.                 |
| Froehlich, Conrad, teamster.  | Reuter, Jacob, weaver.                    |
| Guenther, John, tailor.   | Rick, Christian, tailor.                  |
| Hartleid, Lorenzo, foreman linseed oil factory.   | Roos, George, cooper.                     |
| Hehn, Henry, blacksmith.  | Rudolph, Henry, cooper.                   |
| Hehn, Michael, miller.  | Seibert, David, carpenter.                |
| Heisser, Stephen, carpenter.  | Seibert, Jacob, carpenter.                |
| Hetzel, John, laborer.  | Seibert, Jacob S. carpenter.              |
| Huff, Adam, tailor.   | Seibert, John, carpenter.                 |
| Huff, Henry, carpenter.   | Shoemaker A. F., blacksmith.              |
| Huff, John, shoemaker.  |   |

Shupert, Leopold, laborer.  
 Spiessmann, Henry, sawyer.  
 Spitzig, Peter P. H., proprietor of  
 Bridgeport Hotel, Main.  
 Stephen, Alexander, farmer.  
 Stuempfle, John, shoemaker.

Tagge, Peter N. gentleman.  
 Waglin, Frederick, laborer.  
 Wellein, John, wagon-maker.  
 Wendling, Jacob, woollen, factory.  
 Winchester, Charles, cooper.

**E. & J. B. EBY,**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

**FLOUR, WHEAT, & ALL KINDS OF PRODUCE;**

**LUMBER & STAVES,**

**FLAX & RAPE SEED,**

**Linseed & Rape Seed Oil,**

Oils Bóiled and Raw,

OILCAKE, &C.

Lancaster Grist, Saw, and Oil Mills,  
 COUNTY WATERLOO, C. W.

**JOHN E. BOWERS,**

DEALER IN

**DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,**

**HARDWARE,**

**Crockery, China, & Glassware,**

**BRIDGEPORT,**

COUNTY WATERLOO, C. W.

## CONESTOGO.

A post village in the township of Woolwich, situated at the confluence of the Conestogo with Grand river, seven miles from Berlin, and sixty-nine miles from Toronto. The village has excellent facilities for manufacturing purposes. The Conestogo river and a small tributary of the Grand river are now supplying constant power for a large flouring mill, established in 1846, and capable of manufacturing sixty barrels of flour per diem; two extensive flax mills, owned by Perine Brothers, and two saw mills. The postoffice was first established in 1849—Charles Hendry was the first postmaster. The village was laid out in 1846 by David Musselman and Charles Hendry; the latter gentleman, an extensive merchant, is still a resident of the village. There is a good common school, with an average attendance of about seventy pupils, under the charge of Gabriel B. Bowman. Two churches, viz.: German Lutheran and Wesleyan Methodist, the former church edifice is of brick, erected in 1854, at a cost of \$500, and will accommodate about 150 persons; the Wesleyan Methodist church cost \$200, and was erected of frame in 1863. The Seventh Division Court is held here. Mails daily.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Balkwell, James, miller at Conestogo Mills.	Cole, William, wagon-maker.
Berkman, August, blacksmith.	COLE & BOWMAN, wagon-makers and blacksmiths.
Bowman, Noah S., clerk with J. B. Snyder.	Crower, Fred., laborer, Perine Bros.
Boyer, Peter, teamster, Perine Bros.	Dahmer, John, weaver.
Brankett, John, laborer, Perine Bros.	Decher, Philip, carpenter.
Brinkert, John, porter with J. B. Snyder.	Dopher, John, carpenter.
Brower John, sawyer with Henry Snider.	Gilles, Joseph, tailor.
Brydon, John, teamster with Henry Snider.	Goetz, Jacob, laborer.
Church, Peter, laborer, Perine Bros.	Grant, Alexander H., clerk with Hendry.
Cole, Isaac, wagon-maker and blacksmith.	Habel, Henry, laborer.
	Hagarty, William, laborer, Perine Bros.
	Henderson, Adam, laborer, Perine Bros.

HENDRY CHARLES, J. P., dealer in dry goods, groceries and hardware. (See Card.)	PERINE, WILLIAM D., (P. Bros.) Robb, Alexander, tailor. Schmitt, George, weaver. Schwitzer, Martin, proprietor North American Hotel. Shoemaker, John, shoemaker. Smith John, carpenter.
HENDRY, WILLIAM, J. P., postmaster and Clerk 9th Division Court,	SNYDER JOHN B., general dealer in dry goods, groceries, hardware, &c., near Conestogo Mills. (See Card.)
Hesser, Philip, wagon-maker. Holla, Felix, carpenter.	Snider, Henry, proprietor Cones- togo flouring mills, distillery and saw mill.
Kagel, Fred, laborer, Perine Bros.	Snider, Menno, miller at Cones- togo Mills.
Kuntz, Jacob, cooperage. Levan, Daniel, tinware, stoves, &c. Lippert, Jacob, boot and shoe- maker.	STEUERNAGEL, CHRISTIAN, proprietor British Hotel. Stobel, George, laborer. Struck, Frederick, mason. Stumph, Daniel, mason. Tefft, Brynton J., horse-farrier. Troup, George, laborer.
Lutz, Henry, laborer.	WEBER, ISAAC W., wagon and carriage maker.
McCloy, Alexander, boot and shoe- maker.	Wiegand, William, carpenter. Wolf, Adam, wagon-maker.
McIver, Norman, foreman flax mills. Martin John, tailor. Matheson, William, oat meal miller. Ollendorf, Peter, laborer, Perine Bros. Oswald, Philip, proprietor Cones- togo Hotel. Pearson, John, Bailiff 7th Division Court.	
PERINE BROTHERS, flax manufacturers.	

## CHARLES HENDRY,

DEALER IN

**DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,**

**HARDWARE,**

**CROCKERY, CHINA AND GLASSWARE,**

**"CONESTOGO HOUSE,"**

**CONESTOGO, C. W.**

---

**JACOB B. SNYDER,**  
DEALER IN  
**DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,**  
**HARDWARE,**  
**CROCKERY, CHINA,**  
AND  
**GLASSWARE,**  
CONESTOGO, C. W.

---

**CROSSHILL.**

A post village of the Township of Wellesley, first settled in the year 1846, by Wm. Hastings and Hugh Hutchinson; it is situated 15 miles from Berlin the County seat, and 77 miles from Toronto. The post office was first established in 1852, William Logan officiating as Postmaster, the present official being James McCutcheon, who is also treasurer of the Township of Wellesley. The village contains one store, one nursery of fruit and ornamental trees, two hotels, two wagon shops, three blacksmith shops, two shoe shops, two tailors, &c. The religious denominations of which there are four, viz., Church of England, Presbyterian, Primitive, and Wesleyan Methodists meet in the public hall. The Church of England and Wesleyan Methodists however, are now erecting substantial stone churches. There is also one public school numbering about 80 scholars, of whom Leonard A. Rose is teacher. Among the benevolent institutions supported in the village are the Loyal Orange Lodge No. 363, which was organized in 1857, the meetings being held in Oakley's Hall, on the first Wednesday of every month, and numbers 22 members. The officers are as follows: James McCutcheon, W. M.; James Manser, D'y. M.; Robert Hyndman, Treasurer, and Edward Sutcliffe, Secretary. The Sons of Temperance also have a lodge No. 113, organized in 1857, which meets in the public hall every Friday evening; number of members 40. Wm. Barbour Dep. Grand W. P.; Thomas Campbell, W. P.; Alford Manser, R. S. The population of the village is about 150. Mails daily.

## ORANGE LODGES.

Wellesley district L. O. L., John McKee, District Master; James McCutcheon, District Deputy Master.

No. 363 meets on the first Wednesday in every month, in Oakley's Hall at Crosshill; James McCutcheon, W. M.

No. 430 meets on the 3rd con. western section; Thomas Freeborn, Master.

No. 479 meets on the 5th con. Wellesley, at Humphrey's Corners, 2nd Monday in the month; Thomas Hall, Master.

No. 23 meet at Orange Hall 9th con. Wellesley, last Friday in the month; James Crookshanks, Master.

No. 544 meets in Scott's Hall. Linwood Lodge was organized in 1861, number of members 20; Duncan McKenzie, W. M.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Bird, Benjamin, painter.   | OAKLEY GEORGE, proprietor of Queen's Arms Hotel and auctioneer. (See Card.) |
| Boss, Lewis, laborer.  | OAKLEY & HYNDMAN, tailors and drapers.                                      |
| Boyd, Rev. James, Presbyterian.  | Rennie, Archibald, contractor and farmer.                                   |
| Britton, John, boot and shoe manufacturer.                                       | Rennie, Samuel, builder and contractor.                                     |
| Cleghorn, Mrs. W. W., proprietress Union Hotel.                                  | Ramo, William, blacksmith.  |
| Frame, John, farmer.   | Rose, Leonard, school teacher.  |
| Freeborn, Thomas, shoemaker.   | Sutcliffe, Edward, constable, township collector and accountant.            |
| Guttridge, William, blacksmith.  | Sweetman, Joseph, shoemaker.  |
| HASTINGS WILLIAM, J. P., farmer.   | TILT NATHANIEL, general dealer in dry goods, groceries, &c. (See Card.)     |
| Jennings, Benjamin, wagon-maker and farmer.                                      | Wanner, George, farmer.   |
| Kerr, Andrew, wagon-maker.   | Woods, Joseph, ambrotype artist.  |
| Leighton, William, blacksmith.   | Woods, Robert, speculator.  |
| MCCUTCHEON JAMES, boot and shoe manufacturer, township treasurer and postmaster. | Wood, William, wagon-maker.   |
| McNair, Alex., blacksmith.   |   |
| Martin, Charles, wagon-maker.  |   |
| Mitchell, Alex., blacksmith.   |   |

# Queen's Arms Hotel,

CROSSHILL, CO. OF WATERLOO,

GEORGE OAKLEY - - - - Proprietor.

Choice Wines, Liquors, and Cigars.

Good Stabling and Attentive Hostler.

## GEORGE OAKLEY

Licensed Auctioneer for the County of Waterloo.

---

## NATHANIEL TILT,

DEALER IN

## DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, &c.

Also for sale Fruit and Ornamental Trees of every description, grown on a very heavy clay soil and more suited to the soil of Wellesley and adjoining townships than imported trees.

**CROSS HILL,**

COUNTY OF WATERLOO, C. W.

---

## DOON.

A post village in the township of Waterloo, situated at the confluence of the Doon with the Grand river, and on the line of the Preston and Berlin Railway, six miles from Berlin, sixty-five from Toronto and thirty-three miles from Hamilton. The post office was first established in 1845, Robert Ferrie being the first official: the present postmaster is Robert Strang. The village contains one store, a large flouring mill, oatmeal mill, distillery and saw mill. The mill property and privilege connected is one of the finest in Canada; the buildings are erected of stone, chiefly; the power is furnished by Doon river. A short distance from the village the extensive linen works and flax mills of Perine

Brothers is located—the machinery is propelled by both steam and water, and they employ nearly 100 hands. There is one church, Canada Presbyterian, erected in 1856, at a cost of \$5,000. Rev. Malcolm McKenzie, pastor. There are the usual representatives of the professions and trades. Population about 200.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Abbott, Joseph, laborer.               | OSBORNE, WILLIAM, proprietor Doon flouring, oatmeal and barley mills, distillery, &c. |
| Ackerman, Joseph, laborer.             | Osier, Charles, book-keeper, Perine Bros.   |
| Airth, James, farmer.                  | Parks, Robert, laborer.   |
| Airth, James, miller, Doon Mills.      | Pedder, Joshua, carpenter.  |
| Allan, William, farmer.                | PERINE, MOSES, (P. & Bro.)  |
| Anderson, J., blacksmith.              | PERINE BROTHERS, flax and linen manufacturers.  |
| Bandsley Wm., weaver.                  | Plenderleath, David, laborer.   |
| Beck, Frederick, farmer.               | Pyle, David, clerk with Muirhead & Co.  |
| Beemer, Louis, miller, Doon Mills.     | Randall, Albert, supt. Perine Bros.   |
| Bickle, Ernst, laborer.                | Schafer, Moses, fireman, Perine Bros.   |
| Boeir, John, laborer.                  | Simpson, James, foreman with Perine Bros.   |
| Byer, John, shoemaker.                 | Slee, Thomas, mason.  |
| Chapman, John, head miller Doon mills. | Spencer, Charles, cooper.   |
| Chapman, Robert, miller, Doon Mills.   | STRANG, ROBERT, postmaster and farmer.  |
| Drake, Ansel L., cooper.               | Taylor, Samuel, foreman Flax Mills.   |
| Grantham, John, laborer.               | Walker, James, tailor.  |
| Gunn, Alexander, sawyer.               | Watson, Graham, woolen manufacturer.  |
| Harris, David, teamster, Doon Mills.   | Watson, James, distiller at Doon Distillery.  |
| Harris, George, laborer.               | Weaver, Charles, teamster.  |
| Hartley, Caleb, gardener.              | Weaver, Wm., carpenter.   |
| Henderson, William, hosier.            | Weise, Wm., laborer.  |
| Hobson, William, laborer.              | Wilfong, M., Doon Mills Hotel.  |
| Jamison, Andrew, Red Lion Hotel.       | Willer, John, flax-dresser.   |
| Kedufski, Wm., laborer.                | WYLLIE, A. A., book-keeper, Doon Mills.   |
| Kenzie, D. M., clerk.                  | Zoeder, J., foreman cooperage.  |
| KERR, Dr. WILLIAM.                     |   |
| Livergood, Andrew, millwright.         |   |
| McKENZIE, Rev. MALCOLM, (Free Church.) |   |
| Muirhead & Co., general merchants.     |   |
| Orr, Robert, farmer.                   |   |
| Orr, Alexander, farmer.                |   |

## FISHER'S MILLS.

Fisher's Mills are situated on lot 11, second concession of the Township of Waterloo, on Bretz creek. There are three run of stone in the mill.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Fount & Winters, blacksmiths.	Marshall, James, teamster.
Globe Hotel, Amos Adams propr.	Stewart, Thomas, propr. of mills.
Hood, Thomas, miller.	Stewart, David, miller.
McMachon, Sydney, carpenter.	Stine, Christian, shoemaker.

## FLORA.

A post office in the Township of Woolwich, on the Canaquajig river, sixteen miles from Berlin. The post office was established in 1863. Isaac Devitt was appointed postmaster. It contains one Lutheran church—Rev. Adam Ernst, minister. One good school, under the charge of Josiah Thompson.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Coopman, Henry, carpenter.	Mackie, John, tavern-keeper.
Ernst, Rev. Adam, (Lutheran.)	Soelmer, Henry, wagon-maker.
Glass, John, blacksmith.	Wagner, Jonas, shoemaker.
Grosz, Jacob, tailor.	Wittmer, John, blacksmith.
Heimbecker, John, weaver.	

## FREEPORT.

A village of the Township of Waterloo, pleasantly situated on the Grand river, four miles from Berlin, on the Preston mail route. Was first settled and laid out by Jacob Lutz and Wm. Smith, the post office being established in 1862, Jacob Lutz acting as postmaster. The village contains a good frame church, occupied by the United Brethren, 40 x 60 feet in size, and capable of seating 300 persons, the cost of which was \$800. There is also an hotel, kept by Isaac Shupe.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Downey, Rev. S. L., United Brethren.	Sauvey, Joseph, railroad.
Lutz, Henry, carpenter.	SHUPE, ISAAC, Railroad Hotel.
Lutz, Jacob, farmer.	Shupe, Adam, farmer.
Sararas, Andrew, farmer.	Smith, Wm., farmer.
	Stuckler, Henry, farmer.

## FREIBURG.

*(Village New Germany.)*

A post village in the Township of Waterloo, eight miles from Berlin, the County town. It contains two stores, two schools, and a Roman Catholic church.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Beisang, Blasius, teacher.	Haus, Andrew, blacksmith.
Benninger, Jacob, wagon-maker.	Hug, Christian, merchant.
Berberich, Joseph, farmer.	Matler, Louis, saddler.
Berberich, Carl, tailor.	Obrecht, Andrew, shoemaker.
Daul, Joseph, tailor.	Offholder, Ignatz, teacher.
Enrie, teacher.	Rombach, Ferdinand, merchant,
Franck, Anthony, hotel-keeper and cooper.	postmaster and hotel-keeper.
Franck, Louis, hotel-keeper.	Waldmiller, Simon, laborer.
Getz, Matthias, blacksmith.	Weiler, Anthony, farmer.
Hassan, James, J. P.	Weiler, Ignatz, wagon-maker.
	Zettel, Joseph, farmer.

## TOWN OF GALT.

NOTE.—The following interesting sketch of the town of Galt has been kindly furnished us by James Young, Esq., of Galt.

The town of Galt is beautifully situated on the banks of the Grand River, in the midst of a rich agricultural district. It is the largest town in the County of Waterloo, and contains about four thousand inhabitants. It possesses a large and comfortable town hall and market, (erected at a cost of twenty thousand dollars), one of the finest public schools in the Province, and its appearance generally is handsome and picturesque.

## MERCHANTS AND GROCERS.

The following are the principal merchants and grocers; Fleming & Rankin, dry goods and groceries; Gavin Hume, groceries and hardware; W. H. Job, dry goods; William McBroom, groceries; W. H. & S. Wilkins, Clothing Hall; David Spiers, groceries; James Warnock, hardware; W. Muirhead & Co., dry goods; John Brogan, groceries; T. S. Fisher, dry goods and groceries; Angus Polson, dry goods; Frederick

Guggisberg, dry goods; Robert Walker & Sons, dry goods and ready made clothing; William Patterson, groceries; C. C. Cameron, dry goods; William Wilkins, clothing of all kinds; John Habbick, millinery and dry goods; A. Cavers, grocer; R. B. Brimer, dry goods; W & G. Hill, groceries; Robert Malcolm, groceries. Few towns can boast of better stores than those kept by these gentlemen.

#### OTHER BUSINESS.

Among other branches of business, the following deserve mention; F. Prest, boots and shoes; R. S. Strong, drugs and chemicals; Topping & Allan, publishers of "Reformer" and job printers; Watson & Smith, merchant tailors; William Quarrie, saddlery; P. Jaffray, publisher of "Reporter" and general printer; John Fleming, books and stationery, and fancy goods; J. & H. Cant, saddlers; Ker & McTague, stoves and tinware; W. March, books, &c.; Wm. Heinhold, hats, caps, furs, &c.; Thomas McMillan, seedsman; John Orchard, merchant tailor; Jaffray & Baker, books and stationery; Trotter & Scott, tin-smiths; Montgomery & Son, boots and shoes; John Kay, watchmaker and jeweler; Thomas Knox, confectioner; Taylor & Green, merchant tailors; Edward Robinson, boots and shoes; J. McNaughton, watch-maker. Many other branches of business well worthy of mention, have to be omitted for want of space.

#### MANUFACTURES OF GALT.

Galt has been called the "Manchester of Canada," on account of the extent and excellence of its manufactures, and its unequalled water power. There is probably not another town in the province of similar size, which has entered more extensively into manufacturing industry. Beneath is given a brief notice of some of the principal establishments.

#### THE DICKSON MILLS.

These excellent mills were built in 1843, and are now carried on by Mr. Richard Blain. The main building is stone 75 × 45 feet, and four stories high. The machinery has recently been re-noved and put in first class order. The reputation of the Dickson mills stands high in the eastern markets, and its flour commands the highest price.

#### THE AXE FACTORY.

This establishment consists of a forge, grinding shop, finishing shop, and carpenter shop. It is now carried on by W. L. Distin, Esq. A large number of men are employed, and the axes and edge tools turned

**JOHN FLEMING,**  
 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
**Bookseller and Stationer,**

DEALER IN

*Fancy Goods, Jewellery, Musical Instruments, etc.*

**ROOM PAPERS AND WINDOW BLINDS,**  
 ALWAYS ON HAND.

*School Books of all Kinds.*

AGENT FOR ALL THE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES, REVIEWS, PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

**NEW BOOKS AND NEW MUSIC**  
 RECEIVED DAILY BY EXPRESS.

ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

GRANITE BLOCK, MAIN STREET,  
 GALT.

**THE GALT HOTEL.**

MAIN STREET, GALT, C. W.,

**B. CARTER, PROPRIETOR.**

THE BEST OF

**WINES AND LIQUORS**

ALWAYS ON HAND.

**GOOD STABLING AND AN ATTENTIVE HOSTLER.**

**A GOOD BILLIARD ROOM**

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOTEL.

**THE HOUSE HAS BEEN THOROUGHLY REFITTED AND  
 FURNISHED.**

out have a provincial reputation. At several of the provincial fairs, prizes have been taken for the best case of edge tools, and at the great exhibition held in Paris, France, its edge tools carried off the first premium! The European manufacturers are said to have expressed no little surprise that such superior articles could have been made amidst Canada's wild woods.

#### CABINET WARE.

We have two steam cabinet factories in Galt—that of Mr. John Barbour, on North Water street, and that of Mr. Andrew Malcolm, on West Main street. Both shops turn out a large quantity of furniture annually, from the most substantial patterns to those of a more light and elegant form.

#### DUMFRIES FOUNDRY.

The Dumfries iron and brass foundry, so long and successfully carried on by James Crombie, Esq., is well-known throughout Western Canada. Messrs. Goldie, McCulloch & Co., are now the proprietors. The buildings are of stone, and very extensive, and although a large number of workmen are employed, the foundry is taxed to its uttermost to supply its patrons. Its business consists principally in making steam engines, fitting up flour and saw mills, making French burr millstones, &c. The enterprising proprietors are just completing the machinery for the new Great Western Railway rolling mills at Hamilton—which was a very large contract. The machinery of the Dumfries Foundry has found its way to Cuba, California and other distant parts of the world.

#### WOOLEN FACTORIES.

Galt can boast of three large woollen factories. The largest is owned by Mr. Wm. Robinson, and is driven partly by steam and partly by water power. The buildings are commodious, and the machinery good. About twenty operatives are constantly employed. Thompson & Co., carry on the factory at the head of North Water street. Tweeds are the principal production, but occasionally doeskins, blankets and stocking yarn are made. R. Patrick & Co., on North Water street, have also done a large woollen business. These factories are a credit to the locality.

#### MALT FACTORY.

The manufacture of malt is carried on to a large extent by Mr.

**LUZ & CO.,**  
**IRON FOUNDERS**

AND

**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT**  
**MAKERS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**THE MOST APPROVED KINDS**  
OF

**HORSE POWERS,**

**SEPARATORS, THRESHERS,**

AND

**SHAKERS, ETC.,**

**REAPERS, MOWERS,**

**CIRCULAR AND CROSS CUT**  
**SAWING MACHINES,**

AND ALL KINDS OF

**Stoves, Plows, Etc.,**

ALSO,

**A VERY SUPERIOR MACHINE**

FOR

**SAWING SHINGLES AND HEADING.**

VICTORIA STREET,

**GALT, C. W.**

l fairs,  
e great  
rst pre-  
o little  
amidst

John  
lm, on  
niture  
e light

arried  
mada.  
The  
num-  
ost to  
steam  
tones,  
inery  
which  
andry  
f the

wned  
y by  
good.  
Co.,  
s are  
and  
reet,  
lit to

Mr.

Thomas Peck. Orders are filled for Sarnia, Windsor, Hamilton, Toronto, Suspension Bridge, and other places. The malt house is one of the largest stone buildings in the town.

#### CARRIAGES AND WAGONS.

The Victoria Steam Carriage Works, have been leased by Mr. Wm. Robinson, Mr. Thomas Todd acting as manager. Besides carriages, wagons, and buggies, etc., they make spokes, hubs, felloes, &c., by machinery. The manager informs us that they turn out about \$30,000 worth of work per annum. They recently made two splendid carriages for a gentleman in the West Indies. Mr. James Kay, North Water street, makes excellent work, and does a large business in this line.

#### DUMFRIES MILLS.

These old and well-known Flouring Mills are now owned by Mr. Thomas Stuart. There are seven run of stones in all, and when in complete running order the mills turn out nearly 200 barrels of flour daily. During a single year they have made 30,000 barrels, a number which speaks flatteringly of the capabilities of the establishment. These mills have rendered Dumfries wheat and flour celebrated in all the principal marts along the Atlantic seaboard.

#### VICTORIA FOUNDRY.

This Foundry is carried on by Lutz & Co., and has been in operation over twenty years. The firm principally direct their attention to horse-powers and separators, reapers and mowers, ploughs and stoves. They employ about thirty men, and their business extends over a large extent of country.

#### SOAP AND CANDLES.

Mr. Adam S. Oliver carries on the manufacture of soap and candles, on West Main street. About 80,000 lbs. of common soap, as well as a large quantity of candles, are made each year. Fancy soaps are made to a small extent.

#### TANNERIES.

There are two tanneries, both steam-power, recently started. That carried on by O. Billings & Co. is one of the largest and most complete tanneries in Canada. The buildings are very large. About twenty workmen are employed, and the leather manufactured, first-class. No money was spared by its proprietor, John Davidson, Esq., in fitting it

**TOPPING & ALLAN,**

Publishers and Proprietors

OF THE

**Dumfries Reformer,**  
GALT, C. W.

THE REFORMER HAS THE LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY ENGLISH  
PAPER IN THE COUNTY OF WATERLOO, AND IS A  
FIRST CLASS FAMILY JOURNAL,

DEVOTED TO

Politics, News, Literature, Agricultural, Commercial and Market  
**INTELLIGENCE.**

No effort is spared to make it meet the wants of the people of this  
section of the country.

*As a medium for Advertising it cannot be excelled.*

THE

**JOB BING DEPARTMENT**

IS REplete WITH

**A First Rate Assortment of Card  
and Job Type.**

POSTERS, HAND-BILLS, CIRCULARS, BUSINESS  
CARDS, PROGRAMMES,

And every description of Printing executed

**AT UNUSUALLY LOW PRICES,**

And in a manner which cannot fail to prove satisfactory.

up. The other tannery is smaller, and Osborne & Burnett are just beginning operations ; it is entirely new.

#### OTHER BRANCHES.

Among other manufactories in Galt, the following are in full operation : saw mills, John Sutherland ; stave factory and cooperage, J. B. Atwood ; hosiery and under-clothing, Turnbull & Deans ; pail factory, James Young ; sashes, doors, flooring, &c., R. & T. Robson ; stoves, straw-cutters, &c., J. W. Davis ; planing mill, W. & W. Laidlaw.

#### BARRISTERS DOCTORS AND BANKERS.

Barristers—Messrs. John Miller, A. T. H. Ball, Durand & Philip, and W. N. Miller. Physicians—Drs. Richardson, Betts, Husband, Philip and Seagram. Gore Bank, John Davidson, agent ; Commercial, William Cooke, agent.

#### CLERGYMEN.

Trinity Church, Rev. Dr. Boomer ; Knox's Church, (Canadian Presbyterian), vacant ; 2d Congregation, do., Rev. W. T. Murdoch ; St. Andrew's Church, Rev. Robt. Campbell ; United Presbyterian, Rev. Robt. Acheson ; Wesleyan Methodist, Rev. J. Bond ; New Connexion, do., Rev. J. A. Miller.

#### CONCLUSION.

From the above brief, and necessarily imperfect sketch of Galt, it will be seen to be a town of much importance. Most branches of business are in a healthy and prosperous state. During the financial crisis, a few years ago, few places in Canada withstood the tornado better than Galt did. Within the past two years its population has been gradually increasing ; and should its important manufacturing interests continue to grow and prosper, the title of " Manchester of Canada " may not sound so extravagant in twenty years from now.

#### TOWN OFFICERS.

JOHN DAVIDSON, MAYOR.  
JAMES KAY, REEVE.

GAVIN HUME, DEP. REEVE.

COUNCILLORS.—James Blain, Roger Robson, James McTague, Thomas Peck, Richard Blain, George Goodall, Adam S. Oliver, Thomas Dalgleish, Wm. Watson, Jesse B. Atwood, John Sutherland, Samuel Richardson, James McMillan, clerk and treasurer, Thomas Sparrow, Peter Hinshelwood, constable.

Council meets by adjournment at their rooms in the town hall.

# THE "GALT REPORTER,"

A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER,

PUBLISHED IN GALT, C. W., EVERY FRIDAY MORNING,

BY

**P. JAFFRAY, Editor and Proprietor.**

The "REPORTER" is the oldest Journal in the County of Waterloo, and has always maintained a first class position among Country Journals. It is Conservative in Politics; but looks rather to the public welfare than mere party success.

☞ Advertisers will do well to bear in mind that the "REPORTER" circulates extensively throughout the Country, and that it has always been recognized as the best advertising medium in Waterloo.

**TERMS: Two Dollars per annum in advance.**

All kinds of Book and Job Printing done Neatly and Cheaply.

**P. JAFFRAY.**

**JAFFRAY & BAKER.**

**BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,**

DEALERS IN

**FANCY GOODS, MUSIC, & C.,**

**MAIN STREET, GALT.**

A full assortment of everything in their line, kept constantly on hand, at the lowest rates.

☞ Publishing office for the "Galt Reporter."

## GALT FIRE BRIGADE.

John Barbour, chief engineer ; Wm. Elliott, 1st assistant ; Wm. Scott, 2nd assistant ; Alex. McGregor, Treasurer ; Robert Malcolm Secretary.

No. 1 Company, Robert Reid, captain ; James Wells, 1st Lieut.

No. 2 Company, Robert Green, captain ; Edward Rashgan, 1st Lieut. Hoök and Ladder Co., James Neilson, captain ; Robert Scott, Lieut. Hose Company, Robert Thompson, captain ; Andrew Malcom, Lieut. Committee, Geo. T. Fisher, Wm. Patterson, Alex. Brown, Walter Benn, jr. Auditors, Wm. Patterson, Geo. T. Fisher.

ALMA LODGE, A. F. & A. M., No. 72.

OFFICERS: Otto Klotz, W. M. ; Robert F. Nelles, P. M. ; N. F. Simons, S. W. ; John Barbour, J. W. ; John Davidson, Treasurer ; Geo. H. Patterson, Secretary ; Robert Hunt, Senior D. ; Wm. Prest, Junior D. ; M. McFarlane, I. G. ; Wm. Prall, J. B. Atwood, Stewards ; D. Connell, Tyler ; A. T. H. Ball, M. C.

CHARITABLE COMMITTEE: R. F. Nelles, John Davidson, and A. T. H. Ball.

MANAGING COMMITTEE: N. F. Simons, John Barbour, James War-nock.

## GALT BRASS BAND.

Organized 1860. No. of members, 14 ; Wm. Gay, leader ; John Fair, Secretary.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Abernethy, James, mason, S. Water.	Allen, David, builder, contractor,
Acheson, Rev. Robert, U. P., McA.	Bruce.
Road.	Allen, Robert C., clerk, S. Water.
Adams, J., wheat merchant, Church.	American Express Office, J. G.
Addison, Alexander, cabinet-maker,	Fraser, agent, N. Water.
Ainslie.	Anderson, Andrew, shoemaker, N.
Addison, Alexander, clerk, Main.	Water.
Aichinson, John, porter, Main.	Anderson, James, carrier, Conces-
Aichison, John, gigger in woolen	sion.
factory.	Anderson, Isaac, clerk, State.
Aithens, James, cutter, Main.	Anderson, James, clerk, Main.
Aitkin, James, tailor, Head.	Anderson, John, shoemaker, Mar-
Alhambra, Saloon, Joseph Milner,	ket.
proprietor, Ainslie.	Anderson, W., carder.
Allen, James, carpenter, res Main.	Andrews, George, machinist, David-
Allan, Robert C., clerk, Fleming	son.
& Rankins, Main.	

**CORE DISTRICT****Mutual Fire Insurance Company.**

ESTABLISHED—1836.

**HEAD OFFICE, GALT, C. W.,**

PRESIDENT.

JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq., GALT.

DIRECTORS.

C. W. MEAKINS, Esq., HAMILTON.  
 JAMES CROMBIE, Esq., GALT.  
 R. BLAIN, Esq., GALT  
 JOHN FLEMING, Esq., GALT.  
 J. COMERFORD, Esq., BRANTFORD.

MILTON DAVIS, Esq., HAMILTON.  
 R. S. STRONG, Esq., GALT.  
 M. C. LUTZ, Esq., GALT.  
 CHARLES WATTS, Esq., BRANTFORD.  
 JAMES COLEMAN, Esq., DUNDAS.

BANKERS: GORE BANK.

SOLICITORS: MESSRS. MILLER &amp; TASSIE.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER: THOMAS RICH, Esq.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY: W. A. SHEARSON, Esq.

AUDITOR: D. WRIGHT, Esq.

**WILLIAM GAY,****TEACHER OF BRASS MUSIC,****GALT, C. W.**

Brass Bands furnished with Thorough Instructions.

Music arranged for any number of Instruments.

Brass and string music furnished for Concerts, Picnics, Soirees, Public or Private Parties.

Orders addressed to GALT will receive immediate attention.

- Andrews, Zebulon, gentleman,  
Church.
- Andrich, Adam, butcher, Samuel-  
ston.
- Armstrong, James, wool assorter,  
S. Water.
- Arnold, Mrs., saloon, Ainslie.
- Ashworth, George, knitter, W.  
Main.
- ATWOOD, JESSE B., barrel, turn-  
ed heading, and stave maker,  
also dealer in all kinds of lum-  
ber and sawn shingles, Queen  
st. Bridge. (See Card.)
- Austin, Adam, millwright, W. Main.
- Austin, Andrew, carpenter, Ainslie.
- Austin, John, miller, Mill.
- Austin, Stewart, machinist, Mill.
- Austin, Samuel, carpenter, Main.
- Austin, Samuel, green grocer, Main.
- Aute, Gustavus, cutter with W. H.  
& S. Wilkins, Main.
- Baikie, John, teacher Central school.
- BALL, A. T. H., barrister, office  
Commercial Buildings, S. Water.
- Baker, John H. turner, N. Water.
- Baker, Thomas, nurseryman, McA.  
Road.
- Baker, Thomas, veterenary surgeon,  
W. Main.
- Baker, Henry, weaver, Colborn.
- Barber, George, shoemaker, Cam-  
eron.
- Barbour, John, cabinet-maker,  
Main.
- Barbour, John, cabinet-maker, N.  
Water.
- Barnhard, Wm., proprietor of hotel,  
Main.
- Barnhart, Philip, trimmer, Victoria  
carriage works.
- Barraclough, Jarvis, cabinet-maker,  
N. Water.
- Barraclough, Wm., tinsmith with  
Lutz & Co.
- Barratt, Archibald, striker, H. H.  
Dates.
- Barrett, James, laborer, S. Water.
- Barry, Thomas, tailor, Shade.
- Barton, Saml., blacksmith, W. Main.
- Beattie, Adam, fuller, Oak.
- Beattie, David, laborer, Dickson.
- Beattie, John, farmer, Davidson.
- Beauchamp, Wm., boiler maker,  
Church.
- Bell, Wm., teamster, Glebe.
- Bell, Adam, teamster, Glebe.
- Bell, Andrew, teamster, W. Main.
- Benn, Walter H., inn keeper, N.  
Water.
- Benn, Walter H., jun., wagon-  
maker, N. Water.
- Bensley, John, laborer, W. Main.
- Benston, John, shoemaker, Church.
- Bergie, Abraham, clerk, Queen's  
Square.
- Bergy, Abraham, clerk, Main.
- Berry, Robert, laborer, King.
- Betts, Henry A., physician and  
surgeon, McKenzie.
- Bigland, George S., grain merchant,  
McA. Road.
- BILLING, JOHN & CO., leather  
manufacturers, (Rubislaw Tan-  
nery), Malcolm.
- Bitterman, John, printer, Main.
- Black, Francis, blacksmith, High.
- Black, John, drover, Cedar.
- Blacklock, John, Beverley.
- Blain, James, gentleman, Portland.
- Blain, John, farmer, Cochrane.
- Blain, Richard, miller, W. Main.
- Blain, James, gentleman, Metcalf.
- Blain, Thomas, grain merchant,  
Queen.
- Blain Richd., Dickson Flour Mills,  
N. Water.
- Blain, Richard, miller, Victoria.
- Blythe, David, cooper, Metcalf.
- Boomer, Rev. Michael, Waterloo.
- Booty, James, laborer, Shade.
- Bowes, John, clerk, (C. C. Cam-  
eron), Main.
- Bradshaw, Joseph, cooper, Met-  
calf.
- Brazie, Richard, tailor, Main.



**J. McNAUGHTON,**  
**Watchmaker & Jeweller,**

DEALER IN

**All kinds of English, Swiss and American, Watches,  
 Clocks and Jewellery,**

**Fine Gold Wedding Rings, Fancy Goods, Silver Spoons,  
 Plated Ware, &c., &c., &c.**

**All kinds of Watches, Clocks, and Jewellery Repaired—All Work  
 Warranted.**

Opposite Fleming & Rankins, Main Street Galt,

---

**JOHN BROGAN,**

IMPORTER OF

**GROCERIES & CROCKERY,  
 Wines and Liquors;**

**WHOLESALE & RETAIL!**

NO. 20, MAIN STREET, GALT.

**A LARGE STOCK CONSTANTLY ON HAND!**

Country Storekeepers Liberally dealt with!

---

**CAVIN HUME,**

DEALER IN

**SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE,**

**PAINTS & OILS,**

**GROCERIES AND GLASSWARE,**

**Clover & Timothy Seeds,**

**FIELD and GARDEN SEEDS, &c., &c.**

WEST END OF THE BRIDGE,

**GALT, C. W.**

- Brazel, Richd., tailor, Main.  
 Brennan, Hugh A., clerk, S. Water.  
 Brennan, H. A., clerk, Main.  
 BRIMER, ROBT. B., dealer in general dry goods, Main.  
 Brinzer, Casper, glue maker, Victoria.  
 Brodie, Miss, confectionary, Main.  
 BROGAN, JOHN, grocer, Main. (See Card).  
 Brooks, Mordecai, gunsmith, N. Water.  
 Broomfield & McDougall, builders, W. Main.  
 Brown, Alex., laborer, Church.  
 Brown, Alex., jun., carpenter with Lutz & Co.  
 Brown, David, clerk with Lutz & Co.  
 Brown, David, student, Glebe.  
 Brown, Frederick, cabinet maker, N. Water.  
 Brown, James, moulder with Lutz & Co.  
 Brownlow, Thos., agent, (R. Walker & Sons).  
 Brownlow, Thomas, clerk, Shade.  
 Bryden, Walter, blacksmith, McA. Road.  
 Buchanan, Alex., gentleman S. Water.  
 Buckley, Denis, grocer, Main.  
 Buckley, Denis, clerk, Main.  
 Buckley, Joseph, blacksmith, Church.  
 Buckley, Joseph, blacksmith, W. Main.  
 Bunsten, Geo., carder.  
 Burnett, Alex., clerk of market, Market.  
 Burnett, Samuel, moulder, Main.  
 Burnett, Thomas, laborer Simcoe.  
 Burnett, Walter S. tanner and currier, W. Main.  
 Burnett, Walter S. & Co., tanners, Victoria.  
 Burnett, Wm., blacksmith, North Water.  
 Burrett, Thos., blacksmith, Shade.  
 Burrows, Richard, laborer, Beverly.  
 Burrows, Sam. machinist, W. Main.  
 Cain, Trayton, miller, Mill.  
 Cain, Wm. fireman, North.  
 Cairnes, Alexander, machinist, W. Main.  
 Caldwell, David, nurseryman, Ainslie.  
 Callaghan, Jeremiah, tinsmith, King.  
 Callaghan, John, laborer, Kerr.  
 Callaghan, John, laborer, Beverly.  
 Callaghan, Patrick, laborer, S. Water.  
 Callaghan, Denis, cooper, Chapman.  
 Callaghan, Owen, laborer, Portland.  
 Callaghan, Michael, laborer, Portland.  
 Callaghan, Stephen, farmer, Main.  
 Cameron, Chester C., dry goods & groceries, Main.  
 Cameron, Wm. T., retired, Market.  
 Campbell, Rev. Robert, W. Main.  
 Cant, Adam, carpenter, Forbes.  
 Cant, Francis, machinist, Forbes.  
 Cant, Hugh & John, saddlers, N. Water.  
 Carlyle, William, teacher, Maple.  
 Carr, Daniel, laborer.  
 Carter, Ben., proprietor Galt Hotel, Main.  
 Cavers, Andrew, grocer, Main.  
 Chapman, Geo. S. molder, W. Main.  
 Chester, Richard, shoemaker, N. Water.  
 Cheesman, John, carpenter and joiner, W. Main.  
 Chenick, Charles, finisher, W. Main.  
 Church, Henry, maltster with T. Peck.  
 Clark, James C., blacksmith, W. Main.  
 Clarke, James, laborer, Church.  
 Cobb, Henry, laborer, Main.

**THOMAS KNOX,  
BREAD AND BISCUIT BAKER,**

AND

**CONFECTIONERY.**

**MAIN STREET, GALT.**

**JOHN MEIKLE,**

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

**SADDLES, HARNESS, TRUNKS,**

**Valises, Travelling-Bags ;**

**AND ALL OTHER ARTICLES IN THE BUSINESS.**

**West End, Main Street Bridge,  
GALT, C W.**

**WILLIAM QUARRIE,**

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

**SADDLES, HARNESS, COLLARS,**

**RIDING-BRIDLES,**

**Trunks, Valises, Travelling-Bags ;**

**HORSE BLANKETS, SLEIGH BELLS, WHIP LASHES,**

**Horse Combs, Brushes, Curry Combs, Rein Snaps, Tassels,**

**AND ALL OTHER ARTICLES IN THE BUSINESS!**

**GALT, C. W.**

- Cole, Samuel, baker, S. Water.  
 Connel, Adam, machinist, W. Main.  
 Connell, D., grocer, W. Main, res. Church.  
 Connel, Quintan, laborer, Mill.  
 Conner, Walter, cooper, Church.  
 Connor, Patrick, laborer, Cedar.  
 Conway, Richard, spinner, N. Water.  
 Coeey, Samuel, laborer, Church.  
 Cooke, William, banker, N. Water.  
 Cooper, James, teamster, S. Water.  
 Cope, John L., shoemaker, Main.  
 Covey, David, miller, Simcoe.  
 Couthread, Joseph, engineer, Queen.  
 Coulthead, Wm., carpenter, Shade.  
 Cowan, Thomas, collector, S. Water.  
 Craft, Thos. J., station master, res. nr. depot.  
 Craig, James, painter and paper-hanger, N. Water.  
 Craigue, Alfred, clerk, Main.  
 Crane, Trayton, miller, Church.  
 Crane, H., jr., carpenter, Mill.  
 Crane, John S., boot and shoemaker, Main, res. Cameron.  
 Crane, John, jun., shoemaker, Main.  
 Crane, Wm., carpenter, Melville.  
 Cranston, Adam W., accountant W. Market.  
**CROMBIE, JAS.**, res. Coldstream Place.  
**CROMBIE & CO.**, foundry and engine builders, office Montreal House, Main.  
 Cromerty, Peter, cooper, Head.  
 Cross, Richard, moulder, W. Main.  
 Crow, Thomas, moulder, King.  
 Crumbie & Warnock, merchants, Main.  
 Cunningham, John, wool-spinner, Lutz & Co.  
 Curless, Robert, teamster, Bond.  
 Curry, John, carpenter, W. Main.  
 Daley, James, cooper, Mill.  
 Dalgleash, Thomas & James, masons, Bruce.  
 Darby, Joseph, hostler, Main.  
 Date, Hy. H., woolen factory and edge tool factory, N. Water.  
 Davidson, George, spinner, Colborn.  
**DAVIDSON, JOHN**, cashier Gore Bank and post master, Water, res. W. Main.  
 Davidson, S., spinner, Chapman.  
 Davidson, William, harness-maker, McKenzie.  
 Davidson, Thomas, clerk, S. Water.  
**DAVIS, JAMES W. & CO**, tin-smiths and foundry, Ainslie.  
**DAVIS, JAMES W. & CO.**, foundry and tinshop, Dickson.  
 Davis, J. W. & Co, iron founders and tin smiths, N. Water.  
 Deans, Peter, mason, Church.  
 Dearling, John, spinner, N. Water.  
 Denis, John, blacksmith, Beverly.  
 Dennis, Francis, pedlar, Dickson.  
 Dennis, Henry, carrier, Shade.  
 Deolette, Francis, laborer, Arthur.  
 Dickson, James, carpenter.  
 Dickson, William, gentleman, west side river.  
 Diggins, Francis, laborer, Beverly.  
 Dillon, Adam, barber, Main.  
 Dinley, Wm., barber, Church.  
 Distin, Wm., gentleman, Hunter.  
**DISTIN, WILLIAM L.**, edge tool manufacturer, N. Water.  
 Divine, Thomas, laborer.  
 Donald, George, clerk, Main.  
 Donaldson, Mrs., groceries and confectionary, Main.  
 Donoley, Peter, laborer, Beverly.  
 Dowker, John, gentleman, Beverly.  
 Downey, John, weaver, W. Main.  
 Doyle, Patrick, blacksmith, Shade.  
 Dryden, Thomas, wagon-maker.  
 Dryden, Andrew, wagon-maker.  
 Dryden, John, laborer.  
 Durand, Charles A., barrister, W. Main.  
 Durham, Daniel, teamster, McA. Road.  
 Eagur, John, laborer, Simcoe.

**FLEMING & RANKIN,**  
IMPORTERS AND GENERAL DEALERS IN  
**STAPLE AND FANCY**  
**DRY GOODS!**  
**GROCERIES, PROVISIONS,**  
**WINES, LIQUORS,**  
 Crockery, and Glassware,  
**LEATHER, AND SHOEFINDINGS,**  
 Oils, Paints, Pyestuffs, &c., &c.  
**MAIN STREET, GALT.**

**WILLIAM ROBINSON,**  
**"VICTORIA CARRIAGE WORKS,"**  
**Main Street, Galt, C. W.**  
**THOMAS TODD, SUPERINTENDENT.**

THIS FACTORY MANUFACTURES  
**ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF WORK,**  
FROM A  
**FIVE DOLLAR WHEELBARROW**  
TO A  
**Thousand Dollar Carriage!**

The Machinery is now complete for the turning out of ONE WAGON  
 PER DAY. The attention of the trade is called to the stock of

**Hubs, Spokes, Bent Stuff, &c.,**

**ALWAYS ON HAND.**

An examination of work by purchasers is solicited before going elsewhere.

- Earl, A., watchmaker, Market.  
 Eastwood M., John, wool spinner, Market.  
 Eddey, William, laborer, Beverly.  
 Ellice, James, Miller, Beverly.  
 Elliott, Andrew, gentleman, Center.  
 Elliott, Charles, cooper, Church.  
 Elliott, John, laborer, Shade.  
 Elliot, Charles M., boarding house, Church.  
 Elliott, Wm., moulder, Lutz & Co.  
 ELLIOT, WILLIAM, photograph artist, Main, res. Bruce.  
 Elmslie, Alex. G., clerk, (John Fleming), Main.  
 Embly, Alex., clerk, Main.  
 Evans, Francis, coal agent, Hawthorn.  
 Ewart, William, machinist, W. Main.  
 Fair, John, cabinet-maker, N. Water.  
 Fairgrieve, George, carpenter, Head Water.  
 Fairservice, Wm., axe maker, N. Water.  
 Farquharson, Donald, laborer, Rose.  
 Feather, Henry, wool sorter, Market.  
 Feeney, Michael, section foreman, G. W. R.  
 Ferguson, John, clerk, Main.  
 Ferguson, Wm., gentleman, W. Main.  
 Field, Benjamin, cutter, Main.  
 Field, Thomas, gentleman, Bruce.  
 Fisher, Geo. F., Maple.  
 Fisher, Thos. L., general store, Main, res. Elliott Block.  
 Fitzgerald, David, blacksmith, Shade.  
 Flanigan, James, sawyer, King.  
 Flanigan, Samuel, sawyer, King.  
 FLEMING & ROBINSON, flour mill, Mill.  
 FLEMING & RANKIN, dry goods and general merchants. (See Card.)  
 FLEMING, JOHN, books, stationery, fancy goods, &c., Main, (See Card.)
- Fletcher, John, clerk, Main.  
 Flick, Andrew, carpenter, N. Water.  
 Forbes, Charles, grocer, Main.  
 Forbes, Charles, cooper, Main.  
 Fortune, Robert, boiler maker, W. Main.  
 Forbes, John, carpenter, Concession.  
 Ford, George, carpenter, Maple.  
 Foster, John, clerk, Fleming & Rankin, Main.  
 Frame, Thomas, Union Hotel, Main.  
 Fraser, Alexander C., clerk, res. Coldstream Place.  
 Fraser, Alex., porter G.W.R. station.  
 Fraser, James G., telegraph operator, Shade.  
 Frayer, L., axe maker, King.  
 Gallagher, Michael, cooper, Simcoe.  
 Gallagher, Terrance, cooper, Simcoe.  
 GAY, WILLIAM, music teacher, Dickson. (See Card.)  
 Geddes, James D., accountant, Walnut.  
 Gibb, Elijah, gunsmith, N. Water.  
 Gibb, John, laborer, Church.  
 Gibb, Malcolm, blacksmith, Shade.  
 Gibb, Robert, carpenter, Church.  
 Gibson, Robert, carpenter, Glebe.  
 Gillis, Peter, wagon-maker, Market.  
 Girdleston, Charles W, law clerk, Bruce.  
 Golby, Silas, laborer, Bruce.  
 Goldie, McCulloch & Co., iron founders and machinists, W. Main.  
 Goodall, James, currier, W. Main.  
 Goodall, John, farmer, Bond.  
 Goodenough, Wm., currier, Malcom.  
 GORE DISTRICT MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, office Commercial Buildings, S. Water. (See Card.)  
 Gormanby, James, laborer, Victoria.  
 Gormanby, Martin, laborer, Victoria.  
 Graham, David, carpenter, McA. Road.

Water.	<b>Graham, Francis</b> , tailor, Glebe.	<b>Heinhold, William</b> , furrier and hat- ter, Main.
n.	<b>Graham, Geo.</b> , hotel-keeper, Main.	<b>Henchelwood, Peter</b> , constable, Brock.
n.	<b>Graham, Hugh</b> , axe-maker, Colborn.	<b>Henchelwood, Robert</b> , laborer.
er, W.	<b>Graham, Samuel</b> , laborer, Mill.	<b>Henderson, James</b> , clerk, Bruce.
ession.	<b>Graham, William</b> , carpenter, Main.	<b>Henderson, James</b> , carpenter, Bruce.
ple.	<b>Graham, Wm.</b> , blacksmith, Beverly.	<b>Henderson, James</b> , clerk, Main, res. Bruce.
ing &	<b>Grant, Alex.</b> , mason, S. Water.	<b>Henderson, James</b> , laborer, W. Main
, Main.	<b>Gray, John</b> , boiler-maker, Church.	<b>Henderson, John</b> , blacksmith, Glebe.
k, res.	<b>Green, Robert</b> , tailor, Church.	<b>Henderson, Wm.</b> blacksmith, Ains- lie.
tation.	<b>Grey, Mrs.</b> , Berlin wool and variety store, Main.	<b>Hendry, John</b> , laborer, W. Main.
opera-	<b>Grey, Robert</b> , carpenter, Main.	<b>Henespoke, Michael</b> , laborer, S. Water.
imcoe.	<b>Grills, William</b> , laborer, King.	<b>Hickey, Cornelius</b> , carriage trim- mer, Victoria works.
imcoe.	<b>Grindley, James</b> , finisher, W. Main.	<b>Hill, George</b> , head miller, Mill.
acher,	<b>Grish, John</b> , boot and shoe maker, W. Main.	<b>Hill, Wm.</b> , produce dealer, Ainslie.
tant,	<b>Guggisberg, Fred</b> , dry goods, Waterloo House, Main corner Water, res. Queen's Square.	<b>Hobson, Ben.</b> , collector, McARoad.
Water.	<b>Guggisberg, William</b> , clerk, Main.	<b>Hobson, Jacob</b> , laborer, W. Main.
Shade.	<b>Gunn, Alex.</b> laborer, Hawthorn.	<b>Hohl, Jacob</b> , carpenter, Shade.
rch.	<b>Gush, Joseph B.</b> , miller, Blain's Mill.	<b>Homuth, John</b> , dyer, N. Water.
ebe.	<b>HABBICK, JOHN</b> , general dry goods, Main.	<b>Hood, Adam</b> , carpenter, Bruce.
arket.	<b>Hagan, George</b> , moulder, Dickson.	<b>Hood, Andrew</b> , apprentice, Main.
clerk,	<b>Hall, William</b> , laborer, N. Water.	<b>Hood, Robt.</b> , carpenter, Mill.
foun-	<b>Hambly, Charles</b> , flour packer, Market.	<b>Housman, Charles</b> , laborer Queen.
Main.	<b>Hamilton, Arch.</b> , flour packer, Queen.	<b>Howell, Daniel</b> , woollen factory, Wa- ter.
tain.	<b>Hamilton, Robert</b> , painter, Shade.	<b>Hugo, James</b> , currier, S. Water.
Mal-	<b>Hanifin, James</b> , laborer, Beverly.	<b>HUME, GAVIN</b> , hardware grocer- ies, Main. (See Card.)
UAL	<b>Hardie, James O.</b> weaver, Cedar.	<b>Hume, Alex.</b> , retired, Melville.
OM- ercial	<b>Hargrave, Edward</b> , clerk, Main.	<b>Hunt, George</b> , wagon-maker.
(See	<b>Harley, John</b> , carder, S. Water.	<b>Hunter, Arch.</b> laborer, Malcom.
toria.	<b>Harriett, James</b> , laborer, W. Main.	<b>Husband, George</b> physician and sur- geon, W. Market.
vic-	<b>Harris, James</b> , gentleman.	<b>Idington, John</b> , student at law, S. Water.
McA.	<b>Harris, Thomas</b> , clerk at post-office.	<b>Ingall, Thomas</b> , laborer, W. Main.
	<b>Hasset, John B.</b> laborer, Beverly.	<b>IRVING &amp; BALL</b> , barristers, office Com. Buildings.
	<b>Havill, James</b> , plasterer, Concession.	<b>Irving, David</b> , clerk, Main.
	<b>Hay, Charles</b> , laborer Cedar.	<b>Irving, Matthew</b> , mason, Church.
	<b>Hay, George</b> , porter, Main.	<b>Jackson, Miller</b> , clerk, Shade.
	<b>Hay, Peter</b> , blacksmith, W. Main.	<b>Jackson, Wm. B.</b> , barber, Ainslie.
	<b>Hays, James</b> , mason, Main.	
	<b>Healey, James</b> , tailor, Main.	
	<b>Heath, A.</b> , gigger.	

- JAFFRAY, JAMES, bookbinder, Dickson.  
 JAFFRAY, GEORGE, printer, JAFFRAY, PETER & WM., printers.  
 JAFFRAY, RICHARD & HENRY, printers.  
 JAFFRAY & BAKER, booksellers, Main. (See Card.)  
 Jagger, George, laborer, Ainslie.  
 James, Evan, fireman, Beverly.  
 JOB, W. H., general dry goods, Main, res. N. Water.  
 Jardine, John, blacksmith, Main.  
 Jardine, Walter, blacksmith, Main.  
 Johnson, Bayne, carpenter, S. Water.  
 Johnston, Henry, inn keeper.  
 Johnston, John, laborer, Arthur.  
 Johnston, Joseph, teamster, Beverly.  
 Johnston, Wm. H., basket maker, McA. Road.  
 Johnston, Wm. H., sen., laborer, McA. Road.  
 Kallagher, Patrick, laborer, Church.  
 Kapp, Augustus S., laborer, W. Main.  
 Kay, Alex, teamster, Beverly.  
 Kay, Eleanor, grocer, N. Water.  
 Kay, James, carriage-maker, N. Water.  
 KAY, JOHN, watches, clocks, jewelry, Main, res. Ainslie.  
 Kay, Mrs., grocery, N. Water.  
 Kay, John, blacksmith, N. Water.  
 Kay, Adam, wagon-maker, N. Water.  
 Kay, William, wagon-maker, N. Water.  
 Kay, Hugh, painter, North.  
 Keacher, John B., carpenter, W. Main.  
 Keachie, John B., carpenter, W. Main, res. Melville.  
 Kee, William, tinsmith, W. Main.  
 Keefar, Peter, clerk 3d Division Court, office Queen's Square, res. S. Water.  
 Kelly, Thos., wagon-maker, Beverly.  
 Kennedy, Angus, shoemaker, W. Main.  
 Kennedy, Timothy, grocer, Main, res. Beverly.  
 Kennedy, Timothy, laborer, Beverly.  
 Kennell, John, spinner, Robinson's factory.  
 Kenney, Nicholas, laborer, Ainslie.  
 Kerr, Samuel, cooper, Dickson.  
 Kerr, Thomas, carpenter, Church.  
 Kerr & McTague, dealer in stoves, pumps and tinware, res. Main.  
 Kimbel, John, moulder, N. Water.  
 Kinar, Morris, laborer, W. Main.  
 King, Matthew, laborer, East.  
 Kinloss, Thomas, stone finisher, Church.  
 Kinsman, Nicholas, mason, Beverly.  
 Kinsman, Richard, mason, Beverly.  
 Knapp, Fred. A., accountant, Mill.  
 Knox, Thomas, hotel keeper, S. Water.  
 KNOX, THOS., baker and confectionary, Main. (See Card.)  
 Laidlaw, Gideon, clerk, Main.  
 Laidlaw, Wm., carrier, W. Main.  
 Laidlaw, Walter & Wm., sash and blind factory, N. Water.  
 Laird, George, carpenter, Shade.  
 Lamb, Robert, fuller, Melville.  
 Lamond, George, printer, Main.  
 Lamond, John, machinist, Samuelton.  
 Landreth, Mrs., S. Water.  
 Lapraik, Daniel, dyer, Queen.  
 Lapsley, David, shoemaker, W. Main.  
 Larisch, Conrad, apprentice, Main.  
 Laven, James, cooper, res. S. Water.  
 Laven, Peter, Albion Hotel, N. Water.  
 Lawless, James, laborer, Brook.  
 Leitch, John, weaver.  
 Lawson, James, gentleman.  
 Lister, Thomas, drover, Ainslie.  
 Lithgow, Alexander, tailor, N. Water.



- McQueen, Alex., laborer, Glebe.  
 McRae, Donald, tailor, Main.  
 McRae, George, gardener, Beverly.  
 McRae, James, teacher, Beverly.  
 McTeague, James, tinsmith, Market.  
 McWilliam, Charles, tailor, Main, res. Maple.  
 Macgregor, Alexander, accountant, insurance and general agent, Main.  
 Mahoney, Denis, laborer, Kerr.  
 Maitland, Hugh, professor of music, Glebe.  
 Malcolm, Andrew, cabinet-maker, W. Main.  
 Malcolm, Andrew, jr., cabinet-maker, W. Main.  
 Malcolm, John, cabinet-maker, W. Main.  
 Malcom, Robt., grocer, Main.  
 Manning, Patrick, cooper, S. Water.  
 Mannin, Patrick, cooper, Hawthorn.  
 March, William, book store, Main, res. Church.  
 March, Wm., shoemaker, S. Water.  
 Market Exchange Hotel, Robt. Turnbull proprietor, Dickson, opposite Market.  
 Marshall, Thomas, tailor, Race.  
 Martin, Edward L., pedler, N. Water.  
 Martin, Elizabeth, fruit and confectionary, Main.  
 Meikle, James, Bruce.  
 MEIKLE, JOHN, saddler and harness maker, Main, res. Bruce. (See Card.)  
 Mellish, Robert, painter, Ainslie.  
 Menick, Wm., shoemaker, S. Water.  
 Middlemas, Peter, clerk, Victoria.  
 Mickie, Donald, clerk, Main.  
 Mickleborough, Wm., clerk, Main.  
 Miles, Robert, farmer, Shuter.  
 MILLER, HENRY, chemist and druggist, Main.  
 Miller, James, wagon-maker, N. Water.  
 Miller, John, spinner, Robinson's factory.  
 MILLER, JOHN, law office, N. Water.  
 MILLER, Rev. JOSEPH A., N. C. Methodist, Dickson.  
 Miller, Joseph, saloon keeper, Ainslie.  
 Miller, Wm., baker, N. Water.  
 Miller, Robert, baker, N. Water.  
 MILLER, WILLIAM, County Judge, Wellington.  
 MILLER, WM. N., law office, Commercial Buildings, S. Water.  
 Millner, Henry, Ainslie.  
 Milner, Joseph, saloon keeper, Ainslie.  
 Milner, Thos., drover, Ainslie.  
 Mitchell, Robert, blacksmith, W. Main.  
 Moffat, Samuel, machinist, Glebe.  
 M o n k m a n, William, laborer, Beverly.  
 Monro, R. H. R., clerk, S. Water.  
 Monteith, Robert, tailor, Chapman.  
 MONTGOMERY, THOMAS & JOHN, boot and shoe dealers, Main.  
 M O N T R E A L TELEGRAPH OFFICE, J. G. Fraser, N. Water.  
 Moogh, Charles, clerk, John Habich, Main.  
 Moore, John, cooper, Church.  
 Morley, Benj. S., wool assorter, N. Water.  
 Morrey, Edward, maltster, Beverly.  
 Morrison, Thomas, blacksmith, N. Water.  
 Morton, John, carpenter, Maple.  
 Morton, John, car inspector, G. W. R.  
 Mowrer, Jacob, moulder, Lutz & Co.  
 Muirhead, Oliver, clerk, Main.  
 Muirhead, Wm., merchant, Main.

nson's	Muirhead, William & Co., general dry goods, Main, cor. Water, res. W. Main.	Orman, Patrick, laborer, Kerr.
e, N.	Mundell, John, clerk, State.	Osborne, Wm., gentleman, Main.
A., N.	Mundell, John, freight master, G. W. R. station.	Ovens, R., mason, Elliott Block.
Ains-	Munroe, George, carpenter, S. Water.	Ovens, William, carpenter, Forbes.
r.	Munroe, Richard, law student.	Page, Walter, baggage-master, G. W. R.
ter.	Munroe, Hector, officer of Customs, Colborn.	Patriek, Robert, manufacturer, W. Main.
ounty	Munroe, David, plasterer, Bond.	Patterson, George H., teller Gore Bank, Maple.
office,	Murdock, Wm. T., clergyman, Church.	Patterson, Geo., machinist, Church.
S.	Murphy, James, cooper, Hawthorn.	Patterson, John, cabinet-maker, Samuelston.
eeper,	Murphy, James, cooper, King.	Patterson, John, clerk, Main.
e.	Murray, George, apprentice, Main.	Patterson, William, grocer, Main, res West Main.
h, W.	Murray, George, carder, Colborn.	Peck, Thomas, maltster, Beverley.
lebe.	Murray, George, harness-maker, N. Water.	Petcher, Wm., miller, Queen.
borer,	Murray, Robert, grocer, N. Water.	Phaley Michael, laborer, North.
ater.	Murray, Walter, harness-maker, Main.	Phillip, George, solicitor, S. Water.
pman.	Murray, Walter, jr, Main.	Phillips, John, surgeon, &c., West Main.
ealers,	Myles, Thomas, coal yard, Hawthorn.	Phenix, Saloon, Mrs. Arnold, Ainsley.
LAPH	Neff, Jacob, shoemaker, N. Water.	Pickard, William, laborer, Bond.
r, N.	Neff, Peter, gentleman, Colborn.	Pode, Lewis, gentleman, Glebe.
Hab-	Neff, Wm., harness-maker, Main.	Pollock, James, surveyor and engineer, W. Main.
l.	Neff, William, apprentice, Main.	POLSON ANGUS, general dry goods, Main.
er, N.	Neilson, James, grocer, W. Main.	Polson, Robert H., clerk, Main.
everly.	Nellis, Robert, collector of inland revenue, S. Water.	Potter, David, clerk, Main.
th, N.	Nelson, James, baker, W. Main.	Powers, David, laborer, Ainslie.
ple.	Nelson, John, tailor, Main; res. Beverley.	Prall, Wm., machinist, N. Water.
G. W.	Norris, William, laborer, Beverly.	Prescott, George, chemist and druggist, Main.
utz &	Nuvin, Alex. laborer, Cedar.	Prescott, George R., at R. Strang's Main.
l.	O'Bryan, John, tanner, W. Main.	Prest, Francis, penitentiary boot and shoe store, Main.
lain.	O'Haudley, Allen, laborer, Brock.	Prest, John, shoemaker, Church.
	Oliver, Adam, chemist and druggist, Main.	Prest John, agent for F. Prest, Main.
	Oliver, John, drover, Bruce.	Prest, William, shoe dealer, Main.
	Oliver, George, drover, Melville.	Prest, William, at F. Prest, Main.
	Oliver, Simon, chandler, W. Main.	Price, William, painter, Church.
	Oliver, Adam, chandler, W. Main.	Proudfoot, Walter, boiler maker.
	ORCHARD, JOHN, merchant tailor, Main; res. McKenzie.	

- QUARRIE, WILLIAM, saddle and harness-maker, Main, res West Main, cor. Waterloo, (See Card.)  
 Queen, George, spinner, Melville.  
 Quirk, Patrick, laborer, Simcoe.  
 Rabadux, William, cooper, Dickson.  
 Rae, John, teamster, Queen.  
 Ramsey, James, butcher, Concession.  
 Ramsey, John, laborer, W. Main.  
 Raney, John, laborer, Glebe.  
 RANKIN, JOHN, of Fleming & Rankin, Main.  
 Rath, Moses, laborer, Church.  
 Ratican, Patrick, laborer, Simcoe.  
 Raymond, John, tanner, Metcalf.  
 Read, George, laborer, Dickson.  
 Read, James, weaver, S. Water.  
 Reading Room, Mechanic's Institute, Market Building, Dickson; Alex. Eddison, manager.  
 Rees' Boarding House, N. Water.  
 Reese, H., gentleman, N. Water.  
 Reid Adam M., gentleman, Glebe.  
 Reid, Robert, surgeon dentist, W. Main.  
 Reid, Robert, machinist, Glebe.  
 Reiks, Wm., shoemaker, North.  
 Reetz, J., pail maker, N. Water.  
 Rich, Thomas, W. Main.  
 Richardson, Samuel, M.D., physician and surgeon, S. Water.  
 Riley, John, laborer, Beverly.  
 Riley, William A., barber, Main.  
 Robertson, David, blacksmith, W. Main.  
 Robertson, John, student-at-law, W. Main.  
 Robertson, Kenneth, clerk, W. Market.  
 Robinson, Edward, boot and shoe maker, Main, res Beverley.  
 Robinson, John, tanner, Glebe.  
 ROBINSON WILLIAM, woolen factory, S. Water, res. Dickson.  
 ROBINSON, WM., sales room, room (Victoria Carriage works) Main, (See Card.)  
 Robson, R. & J., carpenters, Elliott.  
 Robson, James, carpenter, Concession.  
 Robson, Roger, carpenter.  
 Ronaldson, Thomas, weaver, W. Main.  
 Ross, John, machinist.  
 Ross, Malcom, carpenter, Samuelston.  
 Rudy, Jacob, laborer, Main,  
 Rutherford, John, carpenter.  
 Rutherford, Thomas, carpenter, Glebe.  
 SAMPSON, THEOPHILUS, magistrate, res. Main.  
 Sanders, David, harness-maker, Main.  
 Sanders, David, saddler, Main.  
 Sanders, Robert, fireman, at factory  
 Sanders, Thomas, B. saddler, Main.  
 Sanderson, John C., carpenter, res. S. Water.  
 Scanlan, John, gentleman, Beverly.  
 Scrimger, James B. livery stables, Main.  
 Scrimger, William, livery stables, Main.  
 Scriminger, William, laborer, Main.  
 Scriminger, James, laborer.  
 Scribinger, Wm. A. laborer, Main.  
 Scott, James, carpenter and builder, Mill.  
 Scott, James, clerk, Main.  
 Scott, James W., laborer, Victoria.  
 Scott, James, dyer.  
 Scott, Walter, carpenter, Church.  
 Scott, William, clerk, Main.  
 Scott, William, carpenter, Mill.  
 Scott, William H., carpenter, Mill.  
 Scott, John, drover, Church.  
 Scott, Thomas F., painter, Colborn.  
 Scott & Trotter, tinsmiths, Main.  
 Scott, John, marble worker.  
 Scott, Thomas F., barber, Main.  
 Scott, Thomas, shoemaker, Main.

- Scott, Wm., carpenter, Market.  
 Scott, John, drover, Concession.  
 Scott, Wm., carriage trimmer,  
 Craigie Bank.  
 Scrogie, George, drover, Concession  
 Seagram, Joseph, gentleman.  
 Seagram, Ed., gentleman, Harris.  
 Seagram, Thomas, M.D., physician  
 and surgeon, W. Main.  
 Sharman, Nicholas, carpenter.  
 Shaw, Matthew, laborer.  
 Shea, Cornelius, laborer, N. Water.  
**SHEARSON, WILLIAM A.**, asst.  
 secretary Gore District Mutual  
 Insurance Co. (See Card.)  
**SHEARSON, W. A.**, grain and  
 plaster, warehouse, Market  
 Square. (See Card.)  
 Shepherd, Duncan, gentleman, McA  
 Road.  
 Shiel, James, drover, Bruce.  
 Simmons, Forest, stone mason,  
 Church.  
 Simpson, George, laborer, W. Main  
 Sinclair, Wm. stone-cutter, Walnut.  
 Slade, Chas., wagon-maker Church.  
 Slade, Thomas, carpenter, Shade.  
 Sloan, L., head weaver, Water.  
 Smith, Harvey, ostler, Main.  
 Smith, Wm., farmer, Waterloo.  
 Smith, Wm., gardener, Waterloo.  
 Smith, Wm., tailor, R. R.  
**SPARROW, THOS.**, town clerk ;  
 res. S. Water.  
 Spiers, David, grocer, Main.  
 Splean, Denis, laborer, Bond.  
 Sproule, Jas., shoemaker, N. Water.  
 Steel, John, laborer, Bruce.  
 Steel, John, Wool.  
 Stephens, George, gentleman, Main.  
 Stewart, Alex., plow-maker N. Wa-  
 ter.  
 Stewart, Charles, weaver, N. Water.  
 Stewart, Jas. K., farmer, S. Water.  
 Stewart, Thomas, miller, Mill.  
 Stewart, William, laborer, Head.  
 Stockford, Mark, laborer, Waterloo  
 Road.
- Stoddard, George, carder.  
 Stoddard, Henry, drover, Church.  
 Stoepler, John, wagon-maker, Dick-  
 son.  
 Strickland, George T., auctioneer  
 Brantford stove shop, N. Water.  
 Strong, Richard S., chemist & drug-  
 gist, Main.  
 Sudden, John, carpenter, W. Main.  
 Sudden, Robert, blacksmith, Haw-  
 thorn.  
 Sullivan, Denis, laborer, Shade.  
 Sullivan, John, laborer, Shade.  
 Sullivan, Michael, laborer, Kerr.  
 Sullivan, Owen, laborer, Beverly,  
 Summerville, John, laborer, Mel-  
 ville.  
 Sutherland, Edward, laborer, Vic-  
 toria.  
 Sutherland, John, saw miller, Vic-  
 toria.  
 Swartz, Philip, wagon-maker, N.  
 Water.  
 Sweeney, Wm. helper, W. Main.  
 Syme, John S., clerk, Main, res.  
 Glebe.  
 Taggart, James, Fuller.  
 Taggart, James, laborer, S. Water.  
**TAIT, JOHN**, agricultural imple-  
 ment, maker and blacksmith  
 in general, Hawthorn.  
 Tassie, William, master of grammar  
 school, Church.  
 Taylor, Duncan, carder, Maple.  
 Taylor, James, painter, Main.  
 Taylor, John, taylor, McA. Road.  
 Taylor, James, taylor, Main.  
 Taylor, John, tailor, Main.  
 Taylor, Sylvester, spinner, Market.  
 Taylor, William, tailor, Main.  
 Taylor & Green, merchant tailors,  
 Main.  
 Telfer, William, clerk, Main.  
 Templeton, Wm., wool picker,  
 Robinson's factory.  
 Thomas, John, machinist, Beverly.  
 Thomas, John, machinist, W.  
 Main.

- Thomas, David, laborer, W. Main.  
 Thompson, Geo., weaver, W. Main.  
 Thompson, George W., gentleman,  
 Victoria.  
 Thompson, James, manufacturer,  
 N. Water.  
 Thompson, Rev. John, (Presby-  
 terian,) Hunter.  
 Thompson, John, farmer, Water-  
 loo Road.  
 Thompson, Peter, blacksmith,  
 Ainslie.  
 Thompson, Robt., Shearer.  
 Thompson, Robert, finisher, S.  
 Water.  
 Thompson, James J. & Co., woollen  
 manufacturers, N. Water.  
 Thornton, D., laborer, Dickson.  
 Tindall, John, clerk, Glebe.  
 Tisdale, John C., clerk, (C. C.  
 Cameron,) Main.  
 TODD, THOMAS, supt. Victoria  
 Carriage Works, Main. (See  
 Card.)  
 TOPPING & ALLAN, Reformer  
 Office, Main. (See Card.)  
 Town Clerk's office, Market Build-  
 ing, Dickson.  
 Trotter & Scott, dealer in stoves,  
 tin, sheet iron and copper  
 ware, Main.  
 Turnbull, John, cloth finisher, N.  
 Water.  
 Turnbull, Robert, inn keeper,  
 Church.  
 Turnbull, Robert, hosier, W.  
 Main.  
 Turnbull & Dean, hosiery manufac-  
 turers, W. Main.  
 Turnbull, George, hosier, W.  
 Main.  
 Turnbull, William, porter, Main.  
 Turner, Henry, saloon and eating  
 house, Main.  
 Turner, William, cook at Lowell's  
 Hotel.  
 Twist, John, helper, King.  
 Ulrick, Mrs., hotel keeper.
- Unger, Ben. H., clerk, Main.  
 Unger, Michael, laborer, Waterloo  
 Road.  
 Uren, Thomas, carpenter, Shade.  
 Uren, Thomas, clerk, Main.  
 Uren, Thomas, jr., clerk, Queen's  
 Square.  
 Urquhart, Alexander, blacksmith,  
 Ainslie, cor. Dickson.  
 Valkman, Christopher, tailor, High.  
 Veitch, John, mason, W. Main.  
 Veitch, William, blacksmith, W.  
 Main.  
 Waggoner, Joseph, tanner, Glebe.  
 Walker, Chas., clerk, Main.  
 Walker, James, gentleman, Main.  
 Walker, John, laborer, Simcoe.  
 WALKER, ROBT. & SONS, dry  
 goods and clothing, Main.  
 Wallace, Robert, gentleman, Mc-  
 Kenzie.  
 Wallace, Robert, gentleman, Main.  
 Walsh, John, carriage-maker, Main.  
 Walters, John, laborer, Waterloo  
 Road.  
 Waltho, Saml., finisher.  
 Wander, George, finisher, H. H.  
 Date's.  
 Ward, Thomas, laborer, N. Water.  
 Wares, John, carpenter, Mill.  
 WARNOCK, ADAM, res. Flower  
 Hill.  
 Warnock, James, res. S. Water.  
 WARNOCK, JAMES, & CO.,  
 hardware, Main, res. S. Water.  
 Watson, David, currier, Malcolm.  
 Watson, William, tailor.  
 Watson & Smith, merchant tailors,  
 Main.  
 Webber, Henry, painter, N. Water.  
 Webster, John & Robert, masons,  
 Walnut.  
 Welch, Morris, laborer, Beverly.  
 Wells, John, laborer, Beverly.  
 Wells, James, mechanic, Beverly.  
 Wells, John, gardener, East.  
 Whatt, Peter, laborer, Craigie,  
 Bank.

White, Hugh, farmer, W. Main.	Woods, James, Shade.
White, Oscar A., bowling saloon and billiard room, Mill.	Woods, Jas., clerk, Main.
Whitney, Edward, gentleman, Cooper.	Worden, Christopher, edge tool maker, North.
Wilford, Ernst, laborer, McA. Road.	Wright, Alex., carpenter, Glenmorris.
Wilford, William, clerk, Main.	Wright, John, clerk, Main.
Wilkins, D. J., clerk, Main.	Yeaman, Wm., gentleman, W. Main.
Wilkins, John, clerk, Main.	Yeaman, William, wagon-maker, Main.
Wilkins, Nicholas, clerk, Main, res. Kerr.	Yeamans, Wm. E., teacher, Maple.
Wilkins, William, merchant tailor, Main, res. Kerr.	Yorston, Alex., carpenter, High.
WILKINS, W. H. & S., dealer in cloth clothing, &c., Main.	YOUNG JAMES, pail, tub and shingle manufacturer, W. Main. (See Card.)
Wilkison, Neil, blacksmith, W. Main.	YOUNG JAMES, gentleman, Railroad.
Willard, William, tailor, (W. & S. Wilkins, Main.	Young, William, laborer, Blain Dam.
Williams, John, laborer, Beverly.	Young, James, pail maker, McA. Road.
Wineberg, Emil, music teacher, S. Water.	Youst, Charles, painter, Main.
Wisler, John, axe maker, N. Water.	Zimmerman, John, collector N. Water.

---

**J. B. ATWOOD,**  
**BARREL, SHINGLE,**  
**TURNED HEADING,**  
**And Stave Manufacturer, &c.**  
**GALT, C. W.**

---

Also Dealer in all kinds of Lumber & Sawp Shingles.

## HAWKSVILLE.

A Post Village of the township of Wellesley, situated on the Conestogo River, 12 miles from Berlin, the County Town, and 74 miles from Toronto. John Hawke was the first settler in 1847, and during the same year he built the mills. The post office was established in 1852, and Gabriel Hawke appointed postmaster; the present postmaster is M. P. Empey. It contains three stores, two woollen factories, one tannery, two wagon shops, one tinware and stove establishment. An excellent school with an average attendance of 100 pupils, John W. Brodie, teacher; one lodge of Sons of Temperance. The churches are as follows, viz.: Primitive Methodists are about erecting a handsome brick church edifice on the site of the old church; the United Brethren are also about erecting a brick church; the Wesleyan Methodists and Presbyterians are worshipping at present in the old church belonging to the Primitive Methodists. Mails daily. The 6th Division Court is held here, M. P. Empey, clerk. population about 400.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Alexander, James, cloth-dresser.<br/>           Ament, Jacob, farmer and saw mills.<br/>           Angane, Henry, laborer.<br/>           Armstrong, George, laborer.<br/>           Barber, William, farmer.<br/>           Barber, William jr., farmer.<br/>           Bond, Josiah N., wheelwright.<br/>           Brubacher, J. W., woollen factory.<br/>           Brubacher, Jacob &amp; Henry, woollen manufacturers.<br/>           Burke, Felix, blacksmith.<br/>           Diefenbacher, George, wheelwright.<br/>           Dudlow, Thomas, painter.<br/> <b>EMPEY, MICHAEL P.</b>, general dealer in dry goods, groceries, clerk of the 5th Division Court and Commissioner in B. R. (See Card.)<br/>           English, Brooksbank, laborer.<br/>           Frankish, William, laborer.<br/>           Froehlich, John Conrad, weaver.</p> | <p><b>GALLOWAY, WILLIAM</b>, dealer in dry goods, groceries and hardware.<br/>           Geiger, Henry, baker and confectioner.<br/>           Hahnel, Charles, clerk with M. P. Empey.<br/>           Hahnel, Gottlieb, lime burner.<br/>           Hall, James, Shoemaker.<br/>           Hawke, John, woollen mill.<br/>           Hawke, Samuel L., merchant.<br/>           Hilborn, Joshua B., tanner &amp; shoemaker.<br/>           Hollis, Arthur, teacher.<br/>           Hollis, Mrs. A., female school.<br/>           Huffner, Peter, tailor.<br/>           Hughes, George, farmer.<br/>           Hughes, Jeremiah, farmer.<br/>           Johnson, Jacob, mason.<br/>           Johnson, Thomas, mason.<br/>           Lackner, Fred. G., blacksmith.</p> |
|--|---|

Ludwig, Jacob, cooper.	Swift, Rev. Mr., Primitive Methodist.
McCoy, Samuel B., clerk with W. Galloway.	Thielen, Jacob, proprietor American Hotel.
McDonald, Thomas, carpenter.	Thompson, Richard, shoemaker.
Markham, Joseph, carpenter, sash and door factory.	VARDON, WILLIAM H., M.D., physician and surgeon.
Markham, Thomas, carpenter, sash and door factory.	Voigt, Gottfried, brickmaker.
Mudge, Benjamin H., pedlar.	Washburn, Adam C., clerk with M. P. Empey.
Oakes, John W., manufacturer and dealer in stoves and tinware.	Watson, David, hotel-keeper.
Oakes, Wm. H., tinsmith.	Watson, William T.
Pearson, John W., bailiff.	Williver, Chester K., saddler.
Sim, James, farmer.	Wilson, Thomas, miller.
Somerville, Alexander, blacksmith.	Winn, Joshua, jr., farmer.
Somerville, John, blacksmith.	Winn, William, retired.
Somerville William, blacksmith.	Winters, John B., carpenter and joiner.

---

## M. P. EMPEY,

Agent for issuing MARRIAGE LICENSES ; Commissioner for taking AFFIDAVITS IN B. R. ; Conveyancer, &c. ; Clerk in Division Court ; dealer in

## DRY GOODS.

Groceries, Shelf Hardware, Glass & Putty, Paints & Dye Stuffs,

Elephant, Linseed & Coal Oils,

PATENT MEDICINES, &c.

HAWKSVILLE, Co. WATERLOO.

---

## HAYSVILLE.

A post village of the township of Wilmot, situated on the River Nith, three miles from the Hamburg Station of the Grand Trunk Railway ; eight miles from Plattsville station of the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway ; sixteen miles from Berlin, the county town, and seventy-eight from Toronto. The village was first settled in 1835, by Robert Hays, and the post office established in the following year, the same party being appointed postmaster. The present official is Miss

**Margaret Somerville.** The village contains one Church, that of the Church of England, erected in 1862 of frame, at a cost of \$600; it will accommodate about two hundred persons. The Wesleyan Methodists meet in the school house, and have service every Sabbath, There is one school, with an average attendance of 40 pupils, under the charge of Timothy Newman.

The river Nith furnishes good water power, which is here used to propel the machinery of one flouring mill with two run of stone, established in 1835, owned by Andrew W. Cleland, and capable of manufacturing 50 bbls. of flour per day; the same party owns a woollen factory with one set of machines, established in 1855. Population, 250. Mails daily.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

- |                                     |                               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Armstrong, Adam, wagon-maker.       | Hunt, Michael, farmer.        |
| Armstrong, Joseph, blacksmith.      | Johnson, Herbert, farmer.     |
| Baird, Alexander, tailor.           | Kelsey, Joseph, laborer.      |
| Bennett, James, farmer.             | Laird, Joseph, farmer.        |
| Blatchford, John, blacksmith.       | Laird, Samuel, farmer.        |
| Blatchford, John, sen., blacksmith. | Laird, John, farmer.          |
| Blatchford, Robert, wagon-maker.    | Laird, John, jr., laborer.    |
| Brown, Frederick, farmer.           | Livergood, Nicholas, laborer. |
| Brown, Charles, farmer.             | Nevills, Jonathan, laborer.   |
| Brown, Henry, farmer.               | Newman, J. J., teamster.      |
| Brown, James, jr., clerk.           | O'Connor, Maurice, Mc., M.D., |
| Brown, James, general merchant.     | physician and surgeon.        |
| Brown, Major, farmer.               | Plum, Wm. R., hotel keeper.   |
| Callanan, Thomas, laborer.          | Puddicombe, Robert, farmer.   |
| Cleland, A. W., general merchant.   | Puddicombe, John, farmer.     |
| Cook, Robert, laborer.              | Puddicombe, Wm., farmer.      |
| Daniel, George, laborer.            | Scullion, Patrick, laborer.   |
| Davis, Henry, wagon-maker.          | Sinclair, John, farmer.       |
| Davis, Evans, laborer.              | Smith, Robert, blacksmith.    |
| Dingmall, William, blacksmith.      | Stauffer, David, farmer.      |
| Ellenbaum, William, carpenter.      | Tennent, James, farmer.       |
| Everett, Edward, farmer.            | Tennent, William, farmer.     |
| Everett George, hotel keeper.       | Tennent, Robert, farmer.      |
| Everett, John, farmer.              | Tye, Robert, farmer.          |
| Everett, Henry, farmer.             | Williams, Hugh, wagon-maker.  |
| Graham, James, farmer.              | Wilson, William, clerk.       |
| Graham, John, farmer.               | Woodward, Charles, carder.    |
| Graham, David, farmer.              |                               |

## HEIDELBERG.

A post village on the townline, between the townships of Wellesley and Woolwich; nine miles from Berlin, and seventy-one miles from Toronto. The village was laid out by John Meyer, Christopher Weise, George Ament and Louis Hollinger. The post office was established in 1855, and John Kressler appointed postmaster. The village contains two stores, two hotels, one Lutheran Church, and one good common school. Mails, tri-weekly. Population, 250.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Doersam, George, shoemaker.	Miller, Lenhart, butcher.
Farmers' Inn, John Kressler, proprietor.	Miller, Isaac, blacksmith.
Ferster, Louis, carpenter.	Miller, Henry, general merchant.
Gabel, Conrad, brewery.	Pfeiffer, Anthony, mason.
Gerling, John, harness-maker.	Rheim, Christian, mason.
Goackstetter, Lenhart, general merchant.	Sehl, John, cooper.
Gottlieb, Fred., teacher.	Stahlschmidt, Rev. D., Lutheran.
Great Western Hotel, Henry Miller, proprietor.	Unzig, George, laborer.
Hahn, John, wagon-maker.	Weise, Christopher, blacksmith.
Hoeringer, Sebastian, weaver.	Weise, George, wagon-maker.
Kramer, George, tailor.	Wending, Fred., cabinet-maker.
Kratt, John, carpenter.	Widenheimer, Christopher, carpenter.
Lininger, Joseph, mason.	Winitte, John, retired.
Massalaki, Augustus, teacher.	Ziegler, George, glazier and sash maker.

## HESPELER.

An incorporated village, beautifully situated on the Speed, and on the line of the Guelph and Galt branch of the Great Western Railway, in the southeast of the Township of Waterloo, ten miles from Berlin, the County town. The place was first settled in 1824, and laid out by Michael Bergey, under the name of New Hope, which name it retained until it was incorporated, about the year 1858, as the village of Hespeler. The post office was established in 1848, and Jacob Hespeler appointed postmaster. The village contains seven stores, all doing a thriving business. The river Speed supplies an abundance of good

hydraulic power, which has been largely taken advantage of through the enterprise of Jacob Hespeler in erecting magnificent stone flouring mills, cloth and woollen manufactory, saw mill and distillery, all built of the same material, and in the most substantial manner. In the various establishments the proprietor employs about 150 hands. The flouring mill contains six run of stones, the woollen works three sets of machinery complete. Another extensive woollen factory and knitting works is in course of erection, the power to be furnished by the river Speed; the establishment will contain five sets of machinery, the whole costing about \$40,000, and have the capacity for turning out about 1,000 yards of cloth per week; and will manufacture goods to the amount of about \$125,000 per year.

F. Guggisberg, of Preston, is about establishing a furniture and chair factory, having lately purchased an eligible site for such an establishment. There are several other branches of trade carried on successfully.

There are four churches, viz.: the Canada Presbyterian, built of stone, erected in 1862, at a cost of \$2,200; Rev. M. McKenzie, pastor. The New Connection Methodist Church was erected in 1851, of stone, at a cost of \$1,000; Rev. Mr. White, pastor. The Evangelical Association, built of stone in 1863, cost \$1,200; no regular pastor. The Lutheran Church was erected in 1855, of frame, and cost \$300; no regular pastor. The Roman Catholic Church is built of stone, and was erected in 1858, at a cost of \$1,200; no regular priest.

#### VILLAGE OFFICERS.

C. NAHRGANG, REEVE.

COUNCILLORS.—J. P. Johnston, J. Zryd, G. Hespeler, D. Ripe; Treasurer, Wm. Baker; Clerk of Council, L. Kribs.

Supt. of School, G. Hespeler. Trustees—A. G. Howat, C. Pabst, E. Boldric, T. Kribs, F. Schmidt, G. Ripe.

Town Constable, H. Fields; Inspector of Licenses, J. Smith; also, a splendid brass band, V. Limbert, leader.

#### HESPELER BRASS BAND.

Limbert, Valentine,  
Crooks, Wm.  
Guenther, Geo.  
Groh, Isaac.  
Miller, Charles.  
Groh, John.  
Zryd, Joseph.

Pickup, Jeremiah.  
Nahrgang, Conrad.  
Pabst, Christian.  
Zryd, John.  
Topham, Jonathan.  
Glick, Abram.  
Tremble, Thos.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- Alderson, Christ, butcher, Elgin.  
 Allendore, George, weaver.  
 Allendorf, George, weaver, Queen.  
 Anderson, William, farmer, Cooper.  
 Andrews, Allan, wool carder, Cooper.  
 Baker, Henry, at Baker's Hotel.  
 BAKER, WILLIAM, hotel keeper, Queen, (See Card.)  
 Barrett, Mrs. Nancy, St. Patrick.  
 Barrett, Anthony, yeoman, Adam.  
 Baumstook, John, cooper, Queen.  
 Bell, John, cloth finisher, Queen.  
 Benn, Henry, shoemaker, Queen.  
 Bergey, Elias, shoemaker, Queen.  
 Bergey, Michael, farmer, Hespeler.  
 Blackman, Charles, wool carder, Queen.  
 Boch, Valentine teamster, Galt.  
 Book, John, laborer, Queen.  
 Bone, John, farmer, Queen.  
 Bone, Walter, farmer, Cooper.  
 Boss, Christ, laborer, Queen.  
 Brescoloy, Martin, laborer, Cooper.  
 Brock, William, miller, Tannery.  
 Canada Life Assurance Co., Queen,  
 C. Nahrgang, agent.  
 Connigisser, C., cooper Queen.  
 Conway, Michael, laborer, St. Patrick.  
 Conway, Mrs., dealer in boots and shoes, Queen.  
 Cox, Adam, basket-maker, Queen.  
 Crooks, John, watchmaker, Queen.  
 Crowshaw, Titus, weaver, Queen.  
 Daloy, James, carpenter, Queen.  
 Deady, William, Tannery.  
 Docharty, Patrick, Cooper.  
 Donohue, James, distiller, Queen.  
 Dougherty, P., laborer, Cooper.  
 Duty, Edward, laborer, Queen.  
 Early, Lawrence, laborer, Adam.  
 Ellis, Edward, farmer, Elgin.  
 Englehardt, carpenter, Queen.  
 Feidler, Fred., carpenter, Queen.  
 Ferguson, Anthony, general merchant, Queen.  
 Fide, Henry, laborer, Queen.  
 Fields, David, wagon-maker, Queen.  
 Fields, Henry, constable, Adam.  
 Fields, John, laborer, Bergey.  
 Fire Co., Engine House, Queen.  
 Foley, Daniel, watchman, Guelph.  
 Ford, James J., miller with Hespeler, Queen.  
 Flynn, Farrel, laborer, Adam.  
 Frederick John, carpenter.  
 Frosch, Frederick, teamster, L. Kribs.  
 Galvint, Agnes, Hespeler factory.  
 George, John, wool assorter, Cooper.  
 Glick, Catharine, hotel keeper, Queen.  
 Glick, J., Union Hotel, Queen.  
 Goeth, Fred. shoemaker, Queen.  
 Goodfellow, Mrs., weaver, Hespeler factory.  
 Goudie, David, clerk A. Ferguson.  
 Gunther, G., carpenter, Queen.  
 Green, Henry S., cloth finisher, Queen.  
 Greenwood, Mary, Queen.  
 Guendher, Geo., cabinet-maker, Queen.  
 Haffron, Eliza, boarding house.  
 Harley, James, wool carder, Adam.  
 Harvey, Janet, Queen.  
 Harkness Richard, merchant tailor, Queen.  
 Harkness, Richard, tailor, Cooper.  
 Harrison, Samuel, cloth finisher.  
 Hartop, John, miller, Queen.  
 Helmer, Henry, cooper, Queen.  
 Henery, Jno., pumpmaker, Cooper.  
 Henery, William, minister.  
 Herborn, Lewis, Queen.  
 Hershleip, Henry, laborer, Queen.  
 Hespeler, George, J. P., gentleman, Hespeler.

- HESPELER, JACOB**, distiller, miller, manufacturer, &c., Queen.  
**Hess, Adam**, carpenter, Queen.  
**Heuther, Ludwig**, blacksmith, Queen.  
**Holler, Joseph**, mason, Queen.  
**Hollis, Francis**, plasterer, Cooper.  
**Howarth, Thomas**, weaver, Queen.  
**Howatt, Alex. G.**, station master, Hespeler.  
**Howitt, Alfred**, surveyor, Queen.  
**Hunter, W. T.**, blacksmith, Queen.  
**Hutter, Lewis**, blacksmith, Queen.  
**Isherwood, William**, weaver, Adam.  
**Ingelhart, Lewis**, carpenter.  
**Jardine, Andrew** millwright, Queen.  
**Johnston, James P.**, blacksmith, Queen.  
**Karl, Charles, J. P.**, Queen.  
**Karch, Charles F.**, foundryman, Queen.  
**Kendry, Thomas**, weaver, Galt.  
**Klinkhonner, John T.**, carpenter.  
**Klinkhonner, T.**, laborer, Tannery.  
**Kenchtel, William**, harness-maker, Queen.  
**Kruger, Frederick**, tailor, Queen.  
**Kribs, Lewis**, carpenter and saw-miller, Elgin.  
**Lamb, Adam**, weaver.  
**Leary, Daniel**, laborer, Galt.  
**Leaver, Edward**, wool-spinner.  
**Lockner, Philip F.**, tailor, Queen.  
**Longie, George**, laborer, Queen.  
**Long, Charles**, lime burner.  
**McBain, William**, merchant, Queen.  
**McCabe, Michael**, teamster, Guelph.  
**McCoy, James**, weaver, Queen.  
**McDonald, Angus**, distiller, Queen.  
**McDonald, Duncan F.**, school teacher, Great.  
**McDonough, Patrick**, laborer, Jackson.  
**McDougall, James**, dyer.
- McGrath, Thomas**, laborer, Hespeler.  
**McGuire, Martin**, laborer, cooper.  
**McIntyre, David**, switchman, Hespeler.  
**McIntyre, R., M.D.**, physician and surgeon, Queen.  
**McKersey, William**, mason, Queen.  
**McKeller, John**, blacksmith, Queen.  
**McLain, Patrick**, laborer, St. Patrick.  
**McTerney, Hugh**, laborer, Galt.  
**McWhorter, David**, weaver, Galt.  
**Martin, Gottlieb**, cooper, Queen.  
**Martin, John**, cooper, Queen.  
**Martin, George**, harness-maker, Queen.  
**Mason, William**, wool sorter.  
**Montena, Francis**, wool carder, Cooper.  
**Morris, John**, wool assorter, Cooper.  
**Morrissey, Thomas**, laborer, Cooper.  
**Morrissey, John**, laborer, Cooper.  
**Murph, James**, Sir William Wallace Hotel.  
**Naef, Henry**, miller, Queen.
- NAHRGANG, CONRAD**, merchant and postmaster, commissioner Court of Queen's Bench, agent for Canada Life Assurance Co., and marriage licenses, Notary Public, &c., &c.,  
**Newzberry, John**, miller, Main.  
**Oberholtzer, Joseph**, yeoman, Hespeler.  
**O'Brien, Jeremiah**, sawmiller, Elgin.  
**O'RILLY, MICHAEL**, tailor, Queen.  
**Pabst, Christian**, hotel keeper, Queen.  
**Pannabuker, Abram**, yeoman, Cooper.  
**Pannabuker, Ephraim**, carpenter, Cooper.

- Pannabuker, Lewis, carpenter,  
Cooper.
- Perry, F. H., cloth-finisher,  
Queen.
- Pert, Edward, shoemaker, Queen.
- Picken, Alexander, shoemaker,  
Queen.
- Picken, John, shoemaker, Queen.
- Picken, Peter C., shoemaker,  
Bergey.
- Pickup, Jeremiah, weaver, Queen.
- Pitts, William, wool assorter.
- Pringle, John, weaver, cooper.
- Querembach, Peter, carpenter,  
Adam.
- RANDALL, FARR, & CO.,**  
Hespeler woolen factory and  
knitting works.
- Benwick, Walter, butcher, Adam.
- Renwick, William, merchant tailor,  
Queen.
- Rife, David, farmer, Hespeler.
- RIFE, GEORGE,** merchant,  
Queen.
- Rife, Henry, clerk.
- Rudd, Matthew, fireman, Adam.
- Sachs, Adam, laborer, Queen.
- Sachs, Henry, carpenter, Queen.
- Saxton, John, dyer.
- Sander, William, photographer.
- Schoffield, John, weaver, Queen.
- Scott, Adam, hotel keeper, Queen.
- Seiple, Philip, baker, Queen.
- SHAW, ADAM,** groceries, crock-  
ery and liquors, Queen. (See  
Card.)
- Simington & Atwood, stave, barrel  
and shingle makers, Queen.
- Simington, Robert, stove factor,  
Queen.
- SIMINGTON, B. W.,** stave fac-  
tory, Queen.
- Smith, Adolph, carpenter, Queen.
- Smith, Francis, cooper, Queen.
- Slayer, John, cooper, Queen.
- Strong, Thomas, cloth presser,  
Queen.
- Taylor, Alfred, cloth finisher.
- Taylor, John, blacksmith.
- Taylor, Charles, blacksmith.
- Traplin, John, cooper, Queen.
- Trimble, Thomas, wagon-maker,  
Queen.
- Tweedy, Thomas B., tailor, Cooper.
- Urst, Lewis, laborer, Queen.
- Uffleman, Renhardt, farmer, Queen.
- Viney, Herbert, warper at woollen  
factory.
- Watson, William, pensioner.
- White, Robert, weaver, Queen.
- White, Rev. Jas., N. C. Methodist.
- Whittaker, Henry, weaver.
- Wiffler, Charles, wagon maker,  
Cooper.
- Wilson, John, pattern designer.
- Williams, Morgan, artist, Queen.
- Wolfenden, John, wool spinner.
- Yost, Simon, cooper.
- Young, George, wool assorter.
- Zridd, Joseph, painter.
- ZRYD, JOHN,** tinsmith, hard-  
ware, stoves, &c.

---

## BAKER'S HOTEL,

Corner of Mill Square and Main Street, next to Post Office,  
HESPELER, C. W.

THIS HOUSE IS PLEASANTLY SITUATED, AND CONVENIENT TO  
THE BUSINESS PART OF THE VILLAGE.

Every attention will be paid to Guests stopping at the House.

**CHARGES MODERATE.**

GOOD STABLING.

WM. BAKER, PROPRIETOR.

---

**ADAM SHAW,**

DEALER IN

# Groceries, Crockery,

CHINA, GLASSWARE,

# WINES, LIQUORS, ETC.

QUEEN STREET,

HESPELER, C. W.

---

## KOSSUTH.

A small settlement so called, on lots numbered 89 and 101 Township of Waterloo, distant about seven miles from Berlin. There is no post office here.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Cossel, Mrs., hotel-keeper.  
Groh, Conrad, pottery.  
Mosser, Peter, laborer.  
Reist, Moses, laborer.  
Reist, David, farmer.  
Treusch, John, cooper.

Venton, Alex., weaver.  
Walich, George, blacksmith.  
Witmer, Rev. David,  
Witmer, Henry C., carpenter.  
Zrydd, Joseph, watch-maker.

## LEXINGTON.

A small village in the Township of Waterloo, about one mile and a half from the village of Waterloo.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Bearenstehl, Adam, potter.	Keaner, Henry, mason.
Berk, Henry, Mason.	Koerber, Conrad, farmer.
Deinenger, Joseph, laborer.	Miller, Henry, laborer.
Elbert, George, laborer.	Moyer, Frederick, joiner.
Fisher, Herman, weaver.	Rab, John, shoemaker.
Galer, Conrad, tailor.	Schmitt, Ludwig, laborer.
Gause, Henry, laborer.	Schultz, Charles, tailor.
Heck, Michael, laborer.	Sigmund, Henry, turner.
Hesse, Wm., laborer.	Stein, Charles, shoemaker.
Hohn, Michael, miller.	Weise, Charles, laborer.
Kaufmann, Jacob, farmer.	

## LINWOOD.

A post village of the Township of Wellesley, western section, 18 miles from Berlin. The village was first settled in the year 1849, and was laid out in 1857, by Moses McFadden, for F. & J. Wright, D. Walker, J. Scott, and J. Brown. The post office was first established on the 1st January, 1857, Joseph Winn Fish acting as postmaster; its present official is Robert C. Coote. The village contains one church of the Wesleyan Methodist denomination, under the pastoral care of the Rev. Isaac Crane; the church, which is frame, was erected in 1862, at a cost of \$800, its size 34 x 40, and capable of seating 200 persons.

The village also contains two general stores, one woollen and flouring mill, one steam saw mill, one hoop factory, two carriage and wagon factories, one fanning mill factory, and one good school, numbering about 35 scholars, and under the superintendence of Robert A. Graham.

The Linwood woollen mill above mentioned, Messrs. Wright & Wright proprietors, was established in 1863, at a cost of about \$7,000; it contains one set of manufacturing machinery complete, and a full set of custom machinery. The factory has the capacity of turning out about \$30,000 worth per annum, employing 13 hands and an engine of twelve horse power. The Linwood grist and flouring mills, F. Wright & Co.,

proprietors, was established in 1863, contains two run of stone, employs a 24-horse steam power engine, and has the capacity of grinding 50 barrels per day.

The steam coiled hoop factory, also under the proprietorship of F. Wright & Co., turns out about 4000 per day, and employs three hands.

Boomer's steam saw mill was built in 1855 by A. & J. E. Boomer. This mill employs an engine of 16 horse power, one circular saw, and is capable of turning out one million feet of sawn lumber per annum, the lumber averging in price here about \$7 per M.

The village has one daily mail ; population 150.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

- Baggs, Robert, laborer.  
**BOOMER, ALFRED**, lumber manufacturer, com. in B. R. & J. P., land conveyancer, &c. (See Card.)  
**BOOMER, JOHN EDWARD**, lumber manufacturer. (See Card.)  
**BOOMER, A. & J. E.**, props. Linwood steam saw mills. (See Card.)  
 Brandt, John, carder and spinner.  
 Brown, John, farmer.  
 Brown, Robert, farmer.  
 Bundy, John, wagon-maker.  
 Bundy, Samuel, cabinet-maker and constable.  
 Bunker, William, cabinet-maker.  
 Coote, Robert Charles, postmaster.  
 Ertel, Morris, laborer.  
 Fish, Robert Y., pump-maker and fanning-mill maker.  
 Glue, John, brickmaker.  
 Glue, John, retired.  
 Graham, John, carpenter.  
 Graham, Robert, school teacher.  
 Grant, William, wagon-maker.  
 Hall, M. A., tailor.  
 Hardy, Thos., miller at steam mills.  
 Holloway, J., boot and shoemaker.  
 McDonald, Denis, ostler at Linwood Hotel.
- McLaughlin, Lachlin, carpenter.  
 Masales, James, carpenter.  
 Miller, William, carder & spinner.  
 Ovens, William, farmer.  
 Robertson, William, blacksmith.  
 Schnurr, John, shoemaker.  
**SCOTT, JAMES**, proprietor Linwood Hotel. (See Card.)  
 Scott, Robert, farmer.  
 Symons, Charles, cabinet-maker.  
 Vippon, Edward, fireman.  
 Welsh, Thomas, flouring miller and merchant.  
 Welsh, Edward, retired.  
 Wetzal, Frederick, fireman  
 Woodburn, Wm. George, general merchant.  
 Woodburn, George, carpenter.  
**WOODMAN, WM. GEORGE**, dealer in dry goods, groceries, hardware, &c.  
**WRIGHT & WRIGHT**, woollen manufacturers.  
**WRIGHT, FRANCIS**, merchant and miller.  
**WRIGHT, GEORGE**, woollen manufacturer.  
**WRIGHT, GEORGE, jr.**, cloth-dresser.  
**WRIGHT, ALEXANDER**, clerk.  
**WRIGHT & CO.**, steam flouring mills and merchants.

---

**LINWOOD**  
**Steam Flouring Mills!**

LINWOOD, CO. WATERLOO.

~~~~~  
**WRIGHT & Co., Proprietors.**  
~~~~~

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**TOMLINSON'S**  
**PATENT STEAM COILED HOOP,**

FOR ALL KINDS OF  
**COOPER WORK!**

---

**LINWOOD STEAM SAW MILLS.**

**A. & J. E. BOOMER,**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**All Kinds of Lumber.**

\*\*\* **BILLS CUT TO ORDER AT SHORT NOTICE.**

**ALFRED BOOMER, J. P.,**  
**COMMISSIONER IN B. R.,**  
**GENERAL CONVEYANCER, & C.**

Secures Crown Land Patents, and adjusts Land claims  
with the Government, &c., &c.

**LINWOOD, Co. WATERLOO, C. W.**

# LINWOOD HOTEL,

LINWOOD, C. W.

JAMES SCOTT, Proprietor.

☛ Good Stabling, Large Hall, and the best of Wines,  
Liquors, and Cigars.

## MANNHEIM.

A post village of the Township of Wilmot, is situated on the Olden Creek, six miles from Berlin and fourteen miles from Galt. It was first settled in 1826, by Mr. Boezinger; was laid out by P. B. Zaegar, Isaac C. Shantz and Isaac Latshaw; and the post office established on 1st April, 1863, Nicholas Huether acting as postmaster to the present time. The village contains one church, viz., German Lutheran, which was erected in 1848, at a cost of \$250; the building is of wood, size 20 by 30 feet, and is capable of seating 100 persons; present pastor, Rev. Mr. Schmidt. The village also contains one school, under the care of John A. Meyers; two saw mills, and two varnish factories. There are three mails during the week, viz., Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays. Population, 150.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Bergey, Jacob, farmer.	Herzberger, Lewis, mason.
Boezinger, Mrs.	Huether, Nicholas, shoemaker and postmaster.
Bowman, Moses, farmer.	Knechtel, Jacob, varnish-maker.
Eckhart, John, tailor.	MEYERS, JOHN AUGUST, teacher.
Ermel, Henry, varnish-maker.	Pimper, William, weaver.
Feick, Christian, blacksmith.	Rickert, John, farmer.
GERBIG, JOHN, Grape Hotel.	Ringler, George, laborer.
GINGERICH, PETER E., saw mills.	Schweitzer, Jacob, farmer.
Hallman, John, farmer.	Sehl, Peter, mason.
Hartleib, John B., teacher.	SHANTZ, ABRAHAM D., saw mills.
Hergenreber, Catharine.	Shantz, Benjamin, D., farmer.
Herner, Moses, farmer and cradle- maker.	
Herner, Sarah.	

## NEW ABERDEEN.

A post village in the Township of Waterloo, five and a half miles from Berlin. The village was first settled in 1824, and was laid out and received its name in 1846, the post office being established at the same time, George Davidson, Esq., acting as postmaster. It contains one boot and shoe store, one blacksmith's shop, one cabinet shop, a wagon shop, and a saw mill, the power of which is supplied from a stream in the neighbourhood. It also contains one lodge of Good Templars, viz., Victoria Temple, No. —, B. A. O. G. T. numbering about 40 members. William Wilson, W. C. T. Population 100.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Gungle, John, laborer.	Seefer, Joseph, weaver.
Guyer, David, cabinet-maker.	Tedt, John, laborer.
Hepworth, John, shoemaker.	Thomson, Joseph, boot and shoe maker and postmaster.
Kay, William, wagon-maker.	Watson, William, saw miller.
Keiser, Frederick, laborer.	Wilson, William, blacksmith.
Kessler, David, retired.	
Matheson, Thomas, laborer.	

## NEW DUNDEE.

A post village of the Township of Wilmot, on Alder Creek, eleven miles from Berlin, the county town. It was first settled and laid out by John Millar, who purchased several hundred acres from the Canada Company. The post office was established in 1852, and Frederick G. Millar appointed postmaster. The village contains two churches, viz., Baptist and Lutheran. The Baptist church was erected in 1863, of frame, and will accommodate two hundred persons; Rev. Edward Greietzner, pastor. The Lutheran church was erected in 1863, of frame, and will accommodate three hundred persons. It has a good school under the charge of Allan Bowman. Alder Creek furnishes ample power for one large flour mill, carried on by Bricker & Son, and capable of manufacturing one hundred barrels of flour per day. The machinery for one saw mill, shingle factory, rake factory, and flax mill, nearly completed, is propelled by the same creek. There are two stores, two hotels, and the usual number of mechanics. Population 250. Mails tri-weekly.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- Arnold, Jacob, cooper.  
 Beach, Lyman, J.P., blacksmith.  
 Bean, Daniel, tailor.  
 Beadle, James, brickmaker.  
 Bettschen, Jacob, J.P., saw mills.  
 Bowman, Allan, teacher.  
 Bowman, Simon, teacher.  
 Brash, John, laborer.  
 Becker, John, laborer.  
 Blum, Frederick, shoemaker.  
 Boek, Jacob, jun., carpenter.  
**BRICKER, A. & SON**, millers.  
 Copley, John, farmer.  
 Copley, John, jun., farmer.  
 Cressman, Samuel, farmer.  
 Dirstine, Elias, carpenter.  
 Doelle, Henry, shoemaker.  
 Greutzner, Rev. Edward, Baptist.  
 Greyhill, John, blacksmith.  
 Herber, Adam, mason.  
 Herber, John, mason.  
 Hunsperger, Jacob, horse farrier.  
 Langmacher, Andrew, laborer.  
**MILLAR, JAMES**, dealer in dry goods, groceries, hardware, crockery and patent medicine.  
 Millar, John, retired.  
**MOYER, AARON**, dealer in dry goods, groceries, &c., and post-master. (See Card.)  
 Poth, Andrew, carpenter.  
 Rose, Frederick, saddler.  
 Rothar, Michael, hotel keeper.  
 Sauer, John, butcher.  
 Senghas, Lewis, M.D., physician and surgeon.  
 Smith, Sebastian, cooper.  
 Sprehman, Frederick, laborer.  
 Stuter, Peter, hotel keeper.  
 Thomas, Frederick, miller.  
 Tilt, Thomas, farmer.  
 Tilt, John, flax manufacturer.  
 Tyson, Albert, clerk with James Millar.  
 Weber, John M., wagon-maker.  
 Wegenast, Jacob, farmer and manufacturer of shingles, broom handles and rakes.  
 Wegenast, Martin, cabinet-maker.  
 Wing, James, clerk.  
 Woelfle, Andrew, laborer.  
 Zieman, John, tailor.

# AARON MOYER,

DEALER IN

## DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,

### HARDWARE,

### CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, &c.,

## NEW DUNDEE P. O., G. W.

## NEW HAMBURG.

An incorporated village in the township of Wilmot, situated on the river Nith, and on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway; fourteen miles from Berlin, the County Town. The village is located in a very rich and well cultivated section of the country, settled chiefly by Germans. It was laid out in 1832, and the post office established in 1840, Mr. William Scott being the first postmaster. The river furnishes an abundant hydraulic power, and supplies the power for two woollen factories, and two flouring mills. One of the woollen factories is immediately in the village, having been established about twenty years, and contains a complete set of machinery for manufacturing cloth of the best description, together with machinery for doing custom work. Mr. Duncan Fisher, the proprietor, employs twelve hands, and turns out manufactured goods to the amount of ten thousand dollars. The other woollen factory is about one mile and a half from the village on the same river, the machinery propelled by water and steam. It contains a full set of machinery, employing twenty hands, and turning out finished goods to the value of \$25,000; the factory is owned by Messrs. T. H. McKenzie & Co. There is a flouring mill adjoining the woollen factory, owned by the same parties, containing two run of stone. The flouring mills in the village are owned by Messrs. Parker & Wilson, it contains three run of stone, and will manufacture about one hundred barrels of flour per day. The foundry of Samuel Merner, Esq., is one of the most extensive in the country, eighteen hands are employed at this establishment, in the manufacture of reapers, mowers, thrashing machines, separators, plows and all kinds of agricultural implements, woodsawing machines, &c.; the foundry was established in 1848, and the machinery is propelled by an eight horse power engine. In connection with the works there is a large tin and sheet iron factory. In the manufacture of carriages, buggies, wagons, &c., New Hamburg can boast of perhaps the largest shops in the country. Mr. Fred. Merner employs about eleven hands, and turns out carriages, &c., to the value of ten thousand dollars per annum; there are also several smaller wagon shops, two potteries, a brewery and tannery, eight stores, good hotels, viz., Wagner's Commercial Hotel, Seyler's Hotel, and two or three others.

It contains three churches, viz., Evangelical Association, Lutheran and Roman Catholic.

The Evangelical association church was erected in 1844, of brick, at a cost of \$1,200; size 40 × 60, and will accommodate eight hundred persons. Rev. Mr. Buesch, minister.

The Lutheran church, (German), was built in 1851, of frame, size 50 × 36, cost \$1,400, and will accommodate 350 persons. Rev. George Schmidt, minister.

The Roman Catholic Church was erected in 1856, of frame, at a cost of \$300. Rev. Mr. Funkan, priest.

There is a fine school building, of brick, having an average attendance of about one hundred pupils. Messrs. Henry Smith and Ferdinand Newmann are the teachers.

New Hamburg has a volunteer infantry company, which is in a flourishing condition. The citizens have contributed liberally towards the erection of a drill shed now nearly completed, and no doubt the interest shown in the matter both by the citizens and members of the company, are due to the efforts of the commanding officer of the company, Capt. Goodman, who is a resident lawyer of the place.

#### NEW HAMBURG VOLUNTEER INFANTRY COMPANY.

Gazetted 21st Nov. 1862, drill instructor, Sargt. Major Woods; drill shed in the course of erection, funds raised by private subscriptions, and a small grant from the municipality. Officers, Capt. Kenneth Goodman; Lieut., Robt. Campbell; Ensign, Wm. Smith.

New Hamburg Post Office, East and West, open from 8 to 12, and 1 to 6 daily, except Sundays. Andrew Ross, P. M., Christian Germanu, clerk.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Allchin, John, gentleman, Waterloo.	Atkinson, James, laborer, Huron.
Allendorf, Conrad, blacksmith.	Bach, Andrew, blacksmith with Merner.
Allendorf, Mr., weaver, Meyer.	Bach, Sebastian, laborer, Hincks.
Alles, Valentine, saddler.	Bauman, Jacob, laborer, Waterloo.
Amacker, Jacob, constable, Elizabeth.	Becher, Joseph, gentleman, Bleam's Road.
Arnold, George, mason, Meyer.	Boeger, Robert, blacksmith with Merner.
ARNOLD, GEORGE, saddlery, Peel, (See Card.)	Boehler, Xavier, pottery, Peel.
Asmus, William, carpenter, Boulee.	Boeckner, Peter, shoemaker, and

---

**GEORGE ARNOLD,**

PEEL STREET, NEW HAMBURG, C. W.

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

**SADDLES, HARNESS, COLLARS,  
RIDING-BRIDLES,**

Trunks, Valises, Travelling Bags,  
HORSE BLANKETS, SLEIGH BELLS, WHIP LASHES,  
Horse Combs, Brushes, Curry Combs, Rein Snaps, Tassels,  
AND ALL OTHER ARTICLES IN THE BUSINESS,

---

**FREDERICK MERNER,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**CARRIAGES, WAGONS, BUGGIES,  
SLEIGHS, CUTTERS, &c.,**

IN THE

LATEST & MOST APPROVED STYLES,  
AND OF THE

VERY BEST MATERIAL.

Repairs, painting and trimming of every kind promptly attended to.

PEEL STREET, NEW HAMBURG, C. W.

---

**Hamburg Commercial Hotel,**

CENTRAL NEW HAMBURG, C. W.

**JACOB WAGNER, - Proprietor.**

A GOOD LIVERY IN CONNECTION.

Every attention paid to Guests; Charges reasonable.

Free Conveyance to and from the Cars.

- dealer in books and stationery, Peel.
- BOULLEE, WM. H., druggist, Peel.
- Brill, Nicolaus, laborer, Jacob.
- Brill, Jacob, carder, woollen mills.
- Brill, Peter, laborer, Meyer.
- Brill, Charles, laborer, Waterloo.
- Brineman, Daniel, farmer, Bleam's Road.
- Brodrecht, Jacob, teamster, Jacob.
- Brodrecht, Henry, tinsmith, Merner's foundry.
- Brundige, Francis, laborer.
- Buckrall, William, miller, East & West.
- Cameron, Charles, clerk, East & West.
- Casey, Andrew, carriage painter with Merner.
- Choate, George, butcher, Waterloo.
- Christner, Christian, farmer, Snyder's Road.
- Collins, John, laborer, G. T. Railway.
- Courrie, Robert, farmer, Waterloo.
- DANTER, JAMES. F., station master, G. T. R., agent American Express Co., and operator Montreal Telegraph office.
- Deichert, Henry, saddlery, Peel.
- Dennes, George, wagon-maker with Merner.
- Eidt, Jacob, wagon-maker, East and West.
- Eidt, Conrad, wagon-maker with Merner.
- Enghold, John, laborer, Waterloo.
- England, Lorenz, carpenter, Huron Road.
- ERNST & NICHOLAS, general merchants, Peel.
- ERNST CHRISTIAN, agent merchant, res East and West.
- FISHER, DUNCAN, cloth manufacturer, and proprietor carding mills, East and West.
- FLACH, H. G., watches, clocks and jewellery, Peel.
- Franke, Gottlieb, butcher, Wilmot.
- Freundlich, J., wagon-maker with Merner.
- GARTUNG, ERNST, carpenter, Bleam's Road.
- GERMANN, FRED., tannery, dealer in leather and hides.
- GERMANN, CHARLES, tannery, Peel.
- Gilbert, Richard, miller, Burne.
- GOODMAN KENNETH, attorney and solicitor, East and West.
- Graf, Fred., watchmaker, Peel.
- Graybill, Reuben, potter with Boehler.
- Hapfe, Wolfgang, soap-maker, Huron.
- Hartmann, J., butcher, Huron.
- Hansamen, Geo. A., cooper, Myer's survey.
- Heimbecher, Peter, blacksmith, Peel.
- Heimbecker, John, blacksmith, Merner's foundry.
- Hemmler, John, laborer, Webster.
- HOEFLE, F. C., general merchant, dealer in fancy goods and groceries, stationery, Peel.
- Hoiserman, John, farmer, Bleam's Road.
- Holwell, Geo., tailor, East and West.
- Homeire, Philip, tinsmith, Merner's.
- HUNTER, WILLIAM, general dealer in dry goods, groceries, &c., Peel.
- Hunter, Wm. C., clerk.
- Jacob, Henry, carpenter, Merner's foundry.
- Kappler, Michael, mason, Myers' survey.
- Keiser, Henry, wagon-maker with Merner.
- KENNETH, GOODMAN, Attorney and Solicitor, Waterloo.

## MORLEY & WAGNER, AUCTIONEERS.

Will attend sales in the Counties of WATERLOO and OXFORD on the most reasonable terms.

Any person may send us to this Post Office a list of Goods to be sold, and we shall get the printing done with neatness and despatch, in the English and German languages, to suit the parties, at very moderate charges.

MORLEY & WAGNER, NEW HAMBURG, C. W.

## PHILIP YOUNG,

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

**SADDLES, HARNESS, COLLARS,  
RIDING-BRIDLES,**

**Trunks, Valises, Travelling Bags,**

**Horse Blankets,**

**Sleigh Bells,**

**Whip Lashes,**

**Horse Combs,**

**Brushes,**

**Curry Combs,**

**Rein Snaps,**

**Tassels;**

**AND ALL OTHER ARTICLES IN THE BUSINESS!**

**PEEL STREET,**

**NEW HAMBURG, C. W.**

- Kercher, John George, carpenter, Myers' survey.
- Kieley, Joseph, laborer, Arnold.
- KLEIN, LEWIS, general merchant, Peel.
- Klose, Jacob, saddler, Huron.
- Kraft, Adam, blacksmith, Peel.
- Krumanaker, Joseph, fireman, Merner's foundry.
- Kumpf, Ernst, butcher, Wilmot.
- Lashing, Solomon, finisher, Merner's foundry.
- Lashing, Joseph, farmer, Huron.
- Latshaw, Abraham, painter, Waterloo.
- Lloyd, David, finisher, woollen mills.
- McCollum, John, finisher, Merner's foundry.
- McFarlane, Alex., clerk with Hunter.
- McKENZIE, T. H. & CO., general merchants, and proprietors of Holland woollen factory and flouring mills, East and West.
- McMillen, Wm., carder, woollen mills.
- Manahan, Patrick, carpenter, Huron.
- Meier, Henry, tailor, Peel.
- Metz, Reinhard, farmer, Meyer.
- MERNER, FREDERICK, manufacturer of carriages, Peel. (See Card.)
- MERNER, SAMUEL, iron foundry and tin and stove store, Peel. (See Card inside back cover.)
- Miller, Henry, shoemaker, Bleam's Road.
- MORLEY, GEORGE, bailiff, Peel.
- MORLEY & WAGNER, auctioneers, &c. (See Card.)
- Morrison, David, miller, East and West.
- Morrison, J., carder, woollen mills.
- Mulhall, Patrick, laborer, Elizabeth.
- Nahrgang, C. S., hotel keeper, Peel.
- Napper, John, gentleman, Peel.
- Nevills, T. G. S., general merchant, Waterloo.
- Niebel, Jacob, shoemaker, Wilmot.
- Otto, Valentine, carpenter, Bleam's Road.
- PARKER & WILSON, flouring mills, East and West.
- Peine, Henry, shoemaker, Boulee.
- Pfeiffer, Paul, blacksmith, Merner's foundry.
- Pimpel, W., saddler with Deichart.
- POLLNER, CHARLES, baggage master, G. T. R. Station, Waterloo.
- Preis, Henry, laborer, Peel.
- Pressprich, Otto, publisher of *Volkblatt*, Peel.
- Ratz, Nicholas, blacksmith with Merner.
- Rau, Stephen, Joseph & John, brewers, Bleam's road.
- Rau, Henry, carpenter, Peel.
- Reese, Peter, carpenter, Merner's foundry.
- Ritz, Jacob, laborer, George.
- Rogie, Julius, plow-maker, Merner's foundry.
- Rothermel, John, gentleman, Peel.
- Ruchty, Geo., shoemaker, Waterloo.
- Rupp, Lorenz, carpenter, Myers' survey.
- Ryan, John, laborer, Catharine.
- Scanlan, Thomas, laborer, G. T. R.
- Schafer, Conrad, mason, Bleam's Road.
- Schafer, Charles, clerk.
- Schildroth, Christian, farmer, Myers' survey.
- Schmidt, Henry, teacher, Waterloo.
- Schmidt, Rev. William, Waterloo.
- Schmidt, Herman, potter, Peel.
- Schmidt, Daniel, tailor, Huron.
- Schueler, John, mason, Jacob.
- Schuh, Jacob, carpenter, Myers' survey.
- SCOTT, ALLAN J., hardware, iron, nails, liquors, &c., East and West.
- Seifert, Frederick, carpenter, Merner's foundry.
- Seim, Conrad, shoemaker, Peel.

- Seyler, Jacob, innkeeper, cor. Huron and Waterloo.
- Siegner, E., wagon-maker, Peel.
- Sippel, Henry, cooper, Bleam's Road
- Smith, Henry, wagon-maker with Merner.
- Sommer, Mrs., Waterloo.
- Sonnet, Joseph, laborer, Waterloo.
- Speichtd, Fred., weaver, woollen mills
- Speck, Christian, moulder, Merner's foundry.
- Spelding, Theodore, carpenter, Merner's foundry.
- Steinberg, Geo., shoemaker, Huron.
- STIEFELMEYER, ULLRICH, M.D., physician and surgeon, Peel.
- Stouch, Daniel, fuller, woollen mills.
- Toole, Lawrence, laborer, Webster.
- Tappe, Frederick, shoemaker, Peel.
- Turnbull, William, agent T. H. McKenzie & Co.
- Vogel, Anthony, wagon-maker with Merner.
- Wagner, Daniel, laborer, Margaret.
- Wagner, John, carpenter, Wilmot.
- WAGNER, JACOB, proprietor Commercial Hotel, Peel. (See Card.)
- Wagner, Frederick, shoemaker, Peel
- Wagner, Jacob L., carpenter, Peel.
- Wagner, Samuel, clerk with Hunter.
- Werner, Henry, carpenter, Peel.
- Wilker, Peter, dealer in dry goods, groceries, &c., Waterloo.
- Wilker, John, clerk.
- Williams, Robert, track foreman, G. T. R.
- YOUNG, PHILIP, saddlery Peel, (See Card.)
- Youngfer, Chas., cooper, Waterloo.
- Zapfe, August, moulder, Huron.
- Zinkann, Henry, mason, Peel.
- Zing, F. J., clerk.

## OREGON.

A small village on Mill Creek, in the Township of Waterloo. This section of the Township, on the property where the mills and factory are built, was settled as early as 1808. The chief business is carried on by John Tilt, who is engaged in the manufacture of brick, drain tile, lumber, and pails, turning out about four thousand dollars worth per annum. There is also a woollen factory with a complete set of machinery carried on by Graham Watson, who turns out about four thousand dollars worth of cloth per annum. No post office.

---

### JOHN TILT,

MANUFACTURER OF

## BRICKS, DRAIN TILE,

DEALER IN AND MANUFACTURER OF

## LUMBER, LATH, &C.,

## OREGON,

Co. WATERLOO.

## PETERSBURG.

A post village of the Township of Wilmot, on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway, six miles from Berlin, the County Town, and sixty-eight miles from Toronto: It was first settled, in 1838, by John Meyer, Peter Wilker, Jacob Stoebler, Deobold Segler, and John Marteyne. The post office was established in 1844, and John Ernst, sen., appointed postmaster. It contains one Lutheran Church, erected of frame, in 1851, at a cost of \$1,800, which will accommodate six hundred persons. The village contains a tannery, established in 1844, with thirty vats, owned by John Ernst, junior, who employs six hands, and turns out about twelve thousand dollars worth of leather per annum. Besides, it contains one store, two hotels, two wagon shops, two boot and shoe shops, tailor, and the usual number of carpenters and other mechanics. In the school there is an average attendance of about sixty pupils, under the charge of Ottimer Ehling. Mails daily.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Ballin, A. F., M.D., physician and surgeon.	Miller, John, laborer.
Bauer, Conrad, blacksmith.	Noll, Frederick, weaver.
Cook, John, sen., wagon-maker.	PLATT, WILLIAM, station master.
Cook, John, tanner.	Reichert, William, tanner.
Deli, Peter, blacksmith.	Schill, John, mason.
ERNST, JOHN, jun., "Diana" Tannery. (See Card.)	Schafer, Jacob, tailor.
ERNST, JOHN, sen., hotel-keeper and postmaster.	Seyler, Nicholas, hotel keeper.
Frank, John, laborer.	Shaw, Harper, currier.
Hatter, George, laborer.	Smith, Andrew, wagon-maker.
Hoeyer, William, tanner.	Smith, Sydney, tanner.
Illing, Ottomar, teacher.	Wilker, John, laborer.
Lang, Conrad, weaver.	Wilker, Peter, farmer.
Lippert, John, weaver.	ZOEGER, LEWIS, general merchant.
Lorenz, Theobold, carpenter.	Zoeger, Christopher, retired.

**JOHN ERNST, JR.,**  
 MANUFACTURER OF  
**LEATHER,**  
 AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN  
**LEATHER, HIDES, SHOE FINDINGS,**  
 &c., &c., &c.,  
**DIANA TANNERY,**  
 PETERSBURG, C. W.

PHILIPSBURG.

A post village in the Township of Wilmot, three miles from Baden, a station of the Grand Trunk Railway, twelve miles from Berlin, the County Town, and seventy-four miles from Toronto. It was settled about 1843, and the village laid out by Christopher Doering. It has one Church (Lutheran) erected in 1851 at a cost of twelve hundred dollars; the building is frame, and will accommodate five hundred persons—Rev. F. Eighinger, minister. The school is under the charge of Deuchimai, and numbers eighty pupils as an average attendance. There is a large tannery in this village, established in 1843, by Christopher Doering. The business is now conducted by C. Doering & Son; they employ eight hands, and six horse-power engine, and turn out about twenty thousand dollars worth of manufactured goods per annum; the tannery contains forty-three vats. In connection with the above the proprietors are heavily engaged in the mercantile line. Mails tri-weekly. Population about 250.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Armbrecht, Henry, wagon-maker.  
 Bleckert, Christian, engineer.  
 Boettinger, John, tailor.  
 Doering, Charles, carrier.

DOERING, CHRISTOPHER,  
 J. P., postmaster, general  
 merchant, leather dealer and  
 tanner.

Doering, David, (C. D. & Son).	Holtzman, Geo. S., hotel-keeper & carpenter.
DOERING, C. & SON, proprietors of Phillipsburg tannery, and general merchants. (See Card.)	Mompe, Charles, tailor.
Graff, Jacob, clerk with C. Doering & Son.	Peter, William, tanner.
Harrieffield, Ernst, teamster.	Pieper, Frederick, tanner.
Hoffman, Henry, teamster.	Robitszb, Mrs., general merchant, and hotel-keeper.
	Schuldie, Henry, blacksmith.
	Tassner, August, tanner.
	Winstone, David, currier.

---

## C. DOERING & SON,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

### LEATHER, HIDES, SHOE FINDINGS, &C. &C.

ALSO, GENERAL DEALERS IN

### Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware,

&c. &c. &c.

PHILIPSBURG, C.W.

---

### PRESTON.

An incorporated village in the township of Waterloo, on the line of the Guelph and Galt branch of the Great Western Railway, and the Preston and Berlin Railway. It is also situated on the river Speed which supplies ample hydraulic power for all manufacturing purposes. The east end of the village was laid out as early as 1834 by John Erb, and the west end by Joseph Erb in 1852. It is distant 8 miles from Berlin, 3 from Galt, and about 60 miles from Toronto. The first postmaster appointed was the late Adam Ferrie, jun. The first store was opened in 1832 by Samuel Liebshitz, first iron foundry by Jacob Beck (now of Baden) in 1838; first mill in 1814 by John Erb, sen. The first hotel opened was in 1830, by Jacob Thoman. There is a newspaper published at this place, started, in 1845, called the "Observer," (German). The village contains several manufacturing establishments doing a safe and excellent business. Among these may be noticed the following, viz:—

Clare & Beck, iron founders, who manufacture stoves, agricultural implements, and tinware. They employ about ten hands, and do a business of about twenty thousand dollars per annum. The establishment owned and carried on by Valentine Wahn was established in 1838 by Jacob Beck. Eight hands are kept employed, and about fifteen thousand dollars worth of manufactured articles turned out per annum. The 'Cambridge' flouring mills, owned by A. A. Erb & Brothers, was established in 1814; it now contains five run of stone, is four stories in height, and has the capacity of turning out 160 bbls. of flour per day. The same firm have in operation a saw mill sawing about half a million feet of lumber per annum, a stave factory making six million staves and heads, and a shingle factory turning out one million five hundred thousand shingles per annum. The Preston chair and cabinet factory owned by Fred. Guggisberg, was established in 1841, and employs ten hands and an engine of ten horse power, besides power from the Speed to the extent of eight horse. A large amount of work is turned out at this establishment from the plainest to the most elegantly upholstered and beautifully carved furniture. The village contains at present only one woollen factory, that of Hunt, Elliott & Co's, having been destroyed by fire a few month's since; their establishment was perhaps the most extensive in this section of Western Canada. Although the loss was very heavy still the enterprise of the firm is shown in their again re-building their establishment as a flax mill and fitting it up with full machinery for dressing flax, and linen weaving. The woollen works at present carried on are owned by Wahn & Erb and were established in 1862; the mill contains a full set of machinery, employs thirteen hands and ten horse power engine, and turns out about six hundred yards per week.

There are two tanneries doing a good business, each employing from three to five hands.

The first brewery was established in 1844 by George Roos, the second in 1856 by Jacob Roos & Co., and the third in 1858 by Henry Bernhardt.

There are many other branches of trade carried on in this village with a fair share of success, and several stores all doing a good and safe business. The general appearance of the place is neat and clean. One feature of importance to the village is the artesian well on the premises of Dr. Cornell, proprietor of the North American Hotel. The well was bored in 1838 to a depth of three hundred and sixty feet, and forces the water twenty four feet above the surface; the water is considered excellent, and many former invalids can testify to its efficiency as a remedial agent. There are six bath rooms well fitted, furnished with heating apparatus.

The North American Hotel is large and comfortable. There are three or four other hotels in the village, all well kept and comfortable houses.

The following is the result of an analyses of the water from the artesian well by Prof. Croft of Toronto. Specific gravity of the water, 1.0030.

	In 10·1000 grs.	In Gallon.
Carbonate of lime .....	2·5000 grs. ....	17·5000
Sulphate of lime.....	16·4425 .....	115·0975
“ of magnesia.....	3·8532 .....	26·9724
“ of soda.....	0·6160 .....	4·3120
“ of potash.....	1·7530 .....	12·2710
Chloride of sodium .....	1·0492 .....	7·3444
Silicic Acid.....	0·1276 .....	0·8932
<b>Total Contents .....</b>	<b>25·8415 .....</b>	<b>184·3905</b>
<b>Free Carbonic Acid .....</b>	<b>1·5400 .....</b>	<b>10·7800</b>

The Second Division Court is held here at Klotz's Hotel. Otto Klotz, clerk; Charles Quirnbach, bailiff.

There is a very good school under the principalship of John C. Buchanan. Robert Blackwood, first assistant; Frederick Gottlieb, second assistant. The school building was erected in 1852, at a cost of two thousand dollars.

#### BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.

Abraham A. Erb, <i>Chairman.</i>	Charles Roos.
Otto Klotz, <i>Secretary, Local Supt.</i>	George Stehle.
Frederick Guggisberg.	Philip Vollmar.

#### CHURCHES.

##### WESLEYAN METHODIST.

Church in course of erection; will cost when completed, \$900: Rev. Charles Kepple, minister.

##### NEW CONNEXION METHODIST.

The congregation purchased the old Town Hall for \$400, and have fitted it up as a place of worship. Rev. Mr. Cox, minister.

##### GERMAN LUTHERAN.

Built in 1835; cost \$3,000; size 40 ft. by 60 ft.; frame; seats three hundred; gallery and organ. Rev. Emanuel Wurster, minister.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Built in 1845; cost \$800; size 40ft. by 28ft.; stone, seats one hundred and fifty. Rev. Mr. Glowaltzki, priest.

## VILLAGE OFFICERS.

Council meets first Monday in the month, at Engine House.

John Clare, *Reeve*.

William A. Husband, *Clerk and Treasurer*.

Herman Von Ende, *Assessor and Collector*.

Henry Roos, *Fire Inspector and Constable*.

John Rudel, *Tavern Inspector*.

*Councillors*—John Clare, John Fisher, Cyrus Erb, Xavier Fuchs, and Henry Brauns.

## PRESTON FIRE BRIGADE.

Organized January, 1850. Chief Engineer, Otto Klotz. No. of members, 80.

Fire Company No. 1, and Hook and Ladder Company, organized Jan. 1850. No. of members, 50.

Captain—John Lamb.

Captain of H. and L.—George Stehle.

Fire Company No. 2, organized in 1855. No. of members, 30.

Captain—Henry Brauns.

## TURNER'S SOCIETY.

Organized in 1855. No. of members, 32. Meet in Turner's Hall every Saturday evening. Meet on Tuesdays and Fridays for gymnastic exercises.

Louis Neubronn, *Speaker*.

Henry Gmelin, *Secretary*.

Jacob Klotz, *Gymnastic Teacher*.

George Stehle, *Manager of Theatre*.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Alex, Christian, tailor, King.

Anderson, Jas, wagon-maker, King

Anderson, James, jun., wagon-maker, King.

Andrich, Andreas, sen., butcher, King.

Aspenleiter, George, mason, Duke.

Barnard, Henry, jun., tanner, Fountain.

Baumgartner, John, mason, Klotz's Block.

Baltzer, George, tailor, King.

- Baltzer, Jacob, tailor, Duke.  
 Bauman, Abraham, tanner and currier, Fountain.  
 BAUMAN, PETER, cider mill and pattern maker, and all kinds of machinery made to order, Fountain.  
 Beamèr, Valentine, clerk, (A. A. Erb and Bro.)  
 Bechtel, Samuel, farmer.  
 Beck, John, foundry, King.  
 Becker, John, shoemaker, Duke.  
 Beer, John, wool assorter, Guelph.  
 Beisang, B., teacher, R. C. S.  
 Beker, John, shoemaker, King.  
 Bernhardt, George, hotel keeper, King.  
 Bernhardt, Henry, brewery, King.  
 BERNHARDT, JACOB, merchant, King.  
 Betzler, John, laborer, Jacob.  
 Bindemann, Endmann, tailor, Potter.  
 Bissicomer, Bartholomew, mason, Klotz's Block.  
 Bittmann, John, printer, King.  
 Bittor, Ernst, laborer, King.  
 Blackwood, Robt., teacher, Queen.  
 Bleiler, Jacob, mason, Guelph.  
 Bodenstaen, August, farmer, Jacob.  
 Boersch, Fredereich, tailor, Duke.  
 Bolduc, L., cabinet-maker, Queen.  
 Boldt, John, laborer, Laurel.  
 Booth, Norman, engineer, Jacob.  
 Bowman, Abraham, tanner, Fountain.  
 Bowman, Peter, mechanic, Fountain.  
 Bowman, Peter, sash and blind factory.  
 Braun, John, laborer, Victoria Av.  
 Brauns, Henry, carpenter, Duke.  
 Breikreuz, Gottlieb, joiner, Duke.  
 Brenner, Balthaser, laborer, Queen.  
 Brenner, Baltzer, hostler, (North American.)  
 Brill, Nicholaus, laborer, Duke.  
 Broderick, Wm., farmer, Fountain.  
 Brown, John, merchant, King.  
 Buchanan, J. C., teacher, Queen.  
 Bulle, Matthias, farmer.  
 Burke, Frederick, laborer, Queen.  
 Burmeister, Charles, joiner, Laurel.  
 Burmeister, John, joiner, Laurel.  
 Burmeister, Ludwig, shoemaker, King.  
 Burns, James, laborer, Clarke.  
 Chapman, John, merchant, King.  
 Chapman, J., general dealer, King.  
 Chaffin, Calvin, carder, Preston woollen mills.  
 Clare, John, King.  
 CLARE & BECK, iron foundry and tinsmiths, King. (See Card.)  
 Cliff, Charles, foreman Victoria woollen works.  
 CORNELL, S., North American hotel, Woolwich cor. King. (See Card.)  
 CORNELL, SYLVANUS, North American hotel, Fountain. (See Card.)  
 Deal, William, moulder, King.  
 Darling, John, spinner, woollen mills.  
 Deckert, John, cooper, Guelph.  
 Deis, John, butcher, Main.  
 Denike, Christian, shoemaker, King.  
 Dennerlein, Christian, oil cloth maker, Queen.  
 Dettel, John, mason, B. Front.  
 Doerner, August, general dealer, King.  
 Doerner, August, merchant, Water.  
 Doerwald, Henry, joiner, Hamilton.  
 Dopp, John, mason, B. Front.  
 Dreaber, David, jun., blacksmith, King.  
 Drier, David, laborer, Fountain.  
 Druch, Philipp, fire hewer, Water.  
 Eberlin, Gottlieb, mechanic, Water.  
 Eggers, August, blacksmith, Woolwich.  
 Eggert, Charles, laborer, B. Front.

**CLARE & BECK,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**STOVES, PLOUGHS,**  
KETTLES, WAGGON-BOXES,  
All Kinds of Castings,  
Tin, Copper, and Sheet Iron Ware, &c. &c.  
**PRESTON FOUNDRY,**  
KING STREET.

---

**FREDERIC GUGGISBERG,**  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**CHAIRS**  
AND ALL KINDS OF  
**CABINET WORK.**  
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN  
**FURNITURE**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
EAST OF BRIDGE,  
KING STREET, PRESTON.

---

**North American Hotel,**  
PRESTON, C. W.,  
**S. CORNELL,**  
PROPRIETOR.

**Choice Wines. Liquors, and Cigars.**  
GOOD STABLING AND ATTENTIVE OSTLER.

 The Preston and Berlin Passenger Stage Line leaves the Depot at  
Preston for Berlin, and returns, twice a day.

**S. CORNELL, Proprietor.**

- Ende, Herman Von, assessor, King.  
 Erb, Abram A., merchant, King.  
**ERB, A. A & BROTHERS**, general merchants, and proprietors of Cambridge Mills, stove and saw mill, vinegar factory and cooper shops.  
 Erb, A. A. Brothers & Wahn, bone mills.  
 Erb, Cyrus, merchant, King and Dover.  
 Erb, Jacob, merchant, King and Dover.  
 Erb, Joseph, merchant, King and Dover.  
 Erb, Joseph, yeoman, Main.  
 Esson, George, artist, Queen.  
 Evers, Conrad, gardener, Guelph.  
 Ewald, Martin, joiner, Duke.  
 Fach, Jacob, mason, Hamilton.  
 Feirich, Adam, jun., shoemaker, King.  
 Ferric, Mrs. Adam, King.  
 Fischer, John, blacksmith, King.  
 Fisher, John, waggon and carriage factory, King.  
 Fix, Henry, painter, King.  
 Forrel, John painter, Duke.  
 Fricker, Samuel, shoemaker, King.  
 Fromm, Ignatz, mason, Duke.  
 Fuchs, John, shoemaker, Klotz's Block.  
 Fuchs, Xavier, vinegar manufacturer, King.  
 Fulson, Hugh R., surgeon, Eagle.  
 George, Edward, station master.  
 Gilow, Christian, laborer, King.  
 Gielsdorf, J., laborer, Klotz's Block.  
 Glick, Louis, cooper, Abraham.  
 Gmelin, Henry, saddle and harness maker, Fountain.  
 Gmelin, Philip, tailor, Fountain.  
 Goldschmidt, John, laborer, Queen.  
 Gorth, Louis, shoemaker, King.  
**GORTH MICHAEL**, saddle and harness maker, and all articles in the business, King.  
 Gouinlock, John, teacher, Fountain.  
 Greb, Elizabeth, King.  
 Gress, Henry, brush maker, Potter.  
 Grill, Charles, mason, Queen.  
 Grobe, John, laborer, Laurel.  
 Grossmann, John, mason, Klotz's Block.  
**GUGGISBERG, FRED.**, cabinet and chair factory, King. (See Card.)  
 Guggisberg, John, yeoman, Main.  
 Hagey, Henry, farmer; Hespeler.  
 Hagey, Jacob, farmer, Jacob.  
 Hagey, John, blacksmith, Woolwich.  
 Halberstadt, Adam, tailor, Concession line.  
 Halberstadt, Charles, cooper, Duke.  
 Halberstadt, Fritz, joiner, King.  
 Halberstadt, George cooper, Duke.  
 Haller, Michael, mason, King.  
 Hay, H., Cambridge Hotel, King.  
 Hays, Henry, hotel keeper, Woolwich.  
 Hedrich, G. F., chemist and druggist, King.  
**HEISE, CHARLES**, moulding manufacturer, King.  
 Heise, Christian, cabinet-maker, King.  
**HEISE CHRISTOPHER**, turner, King.  
 Heise, Henry, furniture, cabinet-maker, King.  
 Heise, John, laborer, King.  
 Henning, William, mason, Duke.  
 Herzner, Joseph, blacksmith, King.  
 Hespeler, Mrs., Queen.  
 Hessel, Frederick, physician and surgeon, King.  
 Hirsch, Andrew, blacksmith, King.  
 Hoffmann, John, mason, Potter.  
 Hothmuth, Christian, teamster, woollen mills.  
 Hothmuth, John, dyer, Preston woollen mills.  
 Huber, Balthasar, laborer, King.  
 Huber, Charles, shoemaker, King.  
 Hunt, James.

- Hunt, James, jun.  
 Hunt, John.  
 Hunt, Robt., jun.  
 Hunt, Elliott & Co., flax manufacturers.  
 Husband, Wm. A., merchant, King.  
 Husband, Wm. A. general merchant Queen.  
 Husband, W. A., grocer, King.  
 Jacobs, Ludwig, book-binder, King.  
 Jacobs, Ludwig, teacher, King.  
 Kammacher, Fred., mason, Laurel.  
 Kannel, Peter Von, tailor, King.  
 Kappele, Rev Stephen, Guelph.  
 Kargau, Gottfried, laborer, King.  
 Katsch, Ernst A., physician and surgeon, King.  
 Kellar, George, mason, King.  
 Kelsev, Richard, tanner and currier Fountain.  
 Kiel, Fred., laborer, Duke.  
 Kleinstauber, Charles, carpenter, Queen.  
 Klotz, Jacob, manufacturer, King.  
 KLOTZ, OTTO, hotel keeper, notary public and clerk of Division Court.  
 Kobo, Charles, laborer, Queen.  
 Kramer, Charles, cabinet maker, King.  
 Kratz neier, Hubert, mason, King.  
 Kraussmann, John, cooper, Queen.  
 Kreig, Fred., laborer, Queen.  
 Kreimer, Charles, cabinet-maker and carver, King.  
 Kress, Christopher, Black Bear Hotel, Fountain, cor King.  
 Kruse, Fred laborer, Duke.  
 Kummer Gottlieb, laborer, Duke.  
 Kumpf, William, weaver, King.  
 Lamb, Andrew, fuller in woollen mills  
 Lamb, Johannes, yeoman, King.  
 Lamb, Peter, butcher, King.  
 Lang, Adam, joiner, King.  
 Lang, Johannes, tanner, King.  
 Lang & Benz, carpenters and builders, King.  
 Lehmann, J. C., pump-maker, King.  
 Lehmann, William, farmer, Fountain.  
 Levan, Daniel K., tinsmith, King.  
 Lev, John, laborer, Duke.  
 McDermot, Francis, laborer, Duke.  
 McFarlane, Malcolm, general dealer King.  
 McKillop, Robert, modeler, Fountain.  
 Maas, Claus, organ builder, King.  
 Mabler, George, lime burner, King.  
 Maer, John, stone cutter, King.  
 Marti, Gottlieb, laborer, Erb.  
 Marti, Hans, laborer, Erb.  
 Martin, Isaac, miller.  
 Martin, Jacob, cooper, Clark.  
 Mather, Richard, fuller, Duke.  
 Marz, Mary, Duke.  
 Marzer, Jacob, modeler, Duke.  
 Melie, Patrick, waggon-maker, King.  
 Merkel, Ernst, teamster, B. Front.  
 Mickleborough, R., farmer, Clarke.  
 Mickeler, Casper, mason, Duke.  
 Miller, Charles, tanner, Queen.  
 Miller, John, laborer, Klotz's Block.  
 Miller, Henry, shoemaker, Duke.  
 Mosser, Christian, joiner, Water.  
 Neubronn, Louis, King.  
 Neff, George, shoemaker, King.  
 NISPTEL, C., postmaster, grocer, &c., King.  
 Oberer, John, laborer, King.  
 Oberle, Andreas, laborer, Guelph.  
 Ohlmann, John, Union Hotel, King.  
 Olschke, Fred., mason, Guelph.  
 Paudler, Nicholas, laborer, Duke.  
 Paudler, Nicholas, jr., mason, Duke.  
 Ploethner, August, weaver, King.  
 Ploethner, August, weaver, King.  
 Plugrad, Ludwig, joiner, Klotz's Block.  
 Puppe, Frederick, laborer, Laurel.  
 Reilly, Joseph M., miller, Fountain.  
 Reimann, Wm., blacksmith, King.  
 Renner, Charles, mason, Hespeler.  
 Rock, Joseph, laborer, King.

- Rode, Henry, laborer, Klotz's Block.  
 Roos, Charles, boot and shoemaker, King.  
 Roos, George, hotel keeper and brewer.  
 Roos, George M., merchant, King.  
 Roos, Jacob, brewer, Queen.  
 Roos, Jacob & Co., brewery, Queen.  
 Roos, Jacob & Co., hotel, King.  
 Roos, John, grocer, King.  
 Rosenberger, Joseph, laborer, Hamilton.  
 Ross, Henry, laborer, Duke.  
 Ross, John, merchant, King.  
 Rossgen, Wm., lime-burner, Queen.  
 Roth, Henry, joiner, King.  
 Rudel, John, mason, King.  
 Rudel, Philip & Co., Montrose.  
 Sager, Charles, carpenter, Klotz's Block.  
 Salyerds, Abel, tanner, King.  
 Salyerds, John, merchant, Queen.  
 Salyerds, Abel, tavern, King.  
 Schelle, Ludwig, laborer, Klotz's Block.  
 Schlarbaum, Justus, mason, King.  
 Schlenker, J., watchmaker, King.  
 Schlenker, Johann Martin, watchmaker, King.  
 Schlueter, W. C., fancy goods and stationery, King, cor. Guelfh.  
 Schlueter, Wm. C., merchant, King.  
 Schlueter, Wm., publisher *Observer*, King.  
 Schmidt, Frederick, harness-maker, Guelfh.  
 Schmidt, Henry, joiner, Duke.  
 Schoenau, Jacob, tailor, King.  
 Schramm, Catharine, King.  
 Schroeder, William, laborer, Queen.  
 Schwager, Gottlieb, laborer, King.  
 Seiffert, Frederick, cooper, Klotz's Block.  
 Seip, F., clerk, King.  
 Seip, William, laborer, King.  
 Simmers, Charles, gardener, Klotz's Block.  
 Slunt, Charles, ostler Black Bear.  
 Soeder, John, cooper, King.  
 Spencer, J. W., tinsmith, King.  
 Spencer, Wm. R., tinsmith, King.  
 Spoor, Adam, mason, King.  
 Stalder, Ulrich, carpenter, Hespeler.  
 Stark, Charles, laborer, Dover.  
 Stehle, George, painter, Duke.  
 Stehle, George, jun., painter, King.  
 Stuempfle, Michael, potter, King.  
 Treusch, Adam, Duke.  
 Trurop, John, Queen.  
 Utech, Hermann, painter, King.  
 Volkens, Ignaz, laborer, Duke.  
 Volkert, Adam, mason, Duke.  
 Volkman, John, carpenter, Duke.  
 Vollmar, Philip, cooper, King.  
 Vondrau, Charles, cooper, Fountain.  
 Vondrau, Conrad, cooper, Fountain.  
 Vondrau, Conrad, Fountain.  
 Wagener, John, moulder, King.  
 Wagner, Jost, laborer, Duke.  
 Wahn, Valentine, foundry, Fountain.  
 WAHN & ERB, cloth manufacturers, iron founders and machinists, Fountain.  
 Warwick, John, assorter in woollen factory.  
 Wehrle, Francis, musician, Concession line.  
 Weingartner, Angelica, King.  
 Weissmiller, Adam, mason, Hespeler.  
 Werlich, William, weaver, King.  
 Wiechmann, John, laborer, Queen.  
 Willrich, Andreas, shoemaker, King.  
 Willrich, Peter, shoemaker, King.  
 Willrich, Peter, shoemaker, Main.  
 Willrich & Becker, shoemakers, Main.  
 Winterhold, Henry, laborer, Hespeler.  
 Winters, Ambrose, yeoman, King.  
 Winters, William, fanning-mill maker, Woolwich.  
 Wirsching, Chas., mason, B. Front.  
 Wittmock, John, finisher, Fountain.  
 Wurster, Rev. Immanuel, King.  
 Zirn, Henry, carpenter, King.  
 Zinn & Frederick, carpenters, King.  
 Zimmer, Jacob, mason, Queen.

# PRESTON

## MINERAL BATHS,

### S. CORNELL'S

"NORTH AMERICAN HOTEL."

### WEST END, PRESTON.

#### ROSEVILLE.

A post village in the township of North Dumfries, nine miles from Berlin, the county town. The village contains one steam saw mill, owned by Henry Bricker, who is doing a large business, one general store, a school, two hotels, and post office; the various mechanical trades are fully represented—population about 150—mails tri-weekly.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

AIKENS, THOMAS, deputy postmaster, proprietor of Roseville Inn.	GINGERICHI, MOSES, general merchant.
Bechtel, Dilman, sawyer with Bricker.	Grimb, Martin, laborer with Bricker.
Becker, George, teamster with Bricker.	Hallman, Jacob, cabinet-maker and carpenter.
BRICKER, HENRY, proprietor of steam saw mills. (See Card.)	Hallman, Jacob, sawyer with Bricker.
Clemens, Jacob, proprietor of Globe Inn.	Keiser, Frederick, blacksmith.
Cornell, Phineas, postmaster.	Keiser, John, cooper.
Detwiler, Enoch, fireman with Bricker.	Keiser, Christian, cooperage.
Loran, Peter, cooperage.	Mourtis, John laborer.
	Mowers, Nicholas, butcher.
	Mowers, Nicholas, tail sawyer with Bricker.
	Sherer, William, cooperage.
	Unger, Adam, retired.

**HENRY BRICKER,**  
**STEAM SAW MILLS,**  
 ROSEVILLE, C. W.

**Pine, Cherry, and Hardwood Lumber**  
**ALWAYS ON HAND,**  
**AND SOLD CHEAP FOR CASH.**

**BILLS SAWED TO ORDER!**

**ST. AGATHA.**

A post village in the township of Wilmot, situated one mile north of the Petersburg station of the Grand Trunk Railway, and seven miles from Berlin the county town. The village contains a large Roman Catholic Church and school, one store, two hotels, &c. Population about 150.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.**

Bruxer, Dominic, mason.	Kress, Adam, carpenter, builder and cabinet-maker.
Dietrich, Nicholas, farmer.	Kueremann, Joseph, farmer.
Dietrich, Theobald, farmer.	Kuepfer, Jacob, farmer.
Doersain, Adam, hotel proprietor.	Pioth, Michael, weaver.
Doll, Bernhard, farmer.	Kechtenwald, Michael, tin and copper smith.
Dorschel, J., carpenter, builder and cabinet-maker.	Roth, Christel Z., farmer.
Dorschel, Lucas, carpenter, builder, and cabinet-maker.	Schneider, Joseph, farmer.
Elmlinger, Anthony, school teacher.	Schopp, John, farmer.
Funcken, Rev. Eugene, Roman Catholic.	Schrank, Charles, harness-maker.
Heimber, George, tailor.	Seip, Adam, farmer.
Hirteis, Joseph, mason.	Seip, Justus, farmer.
Hofer, Nazarius, boot and shoe maker.	Strub, Joseph, farmer.
Jantzi, Michael, farmer.	Tschirhart, Peter H., hotel prop.
<b>KAISER, ANTHONY, J. P.,</b> postmaster, general merchant and hotel keeper.	Ueberschlay, George, farmer.
	Weinstein, Raphael, weaver.
	Zimmer, Henry, wagon-maker.
	Zitwiller, Jacob, farmer.
	Zitwiller, Peter, farmer.
	Zuhti, Nicholas, farmer.

## ST. CLEMENTS.

A post village in the township of Wellesley, ten miles from Berlin, and seventy-two miles from Toronto. The village was first settled in 1840, by Michael Spiehlmacker. The post office was established in 1853, and John Stroh, appointed postmaster. It contains a very handsome and large Roman Catholic Church, built of brick, size 80 x 120, at a cost of ten thousand dollars, and will accommodate one thousand persons. In connection there is a separate school with a large attendance. There are two stores, three hotels, and several work shops. Population, 400. Mails tri-weekly.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Abel, Henry, weaver.              | MEHSNER, REV. COLOMPAN,<br>R. C. clergyman.     |
| Adam, Joseph, potter.             | Mindel, Christopher, tailor.                    |
| Baker, Adam, mason.               | Oelschlager, William, general mer-<br>chant.    |
| Birr, Francis, weaver.            | Pfeiffer, Francis, carpenter.                   |
| Bobz, Michael, laborer.           | Phreel, Andrew, carpenter.                      |
| Bowman, Matthias, wagon-maker.    | Rau, John, shoemaker.                           |
| Breneau, George, blacksmith.      | Rosenblat, John, cabinet-maker.                 |
| Dornberger, Lambert, brickmaker.  | Schimer, Joseph, mason.                         |
| Drewar, Henry, laborer.           | Schmidt, Mr., teacher.                          |
| Esig, Gotlieb, tailor.            | Simmer, John, laborer.                          |
| Feidel, Henry, laborer.           | Spielmacker, Michael, laborer.                  |
| Fester, Ludwig, laborer.          | Starr, John, wheelwright.                       |
| Fischer, Casper, blacksmith.      | Starr, Samuel, carpenter.                       |
| Flacks, John, fanning mill maker. | Stroh, John, postmaster.                        |
| Flacks, George, laborer.          | Scheckler, Christian, laborer.                  |
| Flacks, John, fanning mill maker. | Salm, Peter, laborer.                           |
| Forer, Francis, wheelwright.      | Salm, Frederick, laborer.                       |
| Freiberger, Joseph, hotel keeper. | Steis, Falden, weaver.                          |
| Garich, Lorenz, weaver.           | Stompf, Joseph, laborer.                        |
| Gatschene, John, hotel keeper.    | Seiler, John, wheelwright.                      |
| Harris, Henry, shoemaker.         | Voigt, Joseph, stonemason.                      |
| Hell, Simon, shoemaker.           | Wernette, John, blacksmith and<br>hotel keeper. |
| Heckler, John, shoemaker.         | Wernette, Jacob, brickmaker.                    |
| Hildmann, Mr., laborer.           | Zunke, Frederick, carpenter.                    |
| Keller, Frederick, carpenter.     |   |
| Knittle, John, carpenter.         |   |
| McNab, Michael, general merchant. |   |

## ST. JACOBS.

A post village in the Township of Woolwich, on the Conestogo river, eight miles from Berlin, the county town, and seventy miles from Toronto. It was first settled in 1850. During the following year, the excellent flouring mills owned by Benjamin D. Snyder, Joseph Eby's hotel, Jacob C. Snyder's blacksmith shop, Yost, Winkler & Wideman's general store, and a brick cooper shop carried on by Gregory Hortenberger, were the first buildings and business places of the village. The old cooper shop has been transformed into an hotel building, and is now occupied by John Becker. The post office was established in 1852, and Joseph Eby appointed postmaster. The village is beautifully situated on both banks of the Conestogo river. The river furnishes an abundance of excellent hydraulic power, which is made available for the propelling of three run of stones in the flouring mill, one saw mill, and, until recently, an extensive woollen factory.—the proprietor, Jacob E. Eby, having lost, through fire, on the 24th of March last, his woollen factory, machinery, stock (finished and unfinished), as well as his books and accounts. The loss is not only felt by the owner, but as well by the village and this section of the country. Besides these, there is the tannery of Bowman & Zinkann, established in 1855, employing five hands, an engine of six-horse power, and manufacturing leather to the value of fifteen thousand dollars per annum. There is an excellent school, with an average attendance of sixty-six pupils, under the charge of Joseph B. Weber. There is one church (Evangelical Association) built in 1850, the congregation of which are now erecting a brick edifice, which will cost when completed, \$1,200. Rev. Mr. Peter Alles, minister. Mails daily.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Auman, Nicholas, blacksmith.	Bowman, Daniel G., carpenter and builder
Auman, John, blacksmith.	
Barberich, Joseph, basket-maker.	Bowman, David E., farmer.
Bechtel, John, miller.	Bowman, Gabriel B., teacher.
Becker, John, proprietor Great Western Hotel.	Bowman, Isaac E., M.P.P.
Berges, Anthony, boot and shoemaker.	Bowman, Jesse E., farmer.
Bowman, Daniel E., nursery agent.	Bowman, John B., farmer and assessor.

- BOWMAN & ZINKANN**, tannery  
(See Card.)
- Breitley, Christian, cooper.  
Brubacher, David, waggon-maker.  
Cress, Anthony, well-digger.  
Cress, Ephraim, farmer.  
Cress, Levi, farmer.  
Cress, Peter, wheelwright.  
Cress, Philip, currier.  
Diehl, Henry, tanner.  
Eby, David E., carpenter and builder  
Eby, Jacob, woollen factory.  
Eby, Joel E., cloth dresser.  
**EBY, JOSEPH**, proprietor "Farmer's Inn." (See Card.)  
Eby, Peter, gentleman.  
Fischer, August, laborer.  
Gabel, John, tailor.  
Gerodat, Peter, waggon-maker.  
Gilpin, W. J., tinware, stoves, agricultural implements, and furniture, &c. &c.  
Heller, George, saddler and harness-maker.  
Herris, Valentine, proprietor of "Albion Hotel."  
Hoffman, Magnus, weaver.  
Hundt, Joseph, cooper.  
Kersch, John, weaver.  
Kinsinger, Joseph, shoemaker.  
Koch, John G., teamster.  
Licht, Frederick, waggon-maker.  
McKague, Isaac W., pedlar.  
Menger, George, blacksmith.  
Menger, Jacob, waggon maker.  
Mickus, Frank, pedlar.  
Miller, Jacob B., laborer.  
Moyer, Adam, well-digger.  
Moyer, Joseph, tanner.  
Ortwein, John, lime kilns.  
Puttock, Jesse, boot and shoe maker
- Reitlinger, Daniel, cooperage.  
Rousseau, Frederick, foreman miller.  
Riehl, August, woodworker.  
Schafer, Adam B., carpenter and builder.  
Schafer, John, sen., shingle maker.  
Schlitt, Henry, tailor.  
Schrank, Joseph, shoemaker.  
Seibert, Adam, builder and carpenter.  
Seibert, Henry, mason.  
Sheen, John, weaver.  
Shoemaker, August, sawyer.  
Smith, Charles, clerk.  
Smith, John, retired.  
**SMITH, JOHN S.**, general merchant.  
Snyder, Benj. D., proprietor of St. Jacob's flouring and saw mills.  
Stumph, Philip, laborer.  
Voelker, John, cooperage.  
Voelker & Schrank, boot and shoe makers.  
Wall, Henry D., carpenter.  
Wanner, Louis, cooperage.  
Weltz John G., wagon-maker.  
Werth, Rev. Jacob, Lutheran.  
Wideman, John L., collecting agent.  
Winkler, Jacob H., ambrotypist.  
Winkler, Jacob H., clerk with P. Winkler.  
**WINKLER, PHILIP**, general dealer in dry goods, groceries, hardware, &c., and deputy postmaster. (See Card.)  
Wirtner, Thomas, laborer.  
Ziegler, John G., mason.  
**ZINKANN, HENRY**, tanner and currier.

# FARMERS' INN, ST. JACOBS,

COUNTY OF WATERLOO C. W.,

**Joseph Eby, Proprietor.**

*Good Stabling, Choice Wines, Liquors, and Cigars.*

[Isaac E. Bowman.]

[Henry N. Zinkann.]

**BOWMAN & ZINKANN,**

PROPRIETORS OF

## ST. JACOBS TANNERY,

MANUFACTURE

**ALL KINDS OF LEATHER.**

DEALERS IN SPANISH SOLE LEATHER, SHOE FINDINGS,  
&c. &c.

**CASH PAID FOR HIDES.**

### STRASBURG.

A small village of the Township of Waterloo, about five miles from Berlin. The post office is at New Aberdeen, about half a mile west. It contains one store and two hotels.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Mudge Louis, hotel keeper.  
Tedt, Frederick, blacksmith.

Walder, H., proprietor "Traveller's  
Home," and gen'l merchant.

## WATERLOO VILLAGE.

An incorporated village in the township of Waterloo, the corporate limits of the village and the town of Berlin adjoining on the north. It is distant about half a mile from the Grand Trunk Railway station at Berlin. There are few villages in Western Canada that have improved so rapidly as Waterloo. In manufactures there are two large flouring mills, viz:—The "Union Mills," established in 1816. The mills since their first starting, however, have undergone many changes and now contain seven run of stone, the machinery is propelled by a steam engine of forty-five horse power, and by the power furnished by Snyder's or Laurel creek, the whole has already cost over forty-five thousand dollars; the celebrated Haxall flour and farina is manufactured at this mill. The Granite Mills were established in 1858 by Hespeler & Randall, the mill contains four run of stone, and cost with machinery six thousand dollars; in connection with the mill is a distillery which has cost ten thousand dollars, and has a capacity of distilling fifty thousand gallons of proof spirit per annum. The proprietor's use steam power and give constant employment to about fifteen men.

**IRON FOUNDRIES.**—The Waterloo foundry was established in 1852 by Jacob Bricker & Co., they employ sixteen hands and an eight horse power engine; at this foundry steam engines, boilers, separators, agricultural implements, stoves, wood-sawing machines are turned out to the value of twenty thousand dollars per annum. The Union foundry is carried on by Fischer & Buehler who employ eight hands and a six horse power steam engine, manufacturing thrashing machines, separators, and all kinds of agricultural implements.

Waterloo Woollen Works were established in 1863 by Paton & Bricker, the factory has complete sets of machinery driven by an engine of sixteen horse power, and keeping thirteen hands in constant employment. The establishment turns out about six hundred yards per week.

In the manufacture of carriages and buggies Weber & Wells employ ten hands and manufacture six thousands dollars worth per annum.

**CHAIR MAKING.**—This branch of industry is carried on largely, one establishment employing ten hands and turning out sixteen thousand dollars in value per annum.

The manufacture of pumps, harness, leather, surgical instruments, staves and boots and shoes is carried on largely. Waterloo can look for-

ward to a bright future. Its manufacturing establishments are conducted by men of capital and enterprise, and combined with these a careful and prudent system of doing business that will ensure success to themselves, and prove of the utmost benefit to all classes and to the general prosperity of the village.

In the mercantile business there are many as well filled and fine looking stores as can be found among the best in any of the Canadian cities.

There are two churches, the German Lutheran, Rev. J. Hoelsche minister, and the United Brethren, the Rev. S. L. Downey officiating.

Waterloo may be justly proud of its School there being a very large average attendance; the school is under the charge of John L. Bowman as principal.

#### GERMAN TURNERS SOCIETY.

Organized June 6th, 1861; number of members 48; meets for practice in gymnastics, Monday and Saturday evenings; for singing, Wednesdays and Fridays; business 1st and 3rd Thursdays in each month. Meetings in Roos' Hall, King street.

Abraham H. Buehler, *President.*

Jacob K. Schnarr, *Master of Gymnasium.*

Joachim Kalbfleisch, *Secretary.*

John W. Koehler, *Treasurer.*

Charles Schroeder, *Warden.*

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Addison, John, salesman, J. McDougall.	Beam, Isaac G., clerk, John Shuh & Co.
Altman, John, mason, Albert.	Becker, Henry, laborer, Albert.
Altman, P., tailor, shop King.	Berlet, Jacob, mason, Snyder's survey.
AMERICAN HOTEL, King, Urban Brinzer, proprietor. (See Card.)	Blackwood, Thomas, weaver, Waterloo woollen works.
Bachman, Henry, carpenter at chair factory.	BOEDECKER, STEUBING, & CO., books and stationery, King.
Bainke, Frederick, laborer.	Boecking, John, baker, Albert.
Baldie, George, shoemaker with Roos.	Boldieck, Peter, foreman cooper Hespeler & Randall.
BANK OF MONTREAL, Wm. Richardson, agent, office Snyder's Block.	Bolduck, Peter, cooper, Hespeler and Randall.
Bauer, Chas. Jos., carpenter, Hoffman's survey.	Bowman, Amasa L., clerk, B. Devitt.

THE  
**'Waterloo Chronicle'**

IS PUBLISHED AT WATERLOO VILLAGE,  
EVERY WEDNESDAY MORNING,

BY

**FRANK & SCHERER.**

TERMS—\$1.50 in Advance, or \$2 when not so paid.

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

INSERTED ON VERY LIBERAL TERMS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**JOB PRINTING**

IN THE

**ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES**

EXECUTED IN A

**SUPERIOR STYLE**

AND AT

**Exceedingly Moderate Rates.**

**WATERLOO VILLAGE, C.W.**

- Bowman, Daniel L., merchant, bds Farmers' Hotel.
- Bowman, Henry W., proprietor Farmers' Hotel.
- Bowman, John J., teacher.
- Bowman, J. W., farmer, Snyders' survey.
- Bowman Samuel W., farmer.
- Bowman, Wm. L., merchant, Hoffman's survey.
- Boys, Thos. T. A., barrister and attorney-at-law, office Snyder's Block.
- Brand, Frederick, wood worker, Waterloo foundry.
- Brandt, Frederick, carpenter.
- Brant, Joseph, cooper, Hoffman's survey.
- Breimer, Henry, laborer, Snyder's survey.
- Bricker, Benj. H., (Paton & Bricker), bds Farmer's Hotel.
- BRICKER, JACOB & CO.**, Waterloo Foundry, King, (See Card.)
- Bricker, Jacob & Joseph, blacksmiths, shop, King.
- Bricker, Joseph, machinist.
- Bricker, John G., bookkeeper, Waterloo Foundry.
- Brimer, Henry, fireman at chair factory.
- BRINZER, URBAN**, proprietor of American Hotel and billiard rooms King, (See Card.)
- Brodbacker, John Jost, laborer.
- Brodie, David, distiller, Hespeler & Randall.
- Brunner, Wendel, blacksmith.
- BUEHLER, ABRAHAM H.** (Fischer & B.) res. Erb.
- Buckler, Moses, harness-maker and saddler, King.
- Burkholder, Samuel, mason.
- Busch, George, laborer.
- Calbos, John, painter, bds Farmer's Hotel.
- Campbell, C. A., dentist, office King.
- Canada Life Assurance Company, H. F. J. Jackson, agent.
- Conrad, Jacob, tinsmith, King.
- Conrad, Jacob, tinware and stoves, King.
- Couper, James C., book-keeper, Union Mills.
- Crawford, D. J., accountant Bank of Montreal.
- Cressman, N., drugs, medicines, chemicals, &c., Montreal Telegraph Office, King.
- Dahm, Jacob, carpenter.
- Date, S. H., painter, bds. Farmers' Hotel.
- Davidson Geo., jr., clerk with W. Fischer.
- Devitt, Ben., dealer in dry goods, groceries, crockery, and glassware, Snyder's Block.
- Diebel, Adam, farmer.
- Diesendorf, Wm, cabinet-maker at chair factory.
- DODDS, GEORGE**, cattle-dealer, near distillery.
- Dodds, James, salesman, J. McDougall.
- Doering, Henry, mason.
- Dorschel Lucas, clerk with Swartz & Schnarr.
- Edler, George, butcher.
- Ewart, Robert, moulder, Waterloo Foundry.
- Farr, Herbert M., book-keeper, Hespeler & Randall.
- Feick, Chas., teamster, Union, Mills.
- Ferdinand, Henry, tanner
- Fischer, Joseph, blacksmith, Queen.
- FISCHER & BUEHLER**, foundry and machine shop, Erb West. (See Card.)
- FISCHER, PHILIP (F. & B.) Erb.**
- FISCHER, WILLIAM**, wholesale and retail dealer in dry goods, groceries and hardware, cor. King & Erb.

---

MESSRS. MACGACHEN & COLQUHOUN,  
**BARRISTERS,**  
Conveyancers, Solicitors in Chancery,  
WATERLOO, C.W.

---

OFFICE, NEXT TO THE POST OFFICE.

---

**UNION FLOURING MILLS,**  
WATERLOO, C.W.

---

**D. H. MOYER & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**FLOUR, MEAL, MILL FEED, &C.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
PATENT HAXALL FLOUR AND FARINA.  
**CASH PAID FOR GRAIN.**

---

**PENITENTIARY BOOT AND SHOE STORE.**

---

**JACOB S. ROOS,**  
MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN  
**BOOTS AND SHOES,**  
**KING STREET,**  
**Waterloo Village, C.W.**

☞ Repairing and Custom Work done on short notice.

- FLEISCHHAUER, C. J. (Schaefer & F.) bds. Farmer's Hotel.  
 Fleming, carriage trimmer, Weber & Wells.  
 Flory, Levi, car-builder, bds. Farmer's Hotel.  
 Foerster, Martin, farrier.  
 FRANK, FRANCIS, (F. & Scherer,) res. King st., Berlin.  
 Froehlich, John, wholesale and retail dealer in oysters, foreign fruits, &c., King.  
 Froehlich, Henry, weaver, King.  
 Froehlich, Conrad, mason, King.  
 George, John, laborer, Snider.  
 Gerhart, George, brickmaker.  
 Ginder, John, carpenter at chair factory.  
 Gingerich, David W., architect.  
 Gissel, George, blacksmith, Albert.  
 Gleiser, George tailor, King.  
 Gleiser, Peter, clerk with W. Fischer.  
 Goeden, Charles, laborer.  
 Gonder, John, brush-maker, King.  
 Good, Joel, conveyancer.  
 Good, Joseph, M.D., physician and surgeon.  
 Gottwerth, Christian, butcher.  
 Grein, Ludwig, carpenter.  
 Greussel, Wm., tinsmith with Conrad.  
 Guessel, August, printer, *Chronicle*.  
 Guessel, George blacksmith, Waterloo foundry.  
 Hamilton, John, tailor with Swartz & Schnarr.  
 Hammel, George, wagon-maker, bds. with Wagner.  
 Hammel, Henry, jun., carpenter, Church.  
 Hammel, Henry S., shingle-maker  
 Hammel, Henry K., mason, King.  
 Hammel, Henry, sen., gentleman, Queen.  
 Hasenpflug, J. blacksmith, Water  
 Harmecher, William, finisher, "Waterloo woollen works."  
 Heddrich, Louis, mechanic, King.  
 Hehn, Fred., fanning mill maker.  
 Heimbecker, Geo., wagon-maker, Queen.  
 Heverly, Silas, spinner, "Waterloo woollen works."  
 HESPELER & RANDALL, general merchants, distillers, and proprietors Granite Mills. (See Card)  
 HESPELER, WILLIAM (H. & R.) res Princess.  
 Hilborn, Henry, blacksmith, with Weber & Wells.  
 HINDERER, JOHN, editor "Canadian Farmer's Friend," King.  
 Hoeflin, Jacob, farmer.  
 Hoelsche, Rev. Jacob, Water.  
 Hoffman, J. S., book-keeper with J. McDougall.  
 Hoffman, John S., gentleman.  
 Hoffman, John, gentleman.  
 Hoffman, Joseph, gentleman.  
 Hohman, Lewis, carpenter, Albert.  
 Hohman, Ludwig, plough-maker, Waterloo foundry.  
 Huether, Christoph, brewer, Water.  
 Jackson, Henry F. J., wheat and produce merchant, warehouse G. T. R. station, Berlin.  
 Jacobi, John, potter, King.  
 Jamieson, Robert, baker.  
 Janishowskie, Alex., turner and finisher, Waterloo foundry.  
 Jenning, John, laborer, Queen.  
 Jeyte, A., physician, surgeon, &c., Snyder's Block, King.  
 JUNG, PETER, gunsmith and locksmith, shop King. (See Card.)  
 Kalbfleisch, Henry, laborer.  
 KALBFLEISCH, JOACHIM, publisher and proprietor "Canadian Farmer's Friend," King. (See Card.)  
 Kargo, Charles, laborer.  
 Kaucher, Henry, cooper, Hespeler & Randall.

---

**WATERLOO FOUNDRY.**

**JACOB BRICKER & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Steam Engines, Boilers,**

**SEPARATORS, PLOWS,**

**MOWING, REAPING & THRASHING MACHINES,**

**WOOD SAWING MACHINES,**

**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,**

AND ALL KINDS OF MILL WORK,

**MACHINERY, STOVES, CASTINGS, &c., &c.**

KING STREET, WATERLOO, C. W.

---

**F. L. SCHEUERMANN,**

**TANNER.**

AND DEALER IN

**HIDES, LEATHER,**

**FINDINGS, &c.,**

**KING STREET,**

WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

---

**DEUTSCHE APOTHEKE.**

**HENRY A. ZOELLNER.**

DEALER IN

**DRUGS, MEDICINES, CHEMICALS,**

Paints, Oils, Dye Stuffs, Brushes, Combs, &c., &c.

**PURE WINES AND LIQUORS WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

Store, King Street, Commercial Block, Waterloo Village, C. W.

- Kaucher, Jacob, cooper, Hespeler & Randall.  
 Killer, Nicholas, carpenter, Albert.  
 Klem, Nicholas, laborer.  
 Klippert, John, constable, Albert.  
 Knade, August, packer, Granite Mills.  
 Koch, Adam, pumpmaker, King.  
 Koch, Jacob, laborer, Church.  
 Koch, John, laborer.  
 Koeln, Nicholas, carpenter, Albert.  
 Koehler, Henry, mason.  
 Koehler, John W., mason, Water.  
 Krause, Frederick, laborer.  
 Krotge, Michael, laborer.  
 Krueger, Ludwig, shingle-maker.  
 Kumpf, Christian, postmaster, res King east.  
 Kuntz, Jacob, laborer.  
 Kuntz, David, brewer.  
 Lade, Robert, pattern maker and finisher, Waterloo foundry.  
 Lehmann, Ignatz, shoemaker, with Roos.  
 Lenz, Conrad, carpenter.  
 Letter, Christian, ma-on, Albert.  
 Liphardt, Conrad, cabinet-maker at chair factory.  
 Lippert, George, laborer, Albert.  
 Lorg, George, tanner with Schœuermann.  
 Lotz, Warner, shoemaker, Albert.  
 McDougall, JOHN, wholesale and retail hardware, King. (See Card.)  
 MacGACHEN, F. S., barrister, attorney, &c., Snyder's Block.  
 MacGACHEN & COLQUHOUN, barristers. (See Card.)  
 MacMachon, W., constable, Water.  
 Macklam, Alex., distiller Hespeler & Randall.  
 Mandelslob, A., salesman, J. McDougall.  
 March, Henry, painter with Rockel & Liphardt.  
 Martin, Christian S, saddler, King.
- Merschheimer, Jae., boot and shoe manufacturer, shop King.  
 Metcalte, Wm. clerk, Hespeler & Randall.  
 Meyer, Peter, mason, Albert.  
 Miller, Charles, teamster Hespeler & Randall.  
 Mitchell, James, weaver, Waterloo wollen works.  
 Mogk, Casper, shoemaker with Roos.  
 Moier, Edward, carder, Waterloo wollen works.  
 Moier, John, spinner at Waterloo wollen works.  
 Moyer, Abraham H. miller, Union mills.  
 Moyer Dilman H. (D.H.M. & Co.) res. King.  
 Moyer, Isaac H., painter.  
 MOYER, D. H. & Co. proprietors Union mills, King. (See Card.)  
 MULHERON, THOMAS, dealer in tinware, stoves and household furniture, King.  
 Neuber, Andrew, laborer.  
 Nocher, Charles, proprietor Waterloo Hotel, King.  
 Noll, John Henry, laborer.  
 OBERHOLTZER, JACOB, (Boedecker, Steubing & Co.) bds. Farmers Hotel  
 Oberholtzer, P., teamster, Union mills.  
 Oberlein, Henry, W., farmer.  
 PATON, ANDREW (P. & Bricker) res King.  
 PATON & BRICKER, manufacturers of wollen goods, Waterloo Wollen Works, King.  
 Pearce, John, clerk, B. Devitt.  
 Pelz, Ferdinand, laborer.  
 Peppler, Ludwig, general blacksmith, King.  
 Peppley, Lewis, blacksmith, Albert.  
 Pfaff, Balthaser, laborer, Albert.  
 Pfaff, George, tailor, Church.

---

# UNION FOUNDRY.

FISCHER & BUEHLER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SEPARATORS, PLOWS,**  
**Mowing, Reaping, & Thrashing Machines,**  
**WOOD SAWING MACHINES,**  
**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS IN GENERAL,**  
CULTIVATORS, CLOVER THRASHERS, MACHINERY, CASTINGS, MILL  
GEARING, &c., &c., &c.  
ERB STREET, WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

---

## ROOS HALL,

COR. KING & DUKE STREETS,

WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

---

This is a large and well furnished Concert Hall, and will be let to

**Concert, Theatrical, and other Companies,**

AT LOW FIGURES. The Hall will accommodate about 500 persons.

Apply, if by letter, to the proprietor,

JOHN ROO

---

# AMERICAN HOTEL

AND

**BILLIARD ROOMS.**

Near the Market, KING STREET,

WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

---

**URBAN BRINZER, Proprietor.**

---

The best of Wines, Liquors, and Cigars always on hand. Good sta-  
bling, and an attentive hostler.

- Pfaus, Augustus, blacksmith, res. King.
- PROVINCIAL FIRE INS. CO.  
Toronto, H. F. J. Jackson,  
Agent.
- Rahm, P., tailor, shop King.
- Ralph, Wm., wheat merchant.
- RANDALL, GEO. (H. & R.) res.  
Spring Valley Farm.
- Reynolds, Dr., physician and sur-  
geon, King, East side.
- RICHARDSON, W., agent Bank  
of Montreal.
- Riehm, Philip, tailor, King.
- Robinson, Henry, tinsmith with  
Mulheron.
- Rockel, Andrew, carpenter.
- ROCKEL & LIPHARDT, manu-  
facturers of all kinds of furni-  
ture, chairs and bedsteads,  
factory, Erb.
- Roesch, Thomas, fireman, Granite  
mills.
- Roos, H., clerk with W. Fischer.
- ROOS, JACOB S., manufacturer  
and dealer in boots and shoes,  
King, (See Card.)
- ROOS, JOHN, proprietor Travel-  
ers Home, cor. King and Duke.  
(See Card.)
- Roos, John, fireman, Waterloo  
woollen works.
- Roos, William, clerk, Hespeler &  
Randall.
- Rueprecht, Gustav, starch factory.
- Runstetler, August, retired, King.
- Sally, Christian, barber.
- Schade, Henry, laborer.
- Schade, M., hats, caps, and furrier,  
King.
- Schaefer, Henry, W., carpenter.
- SCHAEFER and FLEISCH-  
HAUER, dealers in dry goods,  
groceries, wines and liquors,  
crockery, &c., Bowman's  
Block, King, (see card inside  
front cover.)
- SCHAEFER, JOSEPH, (S. & F.)  
res. Foundry.
- Schaefer, Wm., laborer.
- Schalhorn, J., laborer with Scheu-  
ermann.
- Schario, John, locksmith with Peter  
Jung.
- Schario, Peter, laborer.
- Scharlach, Henry, turner at chair  
factory.
- Schenk, Charles, miller.
- Schenk, Chas., packer, Union mills.
- Scherer, Henry, laborer with Geo.  
Dodds.
- SCHERER, MICHAEL, (Frank  
& S.) res.
- SCHUEERMANN, F. L., hides,  
leather and findings, tannery,  
&c., King, res. Erb, (See  
Card.)
- Scheuermann, Henry A., tanner  
and currier, bds Erb.
- Schlimme, Frederick, laborer.
- Schlote, Frederick, butcher, King.
- Schmitt, Louis, cooper, King.
- Schnarr, Henry H., (S. & S.) res.  
King.
- Schnarr, Jacob, cabinet-maker at  
chair factory.
- Schnarr, Jacob, carpenter, bds Tra-  
velers Home.
- Schneider, Casper, farmer.
- Schneider, Henry S., boot and shoe  
manufacturer, King.
- Schneider, Nicolas, laborer, Water.
- Schneider, Peter, weaver.
- Schneider, John A., laborer.
- Schoeder, Christian, moulder and  
plow maker, Waterloo foundry.
- Schroeder, Charles, blacksmith.
- Schultz, Joachim, laborer.
- Schwalm, Nicolas, miller, Granite  
mills.
- Schwarz, John, grocer, King.
- Seip, George, retired, res. Erb.
- Seip, George, laborer, Queen.
- Seip, John, blacksmith with Weber  
& Wells.

---

HESPELER & RANDALL,  
GENERAL  
**MERCHANTS,**  
MILLERS  
AND  
**DISTILLERS.**  
COR. KING AND ERBE STREETS,  
WATERLOO.

---

URBAN BRINZER,  
PROPRIETOR OF  
**AMERICAN HOTEL,**  
KING STREET,  
WATERLOO VILLAGE, C.W.

A good Billiard Room in connection with the Hotel, The best brand of cigars and best liquors always on hand. Good stabling and attentive hostler.

---

PETER JUNG,  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**CHIRURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,**  
KING STREET,  
WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

- Seip, Louis, moulder, Waterloo foundry.
- Seitz, Christian, carpenter.
- Shirk, Peter, miller Union mills.
- SHUH, JOHN & CO., dry goods, groceries, hardware, crockery, boots and shoes, &c., King.
- Smith, John F., laborer, Waterloo foundry.
- Snyder, Charles, harness-maker with Buckler.
- Snider, Daniel C., farmer.
- Snider, Jacob C., gentleman.
- SNIDER, JOHN B., (John Shuh & Co.) res. cor. Erb & Willow.
- Snider, Menno, farmer.
- Snider, Samuel S., farmer.
- SNIDER, S. S., (D. H. Moyer & Co.) res. near limits.
- Snyder, Daniel, retired, res. King.
- Snyder, Daniel, gentleman, King.
- Snyder, Jesse, farmer.
- Snyder, Nicolaus, helper with J. & J. Bricker.
- Springer, M., clerk with N. Cressman.
- Springer, Moses, President North Waterloo Mutual Insurance Company.
- Stahlberg, August, watches, clocks, and jewellery, King.
- Stannard, E. C., painter, bds Farmer's Hotel.
- Stauffer, Isaac, teamster.
- Steuernagel, Conrad, tailor, King.
- Stomm, Anthony, (Wolf & Co.) pump maker, King.
- Strasser, George, laborer.
- Straube, Valentine, lockmaker, King.
- Straube, Valentine, tinware and stoves, King.
- Stroh, David, wood worker, Waterloo foundry.
- Strome, David B., carpenter.
- Swarts, Amos, painter with Weber & Wells.
- SWARTZ, JOHN, (S. & S.) res. King.
- SWARTZ & SCHNARR, dealers in dry-goods, groceries, wines, liquors, &c., cor. King and Elb.
- Taylor, Cyrus M., secretary and general agent Waterloo Mutual Insurance Company.
- Theurer, Daniel, brewer, King.
- Thoman, Em., carpenter.
- Thoman, Alex., shoemaker with H. Thomas.
- Thomas, John, shoemaker with H. Thomas.
- Thomas, Henry, boot and shoe manufacturer, and dealer, King.
- Thomas, Henry, jr., shoemaker with H. Thomas.
- Tobias, George Z., watchmaker, King.
- Trapp, Frederick, miller, Granite mills.
- Travellers Home, John Roos, proprietor, cor. King and Duke.
- Tredten, Charles, wood worker and pattern maker, Waterloo foundry.
- Tredtin, Charles, carpenter.
- Uffelman, Peter, teamster, Hespeler & Randall.
- Ursterdt, Henry, fruit store, King.
- Voisin, August, tailor, Snider.
- Wagner, Jacob A., waggon-maker, shop, King.
- Walter, John, teacher, Albert.
- "WATERLOO CHRONICLE," Frank & Scherer, editors and proprietors, office, Snyder's Block, King.
- Waterloo Hotel, Charles Nocker proprietor, King.
- Waugh, William, weaver, Waterloo Woollen Works.
- Weaver, Daniel, chair-maker with Rockel & Liphardt.
- Weaver, Isaac M., gentleman.

---

CANADIAN  
"Farmers' Friend,"

(GERMAN.) *Is Published*

**EVERY THURSDAY MORNING**

*At the Office,*

KING STREET,

WATERLOO VILLAGE, C. W.

---

J. KALBFLEISCH, *Publisher & Proprietor.*

JOHN HINDERER, *Editor.*

---

**TERMS:—\$1 75 per annum, in advance;**

OR

**\$2 00 at the end of the year.**

---

THE CIRCULATION OF THIS PAPER IS

**OVER ONE THOUSAND.**

---

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**JOB PRINTING**

—IN—

**GERMAN OR ENGLISH,**

**NEATLY AND PROMPTLY EXECUTED.**

Weaver, Daniel M., wagon-maker.	Wolf, Christian, carpenter, Queen
Weaver, Joseph W., wagon-maker.	WOLF & CO., pump manufactur-
Weber, Andrew, packer, Union Mills.	ers, King.
Weber, Jacob, shoemaker with Roos.	WOLF, EMANUEL, (W. & Co.), King.
WEBER, JOSEPH W., (W. & W.) res. King.	Wood, Charles, weaver, Waterloo Woollen Works.
WEBER & WELLS, carriage and waggon-makers, King. (See Card.)	Zink, Paul, carpenter.
Weissner, Charles, hostler, Travel- ers Home.	ZOELLNER, HENRY A., drugs and medicines, Deutsche Apo- theke, King, Com'l. Block. (See Card.)
Werthmann, Hugo, furrier, Albert.	Zoellner, Oscar, druggist, with H. Zoellner.
Wilson, James, gentleman, Albert.	Young, William, brickmaker.
Wilson, James D, huckster, Albert.	

---

## OLD ESTABLISHED CARRIAGE FACTORY.

---

# WEBER & WELLS,

*KING STREET, WATERLOO VILLAGE, C.W.*

Have constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of

**CARRIAGES, BUGGIES, WAGGONS,  
CUTTERS, SLEIGHS, &C.,**

Which for style, durability, and cheapness, cannot be surpassed.

ALL ARTICLES IN THE ABOVE LINE

**MADE TO ORDER**

ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

**Job Work and Blacksmithing executed in the best manner.**

## WELLESLEY.

(Formerly Smithville.)

A post village in the township of Wellesley and on the River Nith—17 miles from Berlin and 79 miles from Toronto. The village was first settled in 1847, by John Smith after whom the village was called until 1852. The facilities for manufacturing purposes are the river Nith, and two streams, tributaries of the same river. The post office was established in 1851 and William Brown appointed postmaster, the present postmaster is John Zoeger; the village contains two stores, one flouring mill carried on by Lawrence Doering, having three run of stone and will manufacture about 60 bbls. of flour per day; one saw mill sawing about a quarter of a million feet per annum; three waggon shops; two boot and shoe shops; a fine hotel, and new hall in connection, called the Wellesley Hotel, and two others; two churches, German Lutheran, erected in 1854 at a cost of twelve hundred dollars, of frame, and the New Jerusalem church, erected in 1858, of frame, at a cost of four hundred dollars. There is a good school with an average attendance of 78 pupils under the charge of John Klein. Mails daily.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &c.

Echterburg, Charles, tailor.	Geltner, Valentine S., carpenter.
Becker, Henry, cradle maker.	Gottschalk, Elias, wheelwright.
Boshart, Christian E., farmer.	Griger, William, wagon-maker.
Brill, William, tailor.	Hafermehl, Mrs.
Bucheith, Christian, farmer.	Heimbel, John, blacksmith.
Burdeaux, Peter, hotel keeper.	Hill, Henry, shoemaker.
Deppisch, George, saddler.	Hindsman, George, painter.
DOERING, LAWRENCE, general merchant and miller.	Hurras, Charles, laborer.
Doersam, Peter, cooper.	Ibach, Joseph, carpenter.
Doersam, Valentine, turner.	Kline, John, teacher.
Doersam, William, blacksmith.	Leis, John, laborer.
Eith, John, shoemaker.	Leis, William, carpenter.
Eppech, George, shoemaker.	Lingfelden, Charles, mason.
Ernst, Christian E., carpenter.	Long, Anthony, bricklayer.
Falhaber, John, carpenter.	McCraeth, James, miller.
Fleischhauer, John, waggon-maker	McIntyre, Mrs.
Flynn, Thomas, merchant.	McLennan, James, laborer.
Forber, Jacob K., carpenter.	Martin, Mrs., Margaret.
	Meyer, Frederick, laborer.

Meyer, Frederick, tailor.  
 Meyer, Alexis, tinsmith.  
 Meyer, John B., carpenter.  
 Miller, John, farmer.  
 Otman, Charles, carpenter.  
 Phillipi, John, laborer.  
 Riad, Lewis, laborer.  
 Scheiffle, Andrew, carpenter.  
 Scheiffle, Gideon, carpenter.  
 Schleter, Christoph, weaver.  
 Schroeder, Martin, laborer.  
 Siegmund, Michael, farmer.  
 Smith, Frederick, laborer.  
 Smith, Henry, blacksmith.  
 Smith, Lewis, hotel keeper.  
 Smith, Peter, retired.  
 Stably, John, laborer.  
 Stably, Deobold, laborer.

Vernet, Henry, clerk.  
 Wagler, John, weaver.  
 Wagner, Bartholomew, shoemaker.  
 Wagner, John, shoemaker.  
 Wagner, Nicholas, shoemaker.  
 Wagner, Wm., tailor.  
 WALDON, JOHN W., M.D.,  
 physician and surgeon.  
 Wells, George, wagon-maker.  
 Webz, George, wheel-wright.  
 Wendlaud, Henry, carpenter.  
 Wiesmiller, John, wheel-wright.  
 ZOEGER, JOHN, general mer-  
 chant, postmaster, Commis-  
 sioner in B. R., and proprietor  
 Wellesley Hotel. (See Card.)  
 Zoeger, John, jr., student.  
 Zuelich, Henry.

---

**JOHN ZOEGER J. P.,**  
**GENERAL MERCHANT & POSTMASTER,**  
 Proprietor Wellesley Hotel,  
**Commissioner in Queen's Bench,**  
 A N D  
**ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES,**  
**Wellesley Village, C. W.**

---

**ELMIRA.**

*(West Woolwich, P. O.)*

A post village in the township of Woolwich, on the Kannakajaique Creek; twelve miles from Berlin the county town; and seventy-four miles from Toronto. The village was first settled in 1832 by Henry Christman and Edward Bristow. The village plat was laid out by Winger and Good. The post office was established in 1850. It contains three stores, one woollen factory, containing a complete set of machin-

ery, propelled by a twenty horse power engine, giving constant employment to eight hands, and turning out manufactured goods to the value of fifteen thousand dollars per annum. Adjoining the factory there is a steam saw mill employing a fifteen horse power engine, and sawing about half a million feet per annum. The factory and saw mill are owned by Winger & Weaver. There are three churches, two German Lutheran and one Wesleyan Methodist. The Lutheran church under the pastoral care of Rev. Mr. Koessman is built of log; the other was erected in 1862, of brick, Rev. Mr. Ernst, minister. The Wesleyan Methodist have a brick church erected in 1855, but no settled pastor. There is a superior common school with a large attendance, Geo. W. Woodward, principal; Miss Elizabeth Jamieson, assistant teacher. Mails daily. Population, 400.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Blatz, August, shoemaker.                                  | HACHBORN, GEORGE R., dry goods, groceries, hardware, &c., (See Card.) |
| Bottenberg, Jacob, cutter with Winger & Weaver.            | Harkert, Casper, tailor.  |
| Bowman, Benj. B., farmer.                                  | Heller, Adam, blacksmith.   |
| Bracht, Balthasar, saddler and harness maker.              | Holinger, Louis, ostler, Elmira Hotel.                                |
| Broehler, Jacob, waggon-maker.                             | Isenhour, James, carpenter.   |
| Campbell, Ellen, dressmaker.                               | Jamieson, David, book-keeper with Winger & Weaver.                    |
| Carpenter, Amasa, blacksmith.                              | Johnston, Peter, plow-maker.  |
| Christmann & Beckwith, blacksmiths.                        | Keefer, Mathias, butcher.   |
| CHRISTMANN, HENRY, proprietor of Elmira Hotel. (See Card.) | Kempf, Frederick, carpenter.  |
| Dennis, Jacob, laborer.                                    | Kenning, Robert, farmer.  |
| Dunke, Jacob, clerk with Winger & Ruppell.                 | Kerber, Fred., carpenter.   |
| Fisher, Daniel, weaver.                                    | Levan, Peter, tinsmith and dealer in stoves.                          |
| Frank, Mathias, spinner at woollen factory.                | Martin Hiram, carpenter.  |
| Freeland, Spencer, teamster.                               | Martin, Henry S., carpenter.  |
| Freund, Wm., clerk with Hachborn.                          | Moyer, Abraham, clerk with Winger & Ruppell.                          |
| Ghent, Byron, M.D., physician and surgeon.                 | Rau, Conrad, Railroad Hotel.  |
| Gingerich, Noah, spinner at woollen factory.               | Randall, Thomas, laborer.   |
| Green, George, fuller at factory.                          | Reising, John D., painter.  |
| Green, Wheeler, horse farrier.                             | Reist, Henry, pump maker.   |
|  | Rook, Fred., carpenter.   |
|  | Ruppel, Casper, laborer.  |
|  | RUPPELL, JOHN, (W. & R.) res. over store.                             |

Schellich, George, saddler.  
 Schick, George, mason.  
 Schmitt, Casper, weaver.  
 Schroeder, Levi, salesman with  
 Winger & Weaver.  
 Simon, Louis, tailor.  
 Smith, Hiram, foreman at woollen  
 factory.  
 Spath, Christian, weaver at woollen  
 factory.  
 Stemm, Henry, laborer.  
 Streeter, George, farmer.  
 Strome, Abraham, carpenter.  
 Utley, Jonathan, fireman, saw mill.  
 Utley, Nathan, sawyer at saw mill.  
 Utley, Samuel, sawyer.  
 Wachsmuth, Wm., boot and shoe  
 maker and dealer.  
 Walker, David, farmer.  
 Walker, Thomas, farmer.  
 Wankel, Emil, mason.

Weaver, Samuel S. farmer.  
 Wenhes, Michael, proprietor Royal  
 Exchange.  
 Wenz, Jacob, cooper.  
 Weitzel, Nicholas, weaver at woollen  
 factory.  
 Winger, Henry, cloth dresser at  
 factory.  
 WINGER, ISAAC, (W. & Rup-  
 pell.)  
 Winger, Noah, clerk with Winger  
 & Ruppell.  
 WINGER, PETER, (Winger &  
 Weaver.)  
 WINGER & RUPPELL, dealers in  
 dry goods, groceries, &c.  
 WINGER & WEAVER, dealers in  
 dry goods, groceries, hardware,  
 &c., woollen goods manufac-  
 turer. (See Card.)

## WINGER & WEAVER,

ELMIRA, CO. WATERLOO, C.W.

DEALERS IN

**STAPLE & FANCY DRY GOODS,  
 GROCERIES, CROCKERY,  
 WINES AND LIQUORS, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE,  
 BOOTS AND SHOES,**

All kinds of Tailoring done to Order in the neatest  
 and most fashionable Style.

The WOOLLEN FACTORY and SAW MILL in connection with  
 the Store, as heretofore. We call attention to our own manufactured  
 Goods, consisting of

Fulled Cloths, Tweeds, Satinets, Flannels, Linseys, Blankets, &c.

**CASH PAID FOR WOOL.**

**WINGER & WEAVER.**

---

**GEO. R. HACHBORN,**

DEALER IN

**DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,**

**HARDWARE,**

**CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE.**

**ELMIRA,**

**COUNTY WATERLOO, C. W.**

---

**ELMIRA HOTEL,**

**WEST WOOLWICH, P. O.,**

**COUNTY OF WATERLOO, C. W.**

**HENRY CHRISTMANN, Proprietor.**

**THE BEST OF WINES, LIQUORS AND CIGARS ON HAND.**

---

**GOOD STABLING AND ATTENTIVE HOSTLER.**

---

**WILLIAMSBURG.**

A small village in the township of Waterloo, four miles from Berlin, the county town; was laid out by Wm. Moyer in 1843. It contains one steam and water saw mill, sawing about 350,000 feet per annum, and a school with an average attendance of 60 pupils, Joseph Zander teacher.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

CLEMENS, ABRAHAM D., far- mer.	water saw mill.
Deobel, Charles, carpenter.	Litt, Jacob, wagon-maker.
Fritz, Jacob, shoemaker.	Miller, Deobold, laborer.
Grosh, Valentine, mason.	Relinger, Mathew, laborer.
Hacker, Charles, blacksmith.	Roeser, Philip, tailor.
Hahn, Henry, cooper.	Steckly, Abraham, sawyer.
HUNSBERGER, AMOS, steam &	Weber, John, cooper.

## WINTERBOURNE.

A post village of the township of Woolwich, situated on Cox's Creek, eight miles from Berlin, the county seat, and seventy miles from Toronto. It was first settled in 1854, and laid out by Charles Allen. Cox's Creek furnishes a good water power here, with fourteen feet fall. The village contains one store, two hotels, one flouring mill, one saw mill, two schools, one common school under the charge of John Scollon, and a private school kept by Miss Brittan. There are three churches, viz. :—Established Church of Scotland, Free Church, and Wesleyan Methodist. The Established Church was erected in 1838, of frame, at a cost of \$2,000, Rev. James Thom minister. The Free Church is a frame building, built at a cost of \$800; no settled pastor. The Wesleyan Methodist Church was built in 1856, of stone, and cost \$1,500. Population 200—Mails daily.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROFESSIONS, TRADES, &amp;c.

Aris, James, sen. shoemaker.	Gordon, Miss, post mistress.
Aris, James, jun. carpenter.	Grant, James, blacksmith.
Bemis, B. B., jr., dentist.	Pinder, Robert, laborer.
BEMIS, B. B. sr., proprietor Win- terbourne House.	SCROGGIE, JAMES, miller.
Bower, Andrew, brewer.	Singer, Alexander, wagon-maker.
Brander, Wm. shoemaker.	Smith, Jasper, carpenter.
Brolman, Joseph, farmer.	Snyder, John B., agent.
CHALMERS, DAVID, J. P., far- mer.	Stark, George, blacksmith.
Fromm, Joseph, general merchant.	Webster, Stephen, farmer.
Gerrie, John, jr., carpenter.	Webster, Keith, shoemaker.
	Wendling, Henry, proprietor Union Hotel.

---

# **Mermer's Foundry,**

**PEEL STREET,**

**NEW HAMBURG, C. W.**

---

MANUFACTURER OF

**COMBINED**

## **Reaper and Mower,**

**S A W I N G**

AND

**Thrashing Machines,**

**CULTIVATORS, PLOWS,**

AND

**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS IN GENERAL.**

---

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

**S T O V E S,**

## **TIN, COPPER,**

AND

**SHEET IRON WARE.**

**SAMUEL MERNER.**